July 2, 2008 NI	unu-Page inquiry on normone Receptor Testing
COMMISSION OF INQUIRY	LIST OF EXHIBITS
ON HORMONE RECEPTOR TESTING	
BEFORE THE HONOURABLE JUSTICE CAMERON - COMMISSIONER	EXHIBITS P-1854 THROUGH P-1888, INCLUSIVE
July 2, 2008	EXHIBITS P-1899 THROUGH P-1901, INCLUSIVE Pg. 5
Appearances:	EXHIBITS P-1903 THROUGH P-2136, INCLUSIVE Pg. 5
- speakings	EXHIBITS P-2138 THROUGH P-2143, INCLUSIVE Pg. 5
Bernard Coffey, Q.C Commission Co-counsel	Emiliar 2130 microsit 2113, mc2c3172g.
Sandra Chaytor, Q.C./Mandy Woodland Commission Co-counse	el
Sandra Chaytor, Q.C. Handy Woodalid Commission Co Couns	
Rolf Pritchard/Jackie Brazil Her Majesty in Right of NL	
Peter Browne/Jane Hennebury Doctors Kara Laing et al	
Daniel Simmons Eastern Regional Integrated	
Health Authority	
Ches Crosbie, Q.C Members of the Breast Cancer	
Testing Class Action	
Mark Pike NL Medical Association	
Jennifer Newbury Canadian Cancer Society (NL Division)	
David Eaton/	
Blair Pritchett Central, Western and Labrador-Grenfell	
Regional Integrated Health Authorities	
	Power 4
TARLE OF CONTENTS	Page 4
TABLE OF CONTENTS	1 COMMISSIONER:
DOGED DOLLED GOOK GWODY	2 Q. Mr. Coffey.
DOCTOR DONALD COOK - SWORN	3 COFFEY, Q.C.:
Englished as her Demond Coffee O.C. Dec. 4, 249	4 Q. Good morning, Commissioner. The next witness,
Examination by Bernard Coffey, Q.C Pgs. 4 - 348	5 Commissioner, is Dr. Donald Cook.
Co. d'Co. do	6 DR. DONALD COOK (SWORN) EXAMINATION BY BERNARD COFFEY
Certificate	7 REGISTRAR:
	8 Q. And would you please state and spell your
	9 complete name for the Commission?
	10 DR. COOK:
	11 A. Donald Cook, D-o-n-a-l-d, C-o-o-k.
	12 REGISTRAR:
	13 Q. Thank you.
	14 COFFEY, Q.C.:
	15 Q. Commissioner, there are a number of exhibits 16 that are proposed to askI'm going to ask to
	beginning at 1854 through 1888, inclusive; and
	19 then 1890 through 1892, inclusive; 1894
	through 1897, inclusive; 1899 through 1901,
	21 inclusive; 1903 through, I believe, 2136; and
	then 2138 through 2143. There's one I've
	skipped over there that's under review here,
	24 so.
	25 COMMISSIONER:

4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12

13

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

23

staff pathologist.

interpretation of routine surgicals,

autopsies, cytology cases and hematology

cases. I served on a number of committees at

that institution and later went on to serve on a number of committees at a provincial and

national level. In regards to leadership

roles, I became site chief at the St. Clare's

acting clinical chief or interim clinical

March of '02 to March of '06.

chief from July of '99 to July of 2000 and

acting clinical chief and clinical chief from

Q. Doctor, at the--during the time that you were

A. From the period of '97 to '99, you mean?

interim clinical chief, who had been the

clinical chief for the Health Care Corporation

institution in November of '96 and became

That involved the

- Q. We'll come back to that. 4 COMMISSIONER:
- Q. Okay. Entered.
- 6 EXHIBITS P-1854 THROUGH P-1888, INCLUSIVE, ENTERED INTO 7 EVIDENCE.
- 8 EXHIBITS P-1890 THROUGH P-1892, INCLUSIVE, ENTERED INTO
- 9 EVIDENCE.
- 10 EXHIBITS P-1894 THROUGH P-1897, INCLUSIVE, ENTERED INTO
- 11 EVIDENCE.
- 12 EXHIBITS P-1899 THROUGH P-1901, INCLUSIVE, ENTERED INTO
- 13 EVIDENCE.
- 14 EXHIBITS P-1903 THROUGH P-2136, INCLUSIVE, ENTERED INTO
- 15 EVIDENCE.
- 16 EXHIBITS P-2138 THROUGH P-2143, INCLUSIVE, ENTERED INTO
- 17 EVIDENCE.
- 18 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 19 Q. Thank you. If we could bring up, please,
- Exhibit 1854? And, Dr. Cook, I take it, this 20
- 21 is a copy with some information redacted of
- 22 your curriculum vitae?
- 23 DR. COOK:

1

- 24 A. That's correct.
- 25 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Page 6

- Q. Doctor, could you tell us, please, give the
- 2 Commissioner a brief overview of your
- professional educational background and your 3
- professional background? 4
- 5 DR. COOK:
- A. I obtained my MD from Memorial University in 6
- May of 1980. Following that I did a year 7
- rotating internship at Memorial, that was 8
- 9 primarily centred on the three hospitals in
- the St. John's area which, at that time, the 10
- 11 Grace, St. Clare's, General Hospital.
- Following that I entered into a general 12
- pathology training program at Memorial and 13
- that was a five and a half year program. That 14
- 15 program included two and a half years training
- in anatomical pathology, six months training 16
- in biochemistry, six months training in 17
- microbiology, six months training in 18
- 19 hematology, two months training in cytology
- and one months training in immunology. 20
- Following that I obtained, became a staff 21
- 22 pathologist at St. Clare's Mercy Hospital
- commencing January 1st, 1986. Obtained 23
- certification in general pathology from the 24
- Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of 25

1 DR. COOK:

22 DR. COOK:

24 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Yes.

A. Dr. David Haegert.

at that time?

3 COFFEY, Q.C.:

17 COFFEY, Q.C.:

- Q. And I take it then you were replacing Dr.
- Haegert while he was away for a year?
- 6 DR. COOK:
- 7 A. He was away for a year on sabbatical.
- 8 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. And then when he returned, he returned to his
- position as clinical chief at that point for a 10
- 11 period of time and then Dr. Haegert, I take
- it, stepped down or left that position as 12
  - clinical chief and you took over as acting?
- 14 DR. COOK:

13

- A. That's correct. He came, resumed his position 15
- in July of, late July of 2000 until, I 16
- believe, March of '02. 17
- 18 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Doctor, I want to--now, I gather, as well, 19
- you've been site chief at--is there such a 20
- thing as a site chief? 21
- 22 DR. COOK:
- A. As a site chief, yes. 23
- 24 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. As well, in pathology. Could you tell the

Page 8

23 COFFEY, Q.C.:

24

25

Page 9 - Page 12

Q. Doctor, while you were site chief and before

you became, during the period before you

the site chief, can you tell us, please, what,

appreciate you can't really interact with

if any, interaction the site chief, and I

22

23

24

became interim clinical chief, while you were

2 solely a site chief at St. Clare's, could you

tell the Commissioner, please, what the

4 structure of the lab at St. Clare's was in the

5 sense of I take it there were technologists

6 that worked there and pathologists, as well?

7 DR. COOK:

8 A. That's correct.

9 COFFEY, Q.C.:

10 Q. In the lab. Approximately how many

pathologists would have worked in the lab at

the time?

13 DR. COOK:

14 A. You mean prior to the formation of Health Care

15 Corporation of St. John's?

16 COFFEY, Q.C.:

17 Q. No. From the period, the first four years or

so of the Health Care Corporation, in the late

'90s, say, '95, '96 through 2000,

20 approximately how many?

21 DR. COOK:

22 A. Four pathologists.

23 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Four. And would that have included yourself

as site chief?

Page 14

e 14

2 A. That's correct.

3 COFFEY, Q.C.:

1 DR. COOK:

Q. And how about technologists, how many were

5 there have been?

6 DR. COOK:

7 A. We had four technologists and I guess one lab

8 assistant at that particular time, or tech aid

9 or whatever the designation was, so there'd be

about five individuals within the histology

lab at the St. Clare's site.

12 COFFEY, Q.C.:

13 Q. And within the histology lab?

14 DR. COOK:

15 A. That's right, in histology.

16 COFFEY, Q.C.:

17 Q. Doctor, who would the technologists in the

histology lab report to?

19 DR. COOK:

20 A. They would report to the divisional manager.

21 COFFEY, Q.C.:

22 Q. And during that time frame do you recall who

23 that was?

24 DR. COOK:

5 A. John Murphy.

1 COFFEY, O.C.:

Page 13

Q. And was. Mr. Murphy division manager at the

time, for that period, late '90s, was he on

4 site?

5 DR. COOK:

7

6 A. He was on site. He would equal up his time

between St. Clare's and the Grace. He was

8 divisional manager for both the Grace and St.

9 Clare's site.

10 COFFEY, Q.C.:

11 Q. Okay. And do you recall who he reported to?

12 DR. COOK:

13 A. He reported to the program director.

14 COFFEY, Q.C.:

15 Q. And in that period was?

16 DR. COOK:

17 A. Mr. Vern Whalen.

18 COFFEY, Q.C.:

19 Q. Okay. Do you recall where Mr. Whalen was

situated?

21 DR. COOK:

22 A. His main base of operations was at the General

23 Hospital.

24 COFFEY, Q.C.:

25 Q. Okay. So the technologists then during the

time, say, the second half of the '90s, while

you were site chief, during that time frame at

3 St. Clare's, the technologists would not

4 report to you then, I take it?

5 DR. COOK:

2

6 A. That's correct.

7 COFFEY, Q.C.:

8 Q. So they had their own reporting stream through

9 Mr. Murphy, through Mr. Whalen, that was one

reporting stream?

11 DR. COOK:

12 A. That was the official reporting stream, yes.

13 COFFEY, Q.C.:

14 Q. Yes, okay. And the site chief with other

staff pathologists, they reported to you?

16 DR. COOK:

17 A. They would report to me.

18 COFFEY, Q.C.:

19 Q. And you reported to the clinical chief?

20 DR. COOK:

25

21 A. That's correct.

22 COFFEY, Q.C.:

23 Q. Of the day, Dr. Haegert. And you say, I take

it, that's the formal way they reported, I

think you used the word on paper or formally

Page 16

July 2, 2008	Multi-Page	Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing
P	age 17	Page 19
1 that's the way the technologists work. In	1	laboratory medicine program. The laboratory
2 practice how did it work?	2	medicine program was divided into two arms,
3 DR. COOK:	3	both the technical and the medical. The
4 A. Usually at St. Clare's site there was a lot of	4	technical came under the program director and
5 interaction between the pathologists and the	5	the medical primarily under the clinical
6 technologists, so if there were certain	6	chief. And I would report to the vice
directions given to the technologists on what	t 7	president of medical services at that time,
8 needed to be done with the various patient	<b>I</b>	and that would have been Dr. Robert Williams.
9 samples and whatnot, usually that direction	<b>I</b>	The clinical chief, I guess the major role
came from the pathologists to the	10	would be acting as a liaison with the various
11 technologists.	11	other entities that existed around the Health
12 COFFEY, Q.C.:	12	Care Corporation at that time, so I would
13 Q. And would that be directly from, like, an	13	interact a lot with the discipline chair.
individual pathologist to particular	14	That was an individual who oversaw the
15 technologists?	15	university side of things. There would be
16 DR. COOK:	16	interaction with clinical chiefs from the
17 A. That could be, yes.	17	various other programs as well as sometimes
18 COFFEY, Q.C.:	18	discipline chairs from the other programs.
19 Q. Or would it have to be funnelled through		There would be at times interactions between
20 yourself as site chief or maybe -	20	the Newfoundland and Labrador Medical
21 DR. COOK:	21	Association on various issues. The clinical
22 A. No.	22	chief was responsible primarily for
23 COFFEY, Q.C.:	23	maintaining adequate numbers of pathologists
24 Q both?	24	on the various sites and involved quite
25 DR. COOK:	25	extensive in recruitment and retention. I was
D	age 18	Page 20
1 A. It could be both, something that could be	age 10	alsoyou also made sure that pathologists
2 funnelled through me or depending on th		were involved in various CME activities and
nature of the issue, something that could be		tried to make sure that there was adequate
dealt with directly between the individual	4	funding for those CME activities. At the same
5 pathologist and technologist.	5	time you were heavily involved in service
6 COFFEY, Q.C.:	6	activities. During my role as interim
7 Q. Now, sir, I'd like to explore a bit further,	7	clinical chief, I still was involved in about
then, theas you assumed the role of interim	1	100 percent service load and -
9 clinical chief for year. And then I gather		FEY, Q.C.:
about approximately two years, 2000 and 20	<b>I</b>	Service load, that means actual clinical work
so about a year later, in '02 through '06 you		as a pathologist?
were actually clinical chief?	12 DR.	
13 DR. COOK:	1	. That means the actual clinical work as a
14 A. From '02 to '06, that's correct.	14	pathologist.
15 COFFEY, Q.C.:	15 COF	FEY, Q.C.:
Q. So I'd like to explore that, the reporting	16 Q	. Sorry, go ahead.
mechanisms. In the period during which ye	ou 17 DR.	COOK:
were either interim clinical chief or acting	18 A	. And during my time period from '02 to '06 I
or clinical chief, because it varied over	19	was still involved in service work to the tune
time, could you tell the Commissioner what	the 20	of about 50 to 70 percent. The remainder of
role of the clinical chief was during your	21	time now, for the remainder of the time I was
22 tenure?	22	involved in various committees and these were
23 DR. COOK:	23	clinical chief committees, medical advisory
24 A. Well, the clinical chief was responsible for	24	committees and various hospital committees as
running the, mainly the medical arm of the	25	well as committees with university, residency

Page 21

- training programs and College of the North 1
- 2 Atlantic.
- 3 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. And as the clinical chief for the laboratory
- medicine program, okay, did that make you 5
- defacto a member of the MAC? 6
- 7 DR. COOK:
- A. That's correct.
- 9 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. Okay. And from your perspective at the time 10
- as the clinical chief, what, if anything, did 11
- 12 you see as your role in relation to the MAC?
- 13 DR. COOK:
- 14 A. Providing, acting as a liaison between that
- program and with that committee, providing 15
- 16 that committee with information regarding
- activities as it relates to laboratory 17
- 18 medicine program.
- 19 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. And as the clinical chief the relationship 20
- between yourself and the vice president of 21
- 22 medical, which in your tenure was Dr.
- Williams? 23
- 24 DR. COOK:
- 25 A. That's correct.

- 1 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. What was the--how much interaction would you 2
- have with Dr. Williams? Were there any--what, 3
- if any, committees were there? And how often 4
- 5 did they meet?
- 6 DR. COOK:

8

- 7 A. Well, we usually meet on a regular basis with
  - the leadership committee that was composed of
- Dr. Williams, myself, and the program director 9
- at the time. 10
- 11 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. That would be the leadership committee of the 12
- laboratory medicine program? 13
- 14 DR. COOK:
- A. That's right. 15
- 16 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 17 Q. We've heard of that.
- 18 DR. COOK:
- A. With Dr. Williams, and that usually--we 19
- usually meet about once a month to discuss 20
- various issues surrounding the laboratory 21
- 22 medicine program. Again, there was a much--a
- lot more informal interaction usually with 23
- phone calls, usually on a weekly basis, during 24
- that time period and attendance at other 25

committee meetings, again such as MAC or

Page 23

Page 24

- 2 clinical chiefs.
- 3 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Doctor, I take you back now to the period when 4
- you were a site chief first, at St. Clare's. 5
- As site chief, how much or how, if any, if at 6
- all, did your occupying that role affect your 7
- 8 clinical load as a pathologist?
- 9 DR. COOK:
- A. Well-10
- 11 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 12 Q. Would you get any--only have to do so many
  - cases compared--like was there any time
- allotted, getting at this kind of division of 14
- responsibility between the administrative work 15
- 16 as the site chief and clinical work?
- 17 DR. COOK:

13

- 18 A. On paper, I was supposed to have 20 percent
- 19 protected time.
- 20 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Protected time. 21
- 22 DR. COOK:

24

- 23 A. To be involved in administrative activities.
  - On a more realistic or actual--what actually
- 25 happened, I was actually involved in 100
- Page 22
  - percent service load. 1
    - 2 COFFEY, Q.C.:
    - Q. And why was that? Why couldn't you use or get 3
    - the 20 percent protected time? 4
    - 5 DR. COOK:
    - A. Well, we were dealing with heavy service 6
    - 7 workloads, with not only just the service
    - aspect, but you're involved in continuing 8
    - medical education. You're involved in 9
    - education activities, so were your other 10
    - 11 pathologists. They were also heavily involved
    - in other committee meetings. The workloads 12
    - 13 were gradually increasing each year. There
    - was involvement with undergraduate and post 14
    - graduate teaching programs. 15
    - 16 COFFEY, O.C.:

- 17 Q. And I'll ask you about--the same question, but
  - in relation to your period as clinical chief,
- either interim, acting or actual clinical 19
- chief, what was the situation there in terms 20
- 21 of protected time and how did--versus clinical
- load and how did it work out in practice? 22
- 23 DR. COOK:
- 24 A. It was never really defined for me, in terms
- 25 of here it is, you got 40-60 percent protected

July 2, 2000	und-rage inquiry on mone Receptor resung
Page	25 Page 27
time to do or perform administrative	1 DR. COOK:
2 activities. It was basically left up to the	2 A. Well, I certainly remember my interim year,
3 clinical chief, I suppose, as to what	between '99 and 2000, I remember when Dr.
4 available time you could devote to	4 Haegert left for his sabbatical and was
5 administrative activities. So in my	5 overseen with the task of clinical chief for
6 particular case, that varied from	6 that year. That year was particularly
7 administration, anywhere from 30 to at times	7 significant in that weI had to recruit six
8 50 percent on the average over that four-year	8 laboratory physicians. Five of those were
9 period.	9 pathologists and one medical biochemist. That
10 COFFEY, Q.C.:	10 particular year, roughly each pathologist
11 Q. That's the four years from '02 through '06?	comprises about five percent of your manpower,
12 DR. COOK:	so I had to recruit for that year, about 25
13 A. That's correct.	percent of the manpower in pathology and one
14 COFFEY, Q.C.:	14 medical biochemist. That was a pretty
1	15 extensive undertaking during that particular
1 -	
was never actually spelled out on paper, that	year. Recruitment into Newfoundland hasn't
you can recall, you know, clinical chief, you	always been easy and the retention is
know, 30 or 40 percent protected time or 50	significantly more challenging. That
19 percent protected time?	particular year, I remember was a time that we
20 DR. COOK:	got a new contract or just got a new contract
21 A. I can never remember seeing that figure.	between the Newfoundland and Labrador Medical
22 COFFEY, Q.C.:	22 Association and Government. So we were
23 Q. Okay, but in practice, your recollection is	relatively in the middle of the pack in terms
that it would have varied, in your case, from	of where we stood in the Canadian perspective.
about what to what, I'm sorry?	25 That certainly helped in recruitment. The
Page	26 Page 28
1 DR. COOK:	1 issue was that I couldn't get many in terms of
2 A. Well, it would vary, again, taking the service	whom had Canadian qualification. We relied an
load, anywhere from 50 to 70 percent in terms	awful lot on what was known as the individuals
4 of administrative varied from 30 to 50	4 with J1 Visas, pathologists who were trained
5 percent, depending on the various times of the	5 down in the States, whose visas had expired
6 years, the various months, weeks, whatever.	6 and were looking -
7 COFFEY, Q.C.:	7 COFFEY, Q.C.:
8 Q. Now Doctor, you referred to the idea of one of	8 Q. I take it that J1 is a temporary training sort
9 thecertainly one of the functions, I gather,	9 of visa that allows an non-American citizen to
when you told the Commissioner of a clinical	10 train in the U.S.?
chief is to be involved in the recruiting?	11 DR. COOK:
12 DR. COOK:	12 A. That's correct.
13 A. That's correct.	13 COFFEY, Q.C.:
14 COFFEY, Q.C.:	14 Q. That was your understanding of it.
15 Q. I take it that was a clinical chief's role, as	15 DR. COOK:
opposed to a site chief's?	16 A. And when that visa runs out, then they have to
17 DR. COOK:	17 leave the country.
18 A. That's correct.	18 COFFEY, Q.C.:
19 COFFEY, Q.C.:	19 Q. Yes. I'm sorry, go ahead.
20 Q. Could you tell the Commissioner, please,	20 DR. COOK:
120 O. COUIU VOU ICH THE COHHHISSIOHEF, DIEASE,	TALL THE CLUCK'
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
during your tenure as clinical chief in one	21 A. And so many of them look to Canada to come to
during your tenure as clinical chief in one form or another, in terms of recruitment of	21 A. And so many of them look to Canada to come to 22 establish the pathology practice and at that
during your tenure as clinical chief in one form or another, in terms of recruitment of pathologists, how that occurred over the years	A. And so many of them look to Canada to come to establish the pathology practice and at that particular time, many of the provincial
during your tenure as clinical chief in one form or another, in terms of recruitment of	21 A. And so many of them look to Canada to come to 22 establish the pathology practice and at that

	Page
1	were attractive to the J1 Visas. So I was
2	fortunate in that year in picking up, I think
3	it was, three or four of the J1s and also
4	fortunate that I had one or two of our own
5	pathology residents who were finishing up
6	their programs and managed to get them as
7	staff pathologists. But even with that, it's
8	still a significant amount of workload
9	involved in recruiting. You can spend an
10	extensive amount of time reviewing curriculum
11	vitaes, going through the search process,
12	going through the interview process, and I
13	remember roughly we had about 16 or 17

applicants. So there's no shortage of

applicants applying to the program. It's the

competitiveness of the program that you also

#### 18 COFFEY, O.C.:

have to deal with.

14

15

16

17

19 Q. And so that, in particular, stands out in terms of that one year that you were interim 20 chief, '99 through 2000. What then happened 21 22 after you took over then as acting and then 23 finally actual clinical chief, that four-year period, in terms of recruitment, how did it 24 work then? 25

A. The first year, and since March of '02, I

remember there was something in the order of

# Page 30

#### 1 DR. COOK:

2

3

23

24

25

three vacant positions that we had in the 4 5 program. One of the significant vacant positions was our divisional chief for 6 cytology. So I remember coming on and taking 7 8 on that position of clinical chief that I had 9 no divisional chief in that area, so I assumed responsibility for that particular division 10 11 until I was able to recruit an individual. So 12 not only was I wearing the site chief, 13 clinical chief, but I was also divisional chief for cytology during that particular 14 15 16 As I said, there were about three vacant 17 positions at that particular time. One of the first individuals I managed to recruit during 18 19 that time was Dr. Gershon Ejeckam and he had been previously--had conversation with Dr. 20 Dave Haegert. When Dr. Haegert stepped down, 21 22 then I took over the recruitment process. The

Page 31 Dalhousie, but he did an elective with our

program prior to him coming to St. John's. 2

And a third, I believe, and I'm not absolutely 3 clear on that, but I think it was a Dr. 4

5 Prakash Makarla, who was one of our J1 Visas from the United States.

## 7 COFFEY, O.C.:

Q. And then as time went on, Doctor, during that four-year period, if you could just take--I'm 9 not asking you to take us through every 10 individual pathologist you attempted to 11 recruit and were successful in recruiting or 12 not, as the case might be, but over that four-13 year period from '02 to '06, what's your 14 recollection of how the recruiting efforts 15 16 went or were necessary as time went on?

## 17 DR. COOK:

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

A. Well, we fairly stabilized the manpower situation for a period of about '03 to halfway through '04. So that was a period that we had relative stability in the manpower situation. What was occurring was during the latter half of '04 and particularly through '05, that we were beginning to run into serious manpower problems and this occurred as a result of

Page 32

# retirements. This also occurred as a result of career opportunities that individuals had and also there were areas on mainland Canada that were more attractive to pathologists practising in that particular area. So things started to become quite significant, I'd say around June or July of '05, when I realized that we were going to be in significant problems.

And things got particularly tough around April, November, December of '05 when again we've lost about, on the estimate, 25 to 30 percent of our pathologists, either through retirement or trans locations to other areas of Canada, and that was quite significant.

#### 16 COFFEY, O.C.:

17 Q. And Doctor, as the person, the clinical chief of the day, I take it trying to--or watching 18 19 people--and I take it that you--the fact that somebody was leaving, retiring or leaving, 20 would be communicated to you at some point? 21

#### 22 DR. COOK:

A. Sometimes, yes; sometimes, no. There were 23 24 very few individuals who would come to me and 25 say "look, Dr. Cook, I'm thinking of leaving

second pathologist that I was able to bring in

with recruitment initiatives was, I believe,

Dr. Dan Fontaine. He was a resident in

July 2,	2008 Mult	ti-P	age	Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing
	Page 33	;		Page 35
1	within the next two to three months. I'm just	1	COFF	FEY, Q.C.:
2	giving you the heads up, so you know, you can	2	Q.	I take it was Dr. Williams involved with some
3	prepare for what's coming." Many times	3		group or committee that was -
4	individuals have already made their plans.	4	DR. C	COOK:
5	They would come in and say "here it is, Dr.	5	A.	That's right, he would be involved in
6	Cook. I'm leaving in the next month or two.	6	<u>.</u>	negotiations with Newfoundland and Labrador
7	I've already signed a position with another	7		Medical Association and there would be, I
8	institution." Now I would be given the heads	8		would say, communication namely between him
9	up when I knew that somebody was retiring, but	9	)	and the Deputy Minister of Health.
10	that was generally few and far between, but	10	COFF	FEY, Q.C.:
11	what I described to you previously is usually	11	Q.	Now Doctor, your training in pathology, as a
12	what happened in many circumstances.	12		resident, goes back to around thewell, the
13 COFF	FEY, Q.C.:	13		first half of the 1980s, in effect.
14 Q.	Doctor, during that time period, in terms of	14	DR. C	COOK:
15	the doctors who moved on, not so much the	15	A.	I started around June of '81.
16	retirees as those who moved on to other	16	COFF	FEY, Q.C.:
17	places, did you have any understanding or	17	Q.	'81, so through '85-86, that time frame.
18	views as to why they were leaving?	18		Could you tell the Commissioner, please, at
19 DR. C	COOK:	19		that time, how much, if any, training in
20 A.	Well, to be honest with you, particularly when	20	)	immunohistochemistry there was for a
21	it came to the J1s, they saw Newfoundland as a	21		pathologist in a Canadian residency program,
22	holding area. This was a place where they can	22		at least the one you went through?
23	come, gain their experience, gain some	23	DR. C	COOK:
24	knowledge, gain their confidence levels, and	24	Α.	Well, immunohistochemistry was just starting
25	when better opportunities arose in other parts	25		in the residency program that I was involved
	Page 34			Page 36
1	of Canada, they chose those opportunities to	1		at. Most of the stains were at the
2	leave the province, and many of them had	2		histochemical level and at the routine
3	contacts and friends and relatives in mainland	3		haematoxylin and eosin level. The stains that
4	Canada, so they were quite well abreast of any	4		we dealt with, as residents, were few and far
5	developments happening in mainland Canada in	5		between. They were mainly used as an adjunct
6	terms of changes in licensing regulations and	6		in helping us make a diagnosis, but they
7	career opportunities in mainland Canada or	7		weren't the sole indicator. So the level was
8	vacant positions.	8		mainly at the area of interpretation, as
1	FEY, Q.C.:	9		opposed to technical know-how or
1	During the period from 2002 through 2006,	10	)	troubleshooting. It was mainly at
11	while you were clinical chief, do you have any	11		interpretative levels.
12	views as to whether or not the remuneration	12	COFF	FEY, Q.C.:
13	levels for pathologists here had any effect on	13		And that was as a resident?
14	people's willingness to stay?		_	COOK:
15 DR. C		15		As a resident.
1	I think it had an effect to a certain degree.	16		FEY, Q.C.:
17	We were one of the lowest paid pathologists in	17		Then as a staff person, I take it in mid 80s,
18	Canada.	18		as you've indicated, you became a staff member
1	FEY, Q.C.:	19		at St. Clare's. Were you ever part of
1	Were you involved in any of the efforts during	20		Memorial University's medical program, in the
21	the period '02 to '06 to increase the	21		sense of as a teacher?
22	remuneration for pathologists?			COOK:
23 DR. C	•	23	A.	Yes, I was.
l., .	Mild I is a lab DI	١.,	~~~	TRIV. O. C.

25

24 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Could you tell the Commissioner about that?

Williams.

A. Mainly through my interaction with Dr. Bob

24

Page 37 Page 39 A. That's correct. 1 DR. COOK: A. I was clinical assistant lecturer at Memorial 2 COFFEY, O.C.: University and then that was upgraded to Q. Doctor, can you tell us, please, what--how 3 3 clinical or assistant professor at Memorial much, if any, training that you're aware of, 4 4 University of Newfoundland. at least in terms of the curriculum, that a 5 5 pathology resident would receive going through 6 COFFEY, O.C.: 6 Q. And what sort of responsibilities did those the pathology programs at Memorial 7 7 University's medical school in terms of 8 positions involve? 8 immunohistochemistry? 9 DR. COOK: A. Those mainly involved responsibilities at the 10 DR. COOK: 10 undergraduate and mainly at post graduate A. Again, only at the microscopic level, that 11 11 levels. Post graduate levels were involved in would be mainly in the area of interpretation, 12 12 determining what stains are best suited to residency training programs which was involved 13 13 in setting up the various rounds, making sure make a particular diagnosis of a lesion, 14 14 residents were involved in scheduling, making determining what part of, say of the cell 15 15 16 sure they were doing adequate numbers of would be staining with the cell, the 16 cytoplasmic membrane, cytoplasm nucleus surgical cytology, autopsy cases, meetings 17 17 with other members of the discipline in aspects of the cell. And determining what 18 18 regards to planning of the curriculum. We profile of antibodies immunohistochemical 19 19 were also involved in undergraduate teaching stains are best suited to diagnose that 20 20 programs, particularly medical students and particular lesion, and that would be used in 21 21 setting up lecturers, rotations at the various conjunction possibly with histochemical 22 22 hospitals, and tutorials. stains, your routine H&E's and at times, 23 23 electron microscopy and or flocytometry or 24 COFFEY, Q.C.: 24 molecular genetics. So it was one component 25 Q. And Doctor, are you still involved in that 25 Page 38 Page 40 function with Memorial? amongst many used to make diagnostic 1 1 2 DR. COOK: 2 interpretations. A. That's correct. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: Q. Has that changed over this, well I'll refer to 4 COFFEY, O.C.: 4 Q. Memorial's medical school. You referred to 5 it as just over a twenty-year period from the 5 the planning of the curriculum? mid eighties to, say 2008? 6 6 7 DR. COOK: 7 DR. COOK: A. Um-hm. A. It certainly changed in the utilization or the 8 degree of immunohistochemistry. It's much 9 COFFEY, Q.C.: 9 more utilized today than it was, say my time Q. Would that be for undergraduates and graduate 10 11 students? 11 period as a resident and early staff pathologist. 12 DR. COOK: 12 A. Mostly graduates. 13 COFFEY, Q.C.: 13 Q. And you indicated at the microscopic level and 14 COFFEY, Q.C.: 14 Q. Graduates, and that's--and in that world, I the terms of different stains utilize 15 15 take it, that's another name for graduates different stainings of different parts of the 16 16 cell, particular stains use--the staining 17 here are residents? 17 should occur in particular parts of the cell, 18 DR. COOK: 18 A. That's correct. 19 for example you refer to the nucleus cytoplasm 19 and the membrane. 20 COFFEY, O.C.: 20 21 Q. Okay, and you've been involved, in one form or 21 DR. COOK: another in that aspect of medical education 22 A. Right. 22 really from the mid 80s until right up until 23 COFFEY, Q.C.: 23 Q. Different stainings. What about the idea of, 24 now? 24 25 DR. COOK: 25 because you referred to it just earlier, the

7

10

			1 47
1	idea of	troubleshooting and the	theory, the

- 2
- scientific theory behind immunohistochemistry.
- Would a medical resident in pathology be 3 expected or be expected to know or even be 4
- exposed to that? 5

#### 6 DR. COOK:

- A. Most of the--in terms of troubleshooting, that 7
- 8 was mainly at the technical end. The
- interpretive end was primarily the weight that 9
- 10 was placed on residents. There would be an
- expectation that the resident would know the 11
- 12 theory behind immunohistochemistry and the
- various pitfalls in immunohistochemistry, but 13
- primarily that would be used in interpretation 14
- and what battery of stains would be used to 15
- 16 make interpretations in various lesions.

#### 17 COFFEY, Q.C.:

- 18 Q. Do you know for example if a pathology
- resident, for example a Memorial University 19
- program, would ever actually be tested on 20
- their knowledge of the theory, the scientific 21
- 22 theory behind IHC?
- 23 DR. COOK:
- A. That I can't say for sure, that individual may 24
- or may not, again there were many others that 25

# Page 42

- involved in the examination of the residents, 1
- 2 mainly at the discipline chair level and
- pathologists who are university academic 3
- pathologists, so I really can't comment on 4
- 5 that.
- 6 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 7 Q. And the same question in relation to the idea
- 8
- potential, problematic aspects of IHC 9
- 11

#### 12 DR. COOK:

- 13 A. In regards to interpretation, knowledge that,

- 16
- 17
- one lesion; in regards that a particular 18
- 19
- a particular stain. 20
- 21 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. They would be expected to know that and be 22
- 23
- 24 DR. COOK:
  - A. They would be expected to know that in regards

- to the total interpretation of the lesion, 1
- 2 taken into account again your hematoxylin
- eosin, your other histochemical stains and if 3
  - necessary immunoperoxidase, flocytometry, that

Page 43

- sort of thing. It would be used, not solely 5
- to make an interpretation, but as part of an 6
  - overall plan, as part of an overall picture.

## 8 COFFEY, Q.C.:

- Q. Doctor, I take it that as the, I gather that 9
  - the number of IHC stains, for example in usage
- at the General Hospital site here in St. 11
- John's has changed significantly over the past 12
- 20 years? 13
- 14 DR. COOK:
- A. That's correct. 15
- 16 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. The amount of exposure to IHC, as a treatment 17
- or a clinical tool for pathology residents, I 18
- take it that has changed over time as well. 19
- 20 DR. COOK:

24

1

5

13

- 21 A. That's correct.
- 22 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 23 Q. Doctor, can you tell the Commissioner please
  - what your exposure, for example in your own
- individual case to IHC has been over your 25

- of, you know, use the word pitfalls or
- procedures, do you know if pathology residents 10
  - would be tested on that sort of knowledge?
- you know, a certain percentage of particular 14
- lesions may have a particular percentage of 15
- immuno reactive positivity. In regards that a
- particular stain may be present in more than
- lesion may have the unusual identification of
  - 20
- tested upon it?

- Page 44 career? Like, when were you first exposed to
- 2 it and then how has that evolved over time?
- 3 DR. COOK:
- A. Well I was first exposed to it, I'd say around 4
  - the early eighties when, now IHC had been
- around for quite some time, but in terms of 6
- 7 Memorial University, in terms of my experience
- with it, it gradually came on stream in the 8
- early mid eighties and it evolved slowly but 9
- steadily and there was quite a bit of reliance 10
- 11 placed on our routine H&E stains,
- histochemical stains and electron microscopy. 12
- But more and more it became more prominent in the role of interpretations to the point that 14
  - it almost became routine ordering
- immunohistochemistry on many lesions that we 16 saw going through the institution. 17
- 18 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Where were the IHC staining processes 19 performed at that time, in the eighties?
- 21 DR. COOK:
- A. In the eighties mainly at the General 22
- Hospital, but I think the Grace were doing 23
- some IHC staining and I think we did some at 24
- 25 St. Clare's and that was probably later in the

July	2, 2000 William		age inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing
	Page 45		Page 47
1	80's for St. Clare's.	1	sample come to you -
2 C	OFFEY, Q.C.:	2	2 DR. COOK:
3	Q. And we'll go through the 90's, how did it	3	3 A. Uh-hm.
4	evolve then in terms of what sites were doing	4	COFFEY, Q.C.:
5	what?	5	Q. And then if you wanted an IHC stain done, how
6 D	R. COOK:	6	
7	A. Still basic staining at St. Clare's and the	7	7 DR. COOK:
8	Grace. I can't really say for sure what was	8	A. Well I would look at it first, I mean
9	happening at the Grace. I know that at St.	9	
10	Clare's we were just getting into the use of	10	
11	some of the kits, using some of the basic	11	
12	stains, but most of the immunohistochemistry	12	
13	was taking place at the General Hospital site.	13	
l	OFFEY, Q.C.:	14	
15	Q. And why was that?	15	
l	R. COOK:	16	
10 D.	A. I guess it's regarded at the site that was	17	
l	tertiary care site, it was the site that had		
18	the most concentration of technologists and	18	
19	_	19	
20	historically it is a site that had taken in	20	
21	samples and specimens from other areas of the	21	·
22	province.	22	
l	OFFEY, Q.C.:	23	5 1
24	Q. And was there anything in particular or unique	24	1 ,
25	about IHC that caused the performing ofor	25	remember, were the stains that were available,
	Page 46		Page 48
1	the utilization of those stains increasingly	1	
2	be concentrated at the General site?	2	1
3 D	R. COOK:	3	
4	A. I guess the General had the greatest number of	4	Hospital site and at that particular time,
5	technologists and it was an area there that	5	
6	probably, I would say in terms of the province	6	the paraffin block, on which the tissue was
7	had the most expertise and various aspects of	7	embedded, would also be forwarded over to the
8	laboratory medicine.	8	General Hospital site where the staining
9 C	OFFEY, Q.C.:	9	process would be performed. The slides then
10	Q. Doctor, when you took over or you became site	10	would be forwarded back to St. Clare's for
11	chief of St. Clare's at around 1996, you told	11	interpretation.
12	the Commissioner, what, if any, involvement	12	2 COFFEY, Q.C.:
13	would you have in IHC staining at that point?	13	Q. Doctor, and I take it then that as time went
14 D	R. COOK:	14	on and there were more and more IHC stains
15	A. Very little.	15	available, particularly at the General
16 C	OFFEY, Q.C.:	16	Hospital site, if as a practising pathologist
17	Q. Okay, and the very little, what if any did	17	at St. Clare's, if you wanted a particular IHC
18	that involve?	18	stain done, you'd check it off on the form,
19 D	R. COOK:	19	
20	A. That involved mainly interpretations.	20	
20	¥ .		
l	OFFEY, Q.C.:	21	identify the block in the form that you wanted
l		21 22	
21 C	Q. Okay, the interpretyou would orderso how	22	
21 Co 22 23	Q. Okay, the interpretyou would orderso how did that work? Could you tell the	22	it done on. B DR. COOK:
21 C	Q. Okay, the interpretyou would orderso how	22 23 24	it done on. B DR. COOK:

July 2, 2008	Mulu-Page	inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing		
	Page 49	Page 51		
1 Q. And the block and the form would go over an	nd 1	place in the computer system and it could be a		
2 the slide would be prepared and it would end	2	variety of people who are involved in that		
3 up back on your desk?	3	time period actually entering the specimen		
4 DR. COOK:	4	into the system, it would be a technologist or		
5 A. That's correct.	5	a lab aid and eventually it came under one of		
6 COFFEY, Q.C.:	6	our secretaries or data entry operators. So		
7 Q. Doctor, now the preparation of the blocks,	7	once those cases were accessioned, they were		
8 okay, for example at St. Clare's in the	8	given a surgical number, a special designate		
9 1990's, were the blocks, paraffin blocks	9	number and that number was then placed on the		
actually prepared on the St. Clare's site in	10	specimen container and on the lab requisition		
11 the 1990's?	11	which held also the name and the various other		
12 DR. COOK:	12	demographics of the patient. There would be		
13 A. In the 1990's they were.	13	certain times of the day that then the		
14 COFFEY, Q.C.:	14	pathologist would be called in to do a gross		
15 Q. Has that ever changed since?	15	examination specimen and then to do the proper		
16 DR. COOK:	16	sectioning. Now on major specimens or large		
17 A. During the '90's or -	17	organs that came up from the OR through the		
18 COFFEY, Q.C.:	18	portering system, the pathologist would be		
19 Q. Or sincewell I never know what to call the	19	called in by the technologist to do what we		
20 2000's, as it were, the first ten years.	20	know as slicing or bread loafing of the		
20 2000 s, as it were, the first ten years.  21 DR. COOK:	21	specimen or to open up the specimen to allow		
22 A. That changed in May of '05 when we centrali		for formalin penetration and permeation.		
the technical services at the General	22 23	Depending on the type of specimen that was		
24 Hospital, but up until that time, the	24	there, there would be fixation period of		
preparation of the blocks were performed at	25	anywhere of 24 to 48 hours, again, depending		
25 preparation of the blocks were performed at				
St. Clare's.	Page 50	Page 52		
		on the specimen. Smaller specimens, thethey		
2 COFFEY, Q.C.:	2	would be processed roughly the same day they came into the lab; however, you would require		
Q. And that process then, so up until May 2005, that process involved what? Could				
_	•	a time period of at least maybe six to seven		
5 just describe for the Commissioner what the happen? I take it a currency would take til		5 hours before those specimens would be		
6 happen? I take it a surgeon would take tis		J .		
7 from a patient and it would end up down				
8 pathology lab. How would it work then? 9 DR. COOK:	8	the pathologist would place the tissue into the paraffin block. The paraffin block again		
	tha 10			
10 A. Well, let's say a biopsy was excised from		would be placed in formalin fixation for added fixation time. Later on the tissue would be		
patient in the OR. that biopsy would be pla				
in a container or formalin, usually you m		put into a processor and that's a process that		
sure there's adequate amounts of formali		involves the removal or dehydration of water		
14 completely immerse and cover that bio 15 That container then would be forwarded a		from the tissue and that's a process that		
		involved the tissue going through various gradients of alcohol and cylene preparation.		
		That process, I think, would take place		
have been picked up by the hospital port along with numerous other specimens		overnight. The next day the tissue would have		
along with numerous other specimens designated times during the day. That w		been taken out of the processor and then		
		embedded it in paraffin wax. The idea of the		
Once in the lab, that would be registered		paraffin is to provide a supporting matrix for		
22 accessioned, you have to make sure that		the tissue and the entire specimen in the		
container was appropriately labelled, both		paraffin block. Following that, once the		
24 a container and accompanied by th		paraffin hardened and solidified, the tissue		
25 requisition. The accessioning would ta	ke   25	would then go through a sectioning process		

July 2	, 2008 Mul	-Page Imquiry on Hormone	Receptor Testing
	Page 53		Page 55
1	where the paraffin block would be placed in a	1 A. No.	-
2	microtome and sections would be cut and placed	2 COFFEY, Q.C.:	
3	in a bath. The sections would be cut to the	3 Q. No. Well, with respect to the	e amount of
4	thickness of approximately three to four or	4 formalin that would be require	d for certain
5	five microns, depending on the tissue	5 type of specimens.	
6	involved. Once the sections were then cut,	6 DR. COOK:	
7	the individual sections were placed on a glass	7 A. Not in the lab, but there still pro	obably could
8	slide and it would then go through a staining	8 have been still existing at the w	•
9	process, usually with the hematoxylin and	9 ward level and at the OR level.	
10	eosin and eventually we obtained automatic	10 COFFEY, Q.C.:	
11	stainers that provided the stain for the H&E.	11 Q. But that would be something or	ne would have to
12	Once the staining process was then done, a	ask the peri-operative program,	
13	cover slipping process would take place. The	13 DR. COOK:	
14	completed slides then would be then forwarded	14 A. Yes.	
15	to the pathologist once the labelling process	15 COFFEY, Q.C.:	
16	has taken place and there's correlation	16 Q. Doctor, you've referred to tissu	ie processors,
17	between the slide, the surgical number and the	the idea of reprocessing, what i	•
18	requisition. So what the pathologist would	18 DR. COOK:	
19	receive then for interpretation would be their	19 A. Reprocessing would take place	that if I got
20	slides of the case and the requisitions and	20 the slide and let's say I was no	~
21	surgical numbers and various demographic	21 the quality of the slide or had p	
22	information.	the nuclear features, the nuclei	
	FFEY, Q.C.:	hazy or fuzzy, I would ask the	
1	2. Doctor, at St. Clare's while you were site	do a reprocessing technique.	And that
25	chief, was there everwere there ever any	25 basically would involve the ren	
	<u> </u>		<del>_</del>
1.	Page 54	1 manaffin black masukanissisa	Page 56
	written protocols for this process you've just	paraffin block, resubmission of	
2	described?	through the processor and then	•
1	COOK:	the tissue into the paraffi	
1	There may have been technical protocols which	4 solidification and then staining	•
5	I wouldn't have been too involved in, but	5 COFFEY, Q.C.:	-1:4:
6	there were no written protocols for the	6 Q. Are there any potential comp	
7	fixation process. We did have a manual, an	7 problems associated with the	reprocessing
8	old manual at that time which was then	8 process?	
9	forwarded to the OR and nursing people	9 DR. COOK:	
10	regarding the amount of formalin that would be	10 A. There's a possibility that it ma	•
11	submitted in the various containers.	with certain stains, certain his	
1	FFEY, Q.C.:	stains. That's always a possibi	lity.
1	2. I'm sorry, when would that have been?	13 COFFEY, Q.C.:	
	COOK:	_	oply to
	a. I think that was occurring as early as the	immunohistochemical stains as	well?
16	1970s.	16 DR. COOK:	
1	FFEY, Q.C.:	17 A. It could.	
18 Q	2. And do you know if there was such a written	18 COFFEY, Q.C.:	
19	protocol in place, for example, from 1997	19 Q. Doctor, what would be the root	
20	through 2005?	20 that would contribute to the neo	•
21 DR.		21 need for reprocessing? I appre	
22 A	A. In regards to the fixation?	see on the slide and from your	perspective as
23 COF	FFEY, Q.C.:	23 a pathologist, you need it repr	ocessed, but
24 Q	Q. Yes.	what would have caused the 1	problem in the
25 DR.	COOK:	25 first place?	

25

first place?

25 DR. COOK:

July 2, 2008	Multi-Page <sup>TM</sup>	Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing
F	Page 57	Page 59
1 DR. COOK:	1 DR. C	COOK:
2 A. Again, if there hasn't been significant	2 A.	Oh, you wouldn't want to reprocess. If you
dehydration of the tissue through the	3	can reduce the amount of reprocessing, that's
4 processor.	4	what you would want.
5 COFFEY, Q.C.:	5 COFF	FEY, Q.C.:
6 Q. The tissue processor itself.	6 Q.	Doctor, do you know at St. Clare's, during
7 DR. COOK:	7	your time as site chief there, whether anyone
8 A. Yes.	8	ever kept track of the amount of tissue that
9 COFFEY, Q.C.:	9	was required to be reprocessed?
10 Q. In other words, if there has been some	10 DR. C	COOK:
problematic aspect of the tissue in question	11 A.	The actual numbers of cases?
going through the tissue processor and you'		FEY, Q.C.:
referred to in adequate dehydration -		Yes, number of cases, like the overall
14 DR. COOK:	14	percentage of cases that might have to be
15 A. Or there may have been a step or hasn't go	ne 15	reprocessed?
through the correct grading of alcohol. I	16 DR. C	•
mean, we go through various grades of alco		No.
18 90, 70, 80 percent. If something was misse		FEY, Q.C.:
in that type of process -		Doctor, the Commissioner has heard evidence
20 COFFEY, Q.C.:	20	related to fixation problems. Like, the idea
21 Q. And this again involves the tissue processin		that, from a pathologist perspective, able to
itself, the tissue processor?	22	look at a tissue on a slide or slides and at
23 DR. COOK:	23	times problems with the fixation process can
24 A. That's my understanding, yes.	24	be apparent.
25 COFFEY, Q.C.:	25 DR. C	
	Page 58	Page 60
1 Q. Doctor, was there any way, as a practising	_	Yes.
2 pathologist that you'd be able to ascertain	- I	FEY, Q.C.:
what, if any, negative effects reprocessing		What is your experience with that, I mean,
4 might have on particular IHC stains or	4	throughout your career in terms of when in
5 histology stains?	5	your career would you have learned about it?
6 DR. COOK:	6	What would have been apparent, you know, what
7 A. It's a bit rough on the antigen that excites.	7	would it all mean? What, if anything, would
8 So, if you go through reprocessing of the		you do about it?
		•
		Fixation was always an issue that you always
_		had to keep in the back of your mind. You're,
the number of antigen excites that are	11	
available for attachment by the primary		always when you look at a slide, look at the
13 antibody.	13	general quality of the slide, making sure
14 COFFEY, Q.C.:	14	there were no folds or there were no bubbles
15 Q. It might affect your ability to visualize, for	15	or that the tissue was clear and crisp when it
the process to visualize for you, looking	16	came to immunohistochemistry. Fixation was
17 through a scope.	17	always something in the back of your mind that
18 DR. COOK:	18	you would look at, but by and large, from what
19 A. It could or it may not. I mean, there's very	19	I saw at St. Clare's there would have been

21

22

23

24

25

relatively small numbers of cases that you

would see fixation issues. For the most part,

acceptable quality of the slides, apart from

the, you know, portions of tissue that were

missing or holes or whatever which you see in

what we saw or what was acceptable to us was

itself and how that affects IHC.

or not, all things being equal?

20

21

22

24

25

23 COFFEY, Q.C.:

little, from what I understand, written in the

literature on the effect of reprocessing

Q. Is reprocessing as a process, is it desirable

uly 2,	2008 Mult	i-P	age <sup>TM</sup>
	Page 61		
1	any other lab.	1	Q. I'v
2 COF	FEY, Q.C.:	2	fixa
3 Q.	Do you recall in your period as site chief at	3	pro
4	St. Clare's, whether or not you ever made any	4	tim
5	inquiries in relation to fixation concerns?	5	par
6	Did you ever complain about fixation problems?	6	COI
7 DR. 0	COOK:	7	DR. COOF
8 A.	Not in regards to fixation concerns. There	8	A. Th
9	would be concerns about, again, mostly the	9	COFFEY,
0	concerns that I had to deal with were	10	Q 0
1	turnaround times, getting the actual slides to	11	DR. COOK
2	the pathologist, but generally speaking, very	12	A. Fai
3	few concerns regarding the actual quality of	13	COFFEY,
4	the slides.	14	Q. Do
5 COF	FEY, Q.C.:	15	rec
6 Q.	And Doctor, how about complaints to yourself	16	wo
7	as site chief from other pathologists?	17	rep
8 DR. 0	COOK:	18	DR. COOF
9 A.	Mainly again regarding turnaround times.	19	A. Iw
O COF	FEY, Q.C.:	20	be
1 Q.	And what did that involve?	21	rep
2 DR. 0	COOK:	22	COFFEY,
3 A.	Oh, this would involve the, again, how many	23	Q. Wo
4	technologists that we would have available on	24	had
5	site, the increasing workload and the ability	25	DR. COO
	Page 62		
1	of the technologists to keep up with the	1	A. Th
2	workload. So, when you would fix and gross	2	COFFEY,
3	and submit your various portions of the	3	Q. No
4	specimen for your paraffin block process, you	4	bef
5	would certainly hope, once you obtain that	5	the
6	specimen, to obtain your slides within a 24-	6	jur
7	hour period. Over that time period from St.	7	act
8	Clare's duringparticularly during '97 and	8	Cla
9	even times prior to '97, we had trouble with	9	tak
0	actually attaining slides within a 24 to 48	10	IHO
1	period. It wouldn't be unusual to get a slide	11	ord
2	say in 72 hours or even 4 days later. That		DR. COOF
3	would have an affect then on being able to get	13	A. Th
13			
	a report out within an acceptable turnaround		COFFEY,
5	time.	15	Q. An

Page 63 e asked you about any complaints about ation. How about complaints related to cessing? Now, you've indicated that at es you would have to ask for a slide or a ticular block to be reprocessed. How mmon was that at was -Q.C.: r uncommon as the case might be. irly--uncommon. Q.C.: you know if any record was kept at all, any ords were kept of that? For example, how uld you know if a particular block had been rocessed? ouldn't know. The only time a block would reprocessed is if I asked for it to be rocessed. O.C.: ould any record be kept of the fact that you d asked? K: Page 64 at I would ask? No. Q.C.: w, Doctor, I take it then in your period fore you became clinical chief interim and n acting in defacto clinical chief, or des ai (phonetic), I should use phase that, ual clinical chief. As site chief of St. are's, when you're in that role alone, I te it you didn't have a whole lot to do with c itself, the actual process, you would ler a stain and you'd look at a slide? at's basically it, yeah. Q.C.: d IHC at that time was, looking back on it, if you had to kind of point out somebody who 16 17 was responsible for IHC as an overall process, who would you have pointed to? 18 19 DR. COOK: 20 A. During 2002? 21 COFFEY, Q.C.: Q. Well, up to 2002, up to that point. 23 DR. COOK: A. Well, in the early days I would say it was Dr. 24

Sash Chittal in the '80s, late '80s, early

25

A. Oh, from our technologists.

Q. And get the slides from whom, in this context?

Q. Technologists on the site, on your own site at

16 COFFEY, O.C.:

18 DR. COOK:

23 DR. COOK:

25 COFFEY, Q.C.:

20 COFFEY, O.C.:

St. Clare's.

A. Um-hm.

17

19

21

22

4

- '90s. Then during that time period, around 1
- 2 '96 to '99 it was Dr. Mahmoud Khalifa. We had
- no one from that time period, around 2000 to 3
- 2003 actually over seeing the 4
- immunohistochemistry. That role or overseeing 5
- of the role generally would fall in the hands 6
- of the site chief. 7
- 8 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. The site chief in this context would be the 9 site chief of the General Hospital? 10
- 11 DR. COOK:
- A. The General Hospital. 12
- 13 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 14 Q. Okay. And who was the site chief in that time
- frame? 15
- 16 DR. COOK:
- A. During that time period for a period of time 17
- there was Dr. Sash Chittal, Dr. Patricia 18
- 19 Wadden and Dr. Sushil Parai.
- 20 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 21 Q. Okay. And what happened then in 2003?
- 22 DR. COOK:
- A. 2003, well, after I recruited Dr. Ejeckam and 23
- he came in 2002, he expressed an interest 24
- overseeing the immunohistochemistry. 25
- Page 66
- Q. And then he was there until, well, through '05
- into '06, I take it? 3
- 4 DR. COOK:
- A. That's correct.
- 6 COFFEY, Q.C.:

1 COFFEY, Q.C.:

- Q. And we'll be dealing more with that as we go 7
  - on. Then, Doctor, up to the time Dr. Ejeckam
- arrived and expressed an interest in IHC, 9
- okay, because by then you would have already 10
- 11 been--you were clinical chief by that point?
- 12 DR. COOK:

8

- A. Since March, yeah. 13
- 14 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Yes. And you had been clinical chief, so 15
- you'd been clinical chief from March of '02 16
- 17 on?
- 18 DR. COOK:
- 19 A. Um-hm.
- 20 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 21 Q. And you'd been clinical chief for a year back
- in '99 through 2000? 22
- 23 DR. COOK:
- 24 A. Um-hm.
- 25 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Before Dr. Ejeckam arrived and after Dr.

Page 67

Page 68

- 2 Khalifa left, during that hiatus, as the
- clinical chief if someone at the time had 3
  - asked you about IHC, I take it in theory you
- 5 would have been responsible because whoever
- was responsible would report to you as 6
- clinical chief? 7
- 8 DR. COOK:
- A. Yes.
- 10 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. How much actual involvement did you have in 11
- IHC during that time? 12
- 13 DR. COOK:
- 14 A. Apart from interpretations, very little.
- 15 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 16 Q. And is somebody had asked you about it then
- you would actually point to Khalifa in his 17
- 18
- 19 DR. COOK:
- A. Khalifa in his day. 20
- 21 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 22 Q. The site chief of the General Hospital,
- whoever he or she was at the time. And then 23
  - finally when Doctor Ejeckam came along, Doctor
- 25 Ejeckam.
- 1 DR. COOK:

24

5

16

- A. Doctor Ejeckam.
- 3 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. I'm going to ask, please, during the period
  - when you would just be involved in IHC
- processes by way of ordering an IHC stain and 6
- then interpreting the slide, how would you go 7
- about learning what to look for a particular 8
- stain? How would you even know that a 9
- particular stain existed. And if so then, how 10
- 11 to utilize it.
- 12 DR. COOK:
- A. Well, I mean, it would depend on the lesion 13
- If I'm looking at an involved. 14
- undifferentiated carcinoma, I know I would 15
  - order a battery of stains to look whether
- 17 there's lymphoepithelial or a lymphoreticular
- or a menschel lesion. So, that knowledge was 18
- there in determining the type of stains that I 19
- would order. So, for lymphomas I would order 20
- a battery of stains to, you know, help me sub-21
- classify certain lesions along with 22
- flocytometry or whatnot, but it would depend 23
- on the type of lesion I was looking at, 24
  - forming a differential diagnosis, I would

determine a batter of stai	ns.
----------------------------	-----

## 2 COFFEY, Q.C.:

- Q. For example, in the early 1990s, how would you 3
- know which new stains there were? How would 4
- you become aware of -5
- 6 DR. COOK:
- A. I would phone--in the early '90s?
- 8 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Yes.
- 10 DR. COOK:
- 11 A. Could be conversations what Doctor Chittal at
- 12 that particular time or it would be
- conversation with the discipline chair because 13
- we had a university component there. The 14
- university people would be involved in 15
- 16 bringing in new peroxidase stains. There
- would be conversations with the various chief 17
- 18 tech or the divisional manager at that time,
- 19 at the General Hospital, as to what stains are
- available. And I can't remember, there may 20
- 21 have been a list sent out--you can obtain a
- 22 list sent out with the various stains that
- were available at the General Hospital. 23
- 24 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 25 Q. And then, what about the utilization of the

# Page 70

- stains because I take it, different stains, if 1
- 2 they're working properly, stained potentially
- different parts of the cell depending on the 3
- stain you're talking about; some stain the 4
- 5 nucleus, some stain the cytoplasm, some stain
- the membrane. Okay. How would you know if it 6
- 7 was a new stain? How would you know what part
- 8 of the cell to be looking for and what to be
- 9 looking for?

#### 10 DR. COOK:

- 11 A. That would depend on your reading standard
- textbooks at that time. Ackerman was a 12
- 13 standard textbook that we used, so we would
- 14 obtain information from that. Later on new
- textbooks such as Dabbs came out which would 15
- highlight what particular type or what 16
- 17 particular aspect of the cell would be
- highlighted by the stain. 18
- 19 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. If we could, please, Registrar, P-1855. 20
- Doctor, here this is a two-page exhibit. It's 21
- 22 a letter dated April 10, 1997. It's addressed
- to yourself. It's from Mahmoud. And who is 23
- 24 Mahmoud?
- 25 DR. COOK:

- - A. Doctor Mahmoud Khalifa. He was a site chief

Page 71

- 2 and staff pathologist at St. Clare's. I
- believe he came in '96 until '99. 3
- 4 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 5 Q. And, I'm sorry, he was at which site?
- 6 DR. COOK:
- A. Sorry, General Hospital.
- 8 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. General Hospital. And you believe he came in
- 10
- 11 DR. COOK:
- A. I think he came in '96. 12
- 13 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. 96. Now, was Doctor Khalifa, as I'll refer 14
- to him, did he ever become a site chief at the 15
- 16 General?
- 17 DR. COOK:
- A. Yes, he did.
- 19 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. Was that early on in his tenure, do you 20
- 21 recall?
- 22 DR. COOK:
- 23 A. I can't remember exactly when he became site
  - chief. I can't give you the specific date.
- 25 COFFEY, Q.C.:

#### Page 72 Q. And if he was the site chief throughout the, 1

- 2 around the time or just after he arrived in
- 3 St. John's until the time he left, I take it
- that you and he then would generally be 4
- 5 corresponding, you'd be the site chief at St.
- Clare's and he would have been the site chief 6
- 7 at the General, for much of that period in the
- 8 late '90s.
- 9 DR. COOK:
- A. Yes, we generally have correspondence usually 10
- 11 in a formal manner at the site chiefs and
- 12 divisional managers meeting.
- 13 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 14 Q. But you were both--he was site chief on one
- site; you were on the other? 15
- 16 DR. COOK:
- 17 A. That's correct.
- 18 COFFEY, Q.C.:

22

- Q. Okay. Doctor Khalifa says, "Here's a summary 19
- of the few cases where we managed to have 20
- simultaneous immuno and biochem assessment of 21
  - ER/PR. If we follow the suggested cutoff line
- of 30 percent on immuno to achieve the highest 23
- 24 possible correlation of the bio, you can see
  - that we seem to be doing very well. The very

Jul	ly 2, 2008 Mult	i-Page <sup>™</sup> Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Test
	Page 73	Page
1	first case, 97-1400 which will be considered	1 a pathologist?
2	at ER positive by immuno was, in fact,	2 DR. COOK:
3	negative by bio. Of course, the number of	3 A. It varied. There were, I think, about four
4	cases is still too low to come to a final	4 reports generated at that time, four copies.
5	conclusion, but I think overall we are not	5 One report might stay in the lab itself;
6	doing bad. I would appreciate your thoughts	6 another copy, hard copy, would be going to the
7	on this, of course, your efforts to provide	7 physician; a third copy may go to the chart;
8	the parallel biochemical studies are extremely	8 and it's possible, if I recollect properly
9	viable. Let me know if you have any further	9 that another copy may go to myself or to
10	suggestions to make this task more valid and	someone at the St. Clare's.
11	effective. Also, let me know of any possible	11 COFFEY, Q.C.:
12	correlation with Mayo. Yours truly".	12 Q. Doctor, who would be responsible at the time
13	And if we could just look, Doctor, the	for ordering the ER/PR biochemical assay?
14	second page, correlation of biochemistry,	Would a pathologist order that test or would
15	there are four cases involved here,	the surgeon or someone else?
16	immunohistochemistry on the left and	16 DR. COOK:
17	biochemistry results on the right. Doctor, up	17 A. I can tell you what I did at St. Clare's. I
18	to that point in time, biochemistry, it's	18 would order the test.
19	involvement for ER and PR, can you tell the	19 COFFEY, Q.C.:
20	Commissioner please about what, if anything	20 Q. So, at what stage then in the process would
21	pathologist had to do with ER and PR up to	you come to order the biochemical test?
22	this point?	22 DR. COOK:
23	DR. COOK:	23 A. Oh, almost instantly. As soon as I was
24	A. Well, up to this point, prior to '97, '98, we	notified from the OR, go down and take the
25	performed what is known as the Ligand Binding	25 tissue, I would order a requisition.
	Page 74	Page
1	Assay on breast tissue with carcinomas. And	1 COFFEY, Q.C.:
2	that would involveand I go back to what I	2 Q. And the biochemical assay results would come
3	did at St. Clare'swhen the breast tissue was	from the General Hospital lab from biochem -
4	removed from the patient, this would be put in	4 DR. COOK:
5	a submitting container and we would be	5 A. From biochemistry lab.
6	notified by the OR that there was a breast	6 COFFEY, Q.C.:
7	ready for submission for biochemical analysis	7 Q lab. And other than perhaps getting a copy
8	for ER and PR. So, we would be called down	8 of the report, would you have any further
1		

9 from the lab to go down to the OR and actually

take a portion of the tumor and submit that 10 11 into liquid nitrogen, rapid freezing of the

12 tumor. And that would then be submitted over

13 to the General Hospital for analysis by the

14 biochemical assay.

15 COFFEY, Q.C.:

16 Q. You'd actually be called to the OR and excise 17 a piece of the tumor.

18 DR. COOK:

A. That's correct. 19

20 COFFEY, O.C.:

21 Q. And then put it in liquid nitrogen and then it 22 would be transported in the liquid nitrogen over to the General for biochemical assay. 23

24 And the report on the biochemical assay 25 results would go to whom? Would that come to

9 involvement in the ER/PR aspect of the matter at that time? 10

11 DR. COOK:

12 What I would do initially is incorporate the 13 copy of that report into our pathology report 14 because over--you just didn't know over a time period over the next five, ten or fifteen 15 years where that hard copy of that report 16 17 would go. So, if incorporated it into your 18 computer system, the hospital information 19 system, you certainly felt a comfort level that that information would be maintained for 20 21 ten, fifteen or twenty year period. 22 COFFEY, Q.C.:

So, the biochemistry lab generated a report on 23 24 the biochemical assay. 25 DR. COOK:

Page 79

Page 80

4

13

15

16

			P
1	A.	Um-hm.	
2	COFFI	EY, Q.C.:	
3	Q.	They wouldn't actually enter that into	the
4		Meditec system.	

- 5 DR. COOK:
- A. They mightn't, no. Now, I could be wrong on 6
- that, but I mean, I can't be absolutely sure, 7
- 8 but that hard copies, at that time, were sent
- in a number of different directions.
- 10 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 11 Q. And it was your practice as the pathologist
- for that particular case, when you got the 12
- biochemical assay report, to dictate that into 13
- 14 the Meditec system.
- 15 DR. COOK:
- A. I would dictate into Meditec. Now, for me--I 16
- can't say whether that happened with every 17
- 18 other pathologist in the system.
- 19 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. I take it then that there was no hard and fast 20
- 21 rule about that, at the time?
- 22 DR. COOK:
- A. No.

2

- 24 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 25 Q. Now, looking at this -

# Page 78

- 1 THE COMMISSIONER:
- 3 take it then in the days when you sent it off

Q. I just want to make sure I understand. Do I

- for biochemical assay, you didn't really have 4
- 5 to exercise your professional judgment except
- at the OR where you chose the sample to go in 6
- 7 the -
- 8 DR. COOK:
- A. I would take the sample -
- 10 THE COMMISSIONER:
- 11 Q. - in relation to that particular -
- 12 DR. COOK:
- A. I would look at the specimen, section it, look 13
- 14 at the lesion, make sure that the area I took
- 15 was actually the lesion in question, make sure
- it was tumor for the most part. 16
- 17 THE COMMISSIONER:
- Q. Yes. 18
- 19 DR. COOK:
- A. And then submit that in liquid nitrogen.
- 21 THE COMMISSIONER:
- Q. Um-hm. After that you got numbers back from 22
- the biochemistry lab in the General Hospital? 23
- 24 DR. COOK:
- A. That's right.

#### 1 THE COMMISSIONER:

- Q. And that's as far as you were required to act
- 3 professionally, as it were? I mean, it didn't
  - require your professional judgment except to
- 5 the point that you, before you put it into the
- liquid nitrogen, does that make sense? 6
- 7 DR. COOK:
- 8 A. That's correct, yes.
- 9 THE COMMISSIONER:
- 10 Q. Yes, okay.
- 11 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 12 Q. And then when the numbers came back from the
  - biochemistry lab, in your own case you might
- 14 dictate them into the Meditec system, but you
  - wouldn't have to make any professional
  - judgment about them--the Commissioner is
- 17 asking you about.
- 18 DR. COOK:
- A. No. 19
- 20 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 21 Q. Whatever the number was, you -
- 22 DR. COOK:
- 23 A. The number was there and it would say either
  - negative or equivocal or positive. And there
- 25 would be a range of numbers given there to

24

- show where the number you got from the test 1 2
  - result fit in with the various ranges.
- 3 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Yes. In fact, just on that point, looking at 4
- 5 page two of Exhibit P-1855, I take it here
- that biochemical reporting -6
- 7 DR. COOK:
- A. Yes, those are the ranges.
- 9 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. That's the ranges, zero to three, negative; 10
  - three to twenty, equivocal; and greater than
- 12 twenty, positive.
- 13 DR. COOK:

11

- A. Yes. 14
- 15 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. That would be the sort of range that you're 16
- 17 talking about in the biochemical reporting
- 18 system.
- 19 DR. COOK:

- 20 A. That's correct.
- 21 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - Q. Thanks. Now, Doctor, could you tell the
- Commissioner then, what was going on here then 23
- 24 in April of 1997, as we're talking here now
- 25 about immuno assessment of ER/PR in the first

Page 83

Page 84

1	sentence,	what	was	going	$on^{9}$
1	scritchec,	wilat	w us	Some	OII.

- 2 DR. COOK:
- 3 A. Well, Doctor Khalifa wanted to transfer the
- 4 interpretations, performance of ER/PR from the
- 5 biochemical assay to immunoperoxidase. And he
- 6 felt that this was a standard, that this was a
- 7 trend that was taking place across North
- 8 America. And he felt that we should be doing
- 9 the same in St. John's.
- 10 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 11 Q. And did you have any discussions with him
- about this before April 10, 1997?
- 13 DR. COOK:
- 14 A. I may have. I can't remember exact
- discussions, but I could have.
- 16 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 17 Q. He concludes this letter by saying, "I would
- appreciate your thoughts on this. Or course,
- 19 your efforts to provide the parallel
- 20 biochemical studies are extremely valuable".
- 21 Do you recall what, if any, involvement you
- had in providing the parallel biochemical
- 23 studies?
- 24 DR. COOK:
- 25 A. Well, I may have been running nine or ten

- 1 DR. COOK:
- 2 A. Compare it to the biochemical assay.
- 3 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Why were you doing that?
- 5 DR. COOK:

7

- A. It was just another check in my mind to see--i
  - was using the Mayo as a reference lab to
- 8 compare their performance with our
- 9 performance.
- 10 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 11 Q. "Our performance", who's the "our" in this
- 12 context?
- 13 DR. COOK:
- 14 A. The General Hospital.
- 15 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 16 Q. Is it the biochemical -
- 17 DR. COOK:
- 18 A. The biochemical and also the
- immunohistochemical.
- 20 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 21 Q. That Doctor Khalifa was also, by this time,
- had started to utilize?
- 23 DR. COOK:
- 24 A. He was doing a correlation between our
- 25 bioassay and the result of the

## Page 82

- cases at St. Clare's where our samples--and
- this was at the time when the biochemistry was
- still on the go. I would forward the breast
- 4 samples to the General Hospital. I think I
- 5 remember at that time taking the paraffin
- 6 block, the actual tissue itself and sending it
- 7 down to the Mayo clinic for correlations.
- 8 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 9 Q. And what was the Mayo clinic doing with it?
- 10 DR. COOK:
- 11 A. They were doing immunoperoxidase staining on
- the paraffin block and I would fill out a Mayo
- requisition, send that down along with the
- paraffin block to the Mayo and ask them for
- their interpretation.
- 16 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 17 Q. Using the paraffin block and IHC as the
- 18 process -
- 19 DR. COOK:
- 20 A. That's correct.
- 21 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 22 Q. in that particular patients tissue sample
- and you compared it--when you got the result
- 24 from the Mayo clinic, you would have compared
- 25 that to what?

- 1 immunohistochemistry.
  - 2 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - 3 Q. So, Doctor, what happened then with that
  - 4 process as time went on? Did you continue to
  - 5 utilize the Mayo for a period of time in it
  - 6 correlation effort?
  - 7 DR. COOK:
  - 8 A. I believe. I think, as I said earlier, around
  - 9 ten cases I may have sent down to look at the
  - 10 correlations.
  - 11 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - 12 Q. And do you recall were any records kept of
  - that afterward?
  - 14 DR. COOK:
  - 15 A. No, the records that I kept were handwritten
  - records that I was just confirming with Doctor
  - 17 Khalifa.
  - 18 COFFEY, Q.C.
  - 19 Q. What was the overall result of that? How did
  - what Doctor Khalifa, his IHC results in St.
  - John's compare to the Mayo clinics results in
  - 22 IHC in biochemical assay?
  - 23 DR. COOK:
  - 24 A. Generally good, although there were a couple

- standardized criteria to determine what is
- 2 regarded as receptor positive and negative.
- There was also discussion as to how the Mayo
- 4 Clinic reports its receptors. It was decided
- 5 that this issue should be brought to a
- 6 discipline meeting to get a consensus among
- 7 pathologists. Hopefully such a meeting will
- be held in June. Until then, it is agreed to
- 9 maintain the status quo. Dr. Cook also
- recognized the amount of hard work that Dr.
- 11 Khalifa has put into this project."
- Doctor, can you tell us, please, what was
- going on here at that point in time? This is
- 14 May of '97.
- 15 DR. COOK:
- 16 A. Well, if I remember correctly, pathologists,
- not only at St. Clare's but the Grace, and I
- think even at the General Hospital, still
- wanted to have the ability to report their own
- 20 estrogen receptors reports. The concern -
- 21 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 22 Q. Up to that point, they wouldn't have been
- 23 doing so?
- 24 DR. COOK:

A. No, but this was immunohistochemical stain and

- A. That's correct.
- 2 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 3 Q. Because by then, I take it, there was more or

Page 91

Page 92

- 4 less--IHC service was more or less centralized
- 5 at the General?
- 6 DR. COOK:
- 7 A. Yes, at that time.
- 8 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. And that had been the practice, leaving ER/PR
  - completely out of it, you know, as an issue
- because you weren't doing IHC stains for ER/PR
- up to this point in time.
- 13 DR. COOK:

10

- 14 A. Right.
- 15 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - Q. So leaving ER/PR out of it, all IHC stains
- were reported by whatever pathologist ordered
- it in the first place?
- 19 DR. COOK:
- 20 A. They wouldn't be reported on an individual
- basis. In other words, let's say I'm out in
- 22 Corner Brook.
- 23 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 24 Q. Sure.
- 25 DR. COOK:

1

2

## Page 90

- they still wanted to report on that stain.
- 2 COPERA O C
- 2 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 3 Q. Okay, so just so the Commissioner is clear on
- 4 that, so up to that point, immunohistochemical
- 5 stains, whatever they might be were reported
- 6 by -
- 7 DR. COOK:
- 8 A. Were reported or interpreted by -
- 9 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 10 Q. pathologists at whatever site ordered it?
- 11 DR. COOK:
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 14 Q. The ordering pathologist, and so the
- 15 Commissioner is clear on this, so that would
- have been true for St. Clare's, the Grace, to
- 17 your knowledge, I suppose, Corner Brook, Grand
- Falls, whoever ordered the IHC stain.
- 19 DR. COOK:
- 20 A. Would be interpreted by the pathologist who
- 21 had ordered it from the respective site.
- 22 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 23 Q. Yes, and the slide itself would be prepared at
- the General?
- 25 DR. COOK:

- A. And I have, say, an undifferentiated tumor.
- So I might order an LCA or a cytokeratin or an
- 3 EMA or whatever it is. That block would come
- 4 in from that tumor to the General Hospital.
- 5 Stains would be performed and the stains would
- 6 be sent back to me, say, if I were generated
- 7 from Corner Brook. Now I wouldn't report--
- 8 issue a separate report on the EMA or the
- 9 cytokeratin or the LCA. I would use that in
- making an interpretation on the lesion in
- 11 question. You understand?
- 12 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 13 Q. Yes, so you would be the one interpreting those particular slides?
- 14 uiose particulai sildes
- 15 DR. COOK:

- 16 A. I would be interpreting, but I wouldn't issue
- a separate report on each of those stains.
- 18 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 19 Q. I appreciate the distinction there, but you
- 20 would be the one looking at the slides, the
- 21 three or four slides for that particular
  - purpose, each with a different stain on it,
- and drawing your own conclusions about what
- interpretation to give them and what the
- overall result was?

Jul	y 2, 2008	Multi-	Pa	age TM	Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing
	•	Page 93			Page 95
1 1	DR. COOK:		1		microscopic description.
2	A. Yeah.		2	THE C	COMMISSIONER:
3	COFFEY, Q.C.:		3	O.	Okay.
4	Q. From a diagnostic perspective.				EY, Q.C.:
5	DR. COOK:		5		So then here, Doctor, in the fifth line, it
6	A. So they would be used in conjunction, sa	av.	6		says "Dr. Cook stated that there's a concern
7	with the H & E stain and any histochemic	-	7		among the pathologists at St. Clare's that
8	stains or any other procedures that I would		8		they should be the ones reporting the breast
9	do.		9		receptors."
1	COFFEY, Q.C.:			DR. C	•
11	Q. And what you're saying "Mr. Coffey,		11		Um-hm.
12	wouldn't necessarily mean though, in fa				EY, Q.C.:
13	might not at all involve me actually saying		13		Now I think you'veyou were about to, you
14	what a particular stain, my interpretation of	-	14	Q.	were elaborating on that saying well, it says
15	that individual stain was"?		15		at St. Clare's, but you understood that that
I	DR. COOK:		16		was a wider concern?
17	A. It may in the body of the report. Like I			DR. C	
18	could say LCA positive or negative or EM		18		That was a wider concern. My understanding
19	positive or negative, but I would take all		19	A.	that the pathologist at the Grace also wanted
20	those positives and negatives and put the		20		to report on their own stains because they
21	together along with the H & E and any of		20		reviewed it as being a part of their own case.
22	testing that I would do to make an	l		COEE	EY, Q.C.:
23	interpretation.		23		And in this context, reporting the breast
1	THE COMMISSIONER:		23 24	Q.	receptors would be reporting breast receptors
25	Q. So okay, just to make sure I understand		24 25		results from an IHC stain and IHC stains are
23					
		Page 94	_		Page 96
1	You're in a situation where you've been a		1		things that pathologists deal with?
2	to give your opinion on a diagnosis of a			DR. C	
3	particular kind of cancer, say. So you deci		3		That's correct.
4	that you want a range of things done in ord	l			EY, Q.C.:
5	to come to that opinion. One of those mig	- 1	5	_	So that would be the idea that -
6	be an IHC stain. You would send the block			DR. C	
7	the General. It would be processed, com		7	A.	Yes, they looked at it as an IHC stain. If
8	back to you. Then you, along with all th	l	8		it's coming from my case, it should be
9	other things, would use the IHC componer		9		reported for whatever pathologist that
10	come to an opinion as to the particular		10		originated from.
11	diagnosis?				EY, Q.C.:
	DR. COOK:		12	Q.	I'm sorry, Doctor, you were about toyou said
13	A. That's right.		13		well, that'sthat happened, that was one
1	THE COMMISSIONER:		14		aspect of the matter and -
15	Q. Okay, and you might or might not, in the b	-		DR. C	
16	of thein your comments, refer to you		16		And then there was another aspect.
17	interpretation of the IHC stain?				EY, Q.C.:
I	DR. COOK:		18	Q.	Yes, about standardization and so on, it's
19	A. Well, I wouldyeah, me, as a pathologist		19		referred to here. Can you elaborate now on
20	would. I would say, say, you know, an I		20		this?
21	stain shows whatever it is positivity or ar			DR. C	
22	EMA stain shows positive immunoreactivit	-	22	A.	Well, again, when Khalifa was getting ready to
23	looking at those individual stains, I would	l	23		release the stain, the IHC stain for ER and
24	say that I would make an interpretation of	l	24		PR, there was discussion on the need for
125	and of those individual stains in the	1.	25		standardization of manages. That was and

That was one

standardization of reports.

each of those individual stains in the

July 2	, 2008 Mult	1-Pa	'age Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing
	Page 97		Page 99
1	thing. The concern I had was the cut off	1	
2	points, and I suppose this was a concern going	2	
3	back about a year or so and it started when I	3	3 DR. COOK:
4	was at a Canadian Association of Pathologists	4	A. Well, because if we were using a cut off at 30
5	Annual Meeting in Vancouver and I think that	5	percent at say the General Hospital and you
6	was around '97, and one of the conferences	6	compare that to a Mayo Clinic report, you
7	that I attended, there was discussion on ER	7	know, and you consider that all things are
8	and PR, not in regards to the performance or	8	being equal, let's say you had a stain
9	evaluation of the test, but to what we would	9	performed say both at the General and at the
10	use as cut off points, whether it would be 30	10	Mayo Clinic and both came back, say, the ER/PR
11	percent or 20 percent or whatever. And I	11	status of 15 percent. We would have called it
12	remember there being a fairly heated	12	negative and the Mayo would have called it
13	discussion between pathologists and	13	positive.
14	oncologists over what would you use as a cut	14	4 COFFEY, Q.C.:
15	off, whether you accept the 30 percent or the	15	Q. You say "we would have called it negative,"
16	20 percent, and there was no consensus of	16	say the 15 at the time, who's the we in this
17	agreement as to what that cut off point would	17	7 context at that point?
18	be. So I left that meeting beginning, for the	18	B DR. COOK:
19	first time, to realize that there is no	19	A. General Hospital or St. Clare's and the Grace.
20	consensus on cut off points, certainly in	20	COFFEY, Q.C.:
21	parts of Canada and the United States.	21	• • •
22	Now in regard to what was happening at	22	negative" at that time?
23	the Mayo Clinic, because as I mentioned	23	3 DR. COOK:
24	earlier in my testimony, I did notice some	24	
25	discrepancies between the Mayo reports and the	25	5 30 percent.
	Page 98		Page 100
1	biochemical report. When we investigated	1	1 COFFEY, Q.C.:
2	further as to what the Mayo was doing, they	2	Q. And did he explain to you why that was so?
3	were issuing their immunoperoxidase reports or	3	3 DR. COOK:
4	ER/PR reports on the fact that the stain is	4	A. That was in relation to an article, I think,
5	either reported as positive or negative, and	5	
6	there was no value given.	6	, 1
	FFEY, Q.C.:	7	Ę
	2. I'm sorry, who was doing this?	8	8 COFFEY, Q.C.:
1	COOK:	9	, 6 6 6 1
1	This was the Mayo Clinic.	10	3
1	FFEY, Q.C.:	11	
1	o. Okay.	12	1
13 DR.		13	1 63
	So when we checked at that time, I think one	14	$\epsilon$
15	of our pathologists, Dr. Miriam Griffin, who	15	, E 3
16	was on staff at St. Clare's, she spoke to an	16	
17	individual or mostly assume that was a	17	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
18	pathologist at Mayo Clinic stating that they	18	1 , 1
19	would report if they see one stain positive,	19	1 0
20	one cell positive, and so if there was one or	20	
21	two cells positive, then they would report the	21	2
امد	LILLOW OF THE CO. INCLUDES MODERATIVE NO. C.	22	2 I'll take you, Doctor, to paragraph 3.4.
22	ER and PR as being positive. So that was a	1	
23	significant variation in the use of cut off	23	It's "ER and PR receptor interpretation. This
23 24	<del>7</del> *	1	It's "ER and PR receptor interpretation. This was discussed in detail. The majority of

7

Page 101

Page 104

- Grace Hospital, would like to interpret their 1
- 2 own cases with control slides. Dr. Khalifa
- has agreed to provide a number of cases to the 3
- Grace Hospital to review them to be familiar 4
- with the positive and negative results." And 5
- the next paragraph as well relates to 6
- immunoperoxidase staining, 3.5. 7
- 8 turnaround time of immunoperoxidase staining
- takes at least one week or more from the time 9
- 10
- of sending the block and the time of receiving
- these slides. Dr. S. Parai mentioned whether 11
- 12 this turnaround time could be reduced by doing the immunoperoxidase staining on a daily basis 13
- instead of twice a week, which is presently 14
- being done." And go on to talk about 15
- 16 workload.
- Doctor, here, first of all, the 17
- 18 immunoperoxidase staining and the idea that it
- was being done twice a week as opposed to 19
- daily, I take it this was being done at the 20
- General Hospital? 21
- 22 DR. COOK:
- A. That's correct. 23
- 24 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 25 Q. And is that consistent with your understanding

- 1 DR. COOK:
- A. These were tissue that was stained. This was
- not the test tissue, but tissue that was 3
  - obtained from patients previously diagnosed
- 5 with breast cancer and correlated with the
- bioassay result and these controls would be 6
  - stained with the ER and PR immunoperoxidase
- 8 stains and then submitted with the test
- tissue.
- 10 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. And the purpose of utilizing such slides is 11
- what? 12
- 13 DR. COOK:
- 14 A. To make sure that the staining process worked.
- 15 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 16 Q. And these, would they be referred to or could
- they be characterized as external control 17
- 18 slides?
- 19 DR. COOK:
- A. That's correct. 20
- 21 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 22 Q. Do you recall, I take it that you've indicated
- 23 they would be--you expected them to stain, so
  - they'd be positive external controls?
- 25 DR. COOK:

24

Page 102

- at the time, they were batching, as it were, 1
- the immunoperoxidase stains? 2
- 3 DR. COOK:
- A. That's correct.
- 5 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. At that period, 19--this is the middle of 6
- 1997, did you have any understanding about 7
- 8 whether there were particular technologists
- doing this IHC staining? 9
- 10 DR. COOK:
- 11 A. In '97, I think I would have, yes. There
- were--the IHC was assigned to--I think there 12
- were two technologists at the time. 13
- 14 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Do you recall either of their names? 15
- 16 DR. COOK:
- 17 A. Peggy Walsh, I believe, and Mary Butler.
- 18 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. And then paragraph 3.4 which notes this was 19
- discussed in detail, and it refers to "the 20
- 21 majority of pathologists in St. Clare's and
- 22 the Grace want to interpret their own cases
- with control slides." Now the control slides 23
- 24 here are what? What types of control slides
- are we talking about? 25

- A. Positive external controls.
- 2 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. At that time, in the middle of '97 was there 3
- any utilization of negative external controls? 4
- 5 DR. COOK:
- A. No. 6
- 7 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. And it goes on to say "Dr. Khalifa has agreed 8
- to provide a number of cases to the Grace for 9
- them to review." 10
- 11 DR. COOK:
- A. Yes. 12
- 13 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 14 Q. St. Clare's is notable by its omission here in
- the sense that he doesn't refer to that. Why 15
- would that be, why would the Grace be getting 16
- 17 slides to review and not St. Clare's at this
- point? 18
- 19 DR. COOK:

- A. I guess we were reviewing the Mayo Clinic 20
- slides and getting accustomed to the stain. 21
- 22 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Can you recall, Doctor, then, how that worked, 23
- how are people being educated, as it were, 24
  - concerning what these slides should look like

24 DR. COOK:

24

25

Q. Now, Mr. Coffey, wherever you can find a

convenient place, we'll take the morning

Page 109	Page 111
1 A. I can't recall.	1 Q. Please be seated. Mr. Coffey.
2 COFFEY, Q.C.:	2 COFFEY, Q.C.:
3 Q. Nothing jumps out to you in terms of -	3 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Doctor, if we could,
4 DR. COOK:	4 please, Registrar, Exhibit P-1858? Doctor,
5 A. Percentages of stains or cells of stain, no,	5 this is a letter of June 18th, 1997, it's to
6 not in 1997.	6 Sushil Parai from Dr. Khalifa, it's copied to
7 COFFEY, Q.C.:	7 Dr. Haegert and yourself. And I just bring it
8 Q. So this would have been, that aspect of the	8 up here because it refers to, Dr. Khalifa
9 matter would have been novel or new?	9 writes to Dr. Parai noting an earlier
10 DR. COOK:	10 conversation and says, "You filled in an
11 A. Yes.	immuno request for two cases that you were
12 COFFEY, Q.C.:	complaining about." And he goes on to say,
13 Q. I take it that if it was novel for yourself as	"The stains were completed June 5th, '97. I'm
a practising pathologist here in St. John's,	attaching a copy of the request forms for
15 would you have understood it was novel perhaps	these two cases that show the histochem,"
for anyone else who had the similar experience	histochemistry, presumably. He has signed a
17 to yours?	completion of the procedure on June 5, '97.
18 DR. COOK:	"I think you may be experiencing problems with
19 A. I would say, possibly with the exception of	the transportation system and you may want to
20 Khalifa.	discuss this issue a little further in one of
21 COFFEY, Q.C.:	21 the department meetings. As for the work in
22 Q. And why Khalifa, why would he be an exception?	our immunohistochemistry lab, I think it is
23 DR. COOK:	being done within the time limits we've agreed
24 A. Well, he seemed to be thehe's the lead	upon in the past." Doctor, was there, like,
25 pathologist in this endeavour and I would say	in that time frame and afterward, a concern
Page 110	Page 112
the one most conversed with introducing the IH	1 about turnaround times involving the
2 stain for ER and PR.	2 immunohistochemistry lab?
3 COFFEY, Q.C.:	3 DR. COOK:
4 Q. Doctor, that's, of course, this is the middle	4 A. Oh, it was a continual issue.
of 1997. We are now about at the midway point	5 COFFEY, Q.C.:
of 2008. If such a, I'll refer to as kind of	6 Q. And can you tell the Commissioner about that,
7 a newer, novel aspect of one's professional	7 whatas it evolved over time and why it was a
8 existence, for example, in this context in '97	8 continuing issue?
9 doing this percentage calculation and how you	9 DR. COOK:
would do that actually under a microscope, how	10 A. Well, we had centralized the
11 you might physically go about it and the	immunohistochemistry service at the General
mental processes used, if something similar,	12 Hospital site. And -
like in a new format was to come along now in	13 COFFEY, Q.C.:
2008 and it was new, it was new to pathology,	Q. Do you remember when that had occurred by?
it was certainly new to pathology in St.	15 DR. COOK:
John's, would there now be any in-service?	16 A. That had occurred around '97, '98. And the
17 DR. COOK:	idea of that was to enhance getting into the
18 A. Oh, I would say now there would be an in-	whole idea of sub-specialization, having a
19 service, yes.	specialized group of histo techs performing
20 COFFEY, Q.C.:	20 the immunohistochemistry as opposed to
21 Q. Thank you, Commissioner, we'll break.	shifting it around to the different hospitals.
22 COMMISSIONER:	So that was an effort to try to sub-specialize
23 Q. Sure, we'll take the morning break.	
	and gain and area of expertise in one site.
24 (RECESS)	23 and gain and area of expertise in one site. 24 The, in regards to the turnaround times, that 25 because particularly problematic on many

July	2, 2000
	Page 113
1	occasions. A pathologist would, let's say a
2	pathologist was on call for that particular
3	day, would receive a specimen, section it and
4	submit the blocks for slides. If you were
5	doing that, say, on a Monday, you may not get
6	your H & E slides possibly until Wednesday,
7	but if you ordered your H & E or you got your
8	slides and ordered immuno, it could be another
9	two to three or four days before you got the
10	immunohistochemistry slides, so that meant,
11	basically, that you had a turnaround time of
12	six to seven days before you were able to
13	complete that report. The issue became
14	particularly problematic when the patient came
15	in to the clinic and both the physician and
16	the patient were looking for the report and
17	the first people they would call regarding the
18	report would be ourselves and the lab and we
19	would get queries from the clinics as to the
20	status of the pathology reports. So not only
21	did that create problems with the attending
22	physician and patients and also created
23	problems with ourselves in that inefficiency
24	creates more inefficiency. If you're getting
25	increasing phone calls from the clinics and
	D 11

Page 115 I remember there were issues from the

1 technologists' point of view. I guess they

were reporting to their own manager regarding 3 4

the lack of human resources and dealing with

5 the increased workload.

## 6 COFFEY, O.C.:

7 O. Exhibit P-1859? Doctor, this is the minutes 8 of a meeting of October 8th, 1997, it's the site chief/divisional manager's meeting. 10 Yourself, Dr. Haegert, Dr. Khalifa, Dr. Parai, Dr. Pushpanathan and Mr. Murphy are present, 11 noted to be present. And in terms of business 12 arising, paragraph 3 there, it says, "Case 13 referral policies. Dr. Khalifa inquired about 14 the policies adopted in the various sites 15 regarding referring slides for outside 16 review." 17

18 DR. COOK:

21

22

23

24

25

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. Um-hm.

20 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. "It was pointed out that no clear policies are in place for sending slides to an outside institute. After a lengthy discussion Dr. Khalifa was asked to draft policies regarding outside referral of cases as well as internal

Page 114

whatnot, that meant that you had to stop your flow of work and go back and look at the

original case and try to figure out what was

the delay in reporting of that case. So that 4 5 was a particular issue of concern around that

time and it had been for many years. What we

6 7 were dealing with basically were resource

> issues. The volumes of the work was steadily increasing, however, we weren't able to keep

up with the demand in terms of increasing

resources, both financial and human resources.

So I think basically that was the root of the problem there.

14 COFFEY, Q.C.:

1

2

3

8

9

10

11

12

13

15 Q. Now, Doctor, in terms of resources, were there complaints about lack of resources at that 16 17 time?

18 DR. COOK:

A. Pretty much. I remember -19

20 COFFEY, O.C.:

21 Q. By whom to whom?

22 DR. COOK:

A. There would be complaints over lack of 23 24 resources from ourselves coming to Mr. Gulliver at the time, Dr. Haegert at the time. 25

consultations." 1

2 DR. COOK:

A. Um-hm. 3

4 COFFEY, O.C.:

Q. Now, what was that about?

6 DR. COOK:

A. Well, basically we wanted to develop a uniform process how to deal, say, with outside consultations. Let's say a patient was referred to Princess Margaret in Toronto and there was a request from Princess Margaret to review our slides. That was a fairly normal procedure that if the patient, say, went up for radiation or chemotherapy treatments in regards of cancer, that there was always a second review of the original histology to confirm the original interpretation of the pathologist. So we wanted to develop a standardized policy as to what you send up. I mean, obviously the original slides would have to go, but what would you do with the paraffin blocks, would you send up all the paraffin blocks or a representative portion of the paraffin blocks and along with the various pathology reports? So we wanted to develop a

Page 116

Page 118

presented results of an audit of steroid receptors in 19 breast cancer cases correlating immunohistochemistry biochemical assays." The typed version is "Dr. D. Cook" and somebody has handwritten "Dr. Parai," "recommended that the Health Care Corporation continue performing the immunohistochemical test and encouraging"--I'm sorry, "and encouraged doing them on endometrial carcinomas. He also mentioned that Dr. Thain"?

13 DR. COOK:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

25

14 A. Yeah, that individual was an oncologist at the time. 15

16 COFFEY, O.C.:

17 Q. I'm sorry?

18 DR. COOK:

A. He was an oncologist here at the time.

20 COFFEY, O.C.:

21 Q. "He also mentioned that Dr. Thain, at the cancer clinic, still prefers to see the 22 biochemical assay done. Standardization of 23 reporting of results of the bio"--of the, I'm 24

sorry, "immunohistochemical assay also seem to

be a problem. Dr. Khalifa was asked to call

Page 119

Page 120

2 upon other Canadian medical centres, Toronto

General, to inquire about their protocols. 3 4

Dr. Khalifa action. He was also asked to seek

feedback from the cancer clinic staff. Dr. 5

Khalifa." So, Doctor, I take it then in terms 6

of the fall of 1997, early October, 1997, the 7 8 idea of moving ahead with, or at least the

process of trying to decide whether to go with 9

10 the IHC testing for ER and PR was well in

progress here by this point? 11

12 DR. COOK:

1

A. It was moving ahead.

14 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. If we could please, exhibit P-1860. Now this 15 16 is a memorandum of December 15th, 1997 and page one of it is giving notice of a site 17 chief's meeting. If we go to page two of the 18 exhibit, the minutes of a meeting of December 19 16th, 1997, site chief/divisional managers. 20 You are present, as well as a number of other 21 physicians and two technologists. 22 Doctor, here it notes at the top of the page 23 here, you amended the last paragraph of the 24

first page of the previous meetings minutes,

25

of course, to substitute Dr. Parai's name for yourself. What was it Dr. Parai was

recommending here?

A. Just recommended the performance of

histochemical tests and encouraged in doing

them on endometrial carcinomas. I can't

remember the exact discussions surrounding that.

10 COFFEY, O.C.:

11 Q. Okay, so that had nothing to do with ER and PR itself? 12

13 DR. COOK:

14 A. I don't believe.

15 COFFEY, O.C.:

Q. That you recall. And then under "Business 16 Arising", it's noted here in the first 17

paragraph "Laboratory utilization and anatomic 18

pathology. Dr. Cook was the divisional 19

representative in the Laboratory Utilization 20

Committee. A meeting of this committee took 21

place where the following topics were 22 discussed" and it lists a number of them. 23

24 DR. COOK:

A. Uh-hm.

<b>July 2, 2008 Multi</b>	i-Page Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing
Page 121	Page 123
1 COFFEY, Q.C.:	1 A suggestion was made that Dr. Khalifa write
2 Q. Doctor, what was this Laboratory Utilization	2 up a proposal with the criteria (cut-off
3 Committee about?	3 values) distribute it to the various
4 DR. COOK:	4 pathologists and ask them for their feedback."
5 A. Well I was looking at the most effective way	5 Now, Doctor, up to this point do you recall
6 we can use our resources, the thinking at the	6 whether or not ER and PR results were being
7 time with program management that if we could	7 reported?
8 effectively save money within the program and	8 DR. COOK:
9 not compromise our service, that we can use	9 A. Up to this -
the savings to be redirected towards such	10 COFFEY, Q.C.:
initiatives as CME activities, conferences and	11 Q. Other than biochemical.
whatnot, so if we, for instance just to give	12 DR. COOK:
an example, let's look a the position, say	13 A. To my knowledge it was only biochemical, but I
ordering serum B12 or folic acid levels and a	can't be absolutely sure of that.
lot of that was being ordered over the year,	15 COFFEY, Q.C.:
we could work on ways to educate the	16 Q. I'm sorry, and so what was envisaged here
physicians to only order them on specific	17 then?
cases or to try to reduce that without	18 DR. COOK:
jeopardizing clinical care, that we may take	19 A. Getting into standardization of reporting.

22 COFFEY, Q.C.:

1 DR. COOK:

in the program.

20

21

O. And more efficient utilization of the 23 resources. I take it was the committee's 24 25 mandate?

those cost savings and redirect them elsewhere

Page 122

Q. Was there, at the time any idea of, you know,

And this would be reporting by each individual

- A. That's what we were hoping to achieve, yes. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Where possible. The paragraph two is a reference to turn-around time at St. Clare's 5 site. "Dr. Cook indicated the processing of 6 7 some specimens, particularly 8 localization of breast biopsies takes a necessary long time. Preparation of slides 9
- 10 11 specimen, while some re-cuts may take as long 12
- 13 14 this issue. Mr. Murphy acknowledged the
- problem and suggested a low number of 15 16
- 17 I take it, Doctor, this does relate to the--
- some of the turn-around times? 18
- 19 DR. COOK:
- 20 A. That's correct.
- 21 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Paragraph three here says "steroid receptors 22
- assessment in paraffin sections, Dr. Khalifa 23
- 24 discussed this issue further and suggested pathologists start reporting their own cases. 25

- may take six to seven days from grossing the as nine to ten days. Both pathologists and surgeons have expressed their concerns about
- histotechnologists as being its atiology." So
- 18 COFFEY, Q.C.:

16

- 19 Q. So they were pushing to report their own cases for ER and PR and anything else related to the 20
- 21 case?
- 22 DR. COOK:
- A. That's correct. 23
- 24 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 25 Q. Certainly involving IHC stains. And from the

Page 124

- whether or not individual pathologists should
- 3 report their own ER and PR results using the

pathologist, I take it?

A. That's right.

- IHC method, was there ever any discussion 4
- about the pros and cons of that or any pros 5
- and cons involved in having individual 6
- 7 pathologist do it, as opposed to having one or
- two do it? 8
- 9 DR. COOK:

20 COFFEY, Q.C.:

23 DR. COOK:

25 COFFEY, Q.C.:

21

22

24

1

- 10 A. I can't remember much discussion around that,
- 11 I think there was a lot of pressure, from what
- I remember of--I was getting from individual 12 13
- pathologists, particularly at St. Clare's that 14 they wanted to look at all aspects of their
- case and that included ER and PR. To the best 15
  - of my recollection that's about the only
- 17 discussion that I can remember at that time.

1	7 2, 2000		age inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing
1	Page 125		Page 127
1	other side, I take it the idea of perhaps	1	to move toward subspecialization if we could
2	limiting it one orone individual or a small	2	stabilize the manpower situation. So we
3	number of individuals that wasn't discussed,	3	talked about that at that particular meeting
4	at least that you can recall?	4	and we saw this opportunity as what was
5	DR. COOK:	5	happening in mainland Canada, possibly as an
6	A. No, because at that time our whole thinking at	6	opportunity to help stabilize the situation in
7	the time was one of general assign-out in all	7	Newfoundland. And at that time we had been
8	aspects of pathology.	8	extremely lucky in not losing positions in the
9	COFFEY, Q.C.:	9	province and that was through efforts that we
10	Q. The idea of specialization or	10	had with the Newfoundland and Labrador Medical
11	subspecialization, in that timeframe, this	11	Association and dialogue with government.
12	would be the latter part of 1997, had that	12	COFFEY, Q.C.:
13	taken hold at all in St. John's?	13	Q. Now, Doctor, Dr. Khalifa, I'll be referring to
14	DR. COOK:	14	him in the next couple of exhibits, and I
15	A. No, it hadn't taken hold, but that didn't mean	15	have, we have already this morning, do you
16	that we had some discussions regarding that.	16	recall the events or any events leading up to
17	And -	17	the recruitment of Dr. Khalifa?
18	COFFEY, Q.C.:	18	DR. COOK:
19	Q. Could you tell the Commissioner what you	19	A. I can't remember per se, I was not in the
20	recall about that?	20	leadership position at that time, but I
21	DR. COOK:	21	remember our director of laboratories, Dr.
22	A. Well I remember a meeting that we had with Dr.	22	John Williams who was then director of St.
23	Haegert and I believe Sushil Parai was there	23	Clare's, looking at Dr. Khalifa's curriculum
24	or Dr. Parai was there and myself, and you	24	vitae and it was a very impressive curriculum
25	have to look at what was happening across	25	vitae and I always remember Dr. Williams
	Page 126		Page 128
Ι.			1 agc 120
1	9	1	-
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	Canada at that particular time. Health care budgets not only health care but education	1 2	saying to me if we recruit Dr. Khalifa, I'm sure he will only be around for a year or two.
1	Canada at that particular time. Health care	2	saying to me if we recruit Dr. Khalifa, I'm
2	Canada at that particular time. Health care budgets not only health care but education	2	saying to me if we recruit Dr. Khalifa, I'm sure he will only be around for a year or two.
2 3	Canada at that particular time. Health care budgets not only health care but education budgets were being slashed by many governments	2 3 4	saying to me if we recruit Dr. Khalifa, I'm sure he will only be around for a year or two.  COFFEY, Q.C.:
2 3 4	Canada at that particular time. Health care budgets not only health care but education budgets were being slashed by many governments throughout the country and we weren't immuned	2 3 4	saying to me if we recruit Dr. Khalifa, I'm sure he will only be around for a year or two.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. And why is that? What did you understand -
2 3 4 5	Canada at that particular time. Health care budgets not only health care but education budgets were being slashed by many governments throughout the country and we weren't immuned here in this particular province. And I can	2 3 4 5	saying to me if we recruit Dr. Khalifa, I'm sure he will only be around for a year or two.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. And why is that? What did you understand -  DR. COOK:
2 3 4 5 6	Canada at that particular time. Health care budgets not only health care but education budgets were being slashed by many governments throughout the country and we weren't immuned here in this particular province. And I can remember hospitals being closed in major	2 3 4 5 6	saying to me if we recruit Dr. Khalifa, I'm sure he will only be around for a year or two.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. And why is that? What did you understand -  DR. COOK:  A. The way I understand it, here was an
2 3 4 5 6 7	Canada at that particular time. Health care budgets not only health care but education budgets were being slashed by many governments throughout the country and we weren't immuned here in this particular province. And I can remember hospitals being closed in major cities across Canada and physicians and even	2 3 4 5 6 7	saying to me if we recruit Dr. Khalifa, I'm sure he will only be around for a year or two.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. And why is that? What did you understand -  DR. COOK:  A. The way I understand it, here was an impressive individual with an impressive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Canada at that particular time. Health care budgets not only health care but education budgets were being slashed by many governments throughout the country and we weren't immuned here in this particular province. And I can remember hospitals being closed in major cities across Canada and physicians and even some pathologists actually being unemployed,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	saying to me if we recruit Dr. Khalifa, I'm sure he will only be around for a year or two.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. And why is that? What did you understand -  DR. COOK:  A. The way I understand it, here was an impressive individual with an impressive curriculum vitae that looking at our past
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Canada at that particular time. Health care budgets not only health care but education budgets were being slashed by many governments throughout the country and we weren't immuned here in this particular province. And I can remember hospitals being closed in major cities across Canada and physicians and even some pathologists actually being unemployed, and it was around that particular time period	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	saying to me if we recruit Dr. Khalifa, I'm sure he will only be around for a year or two.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. And why is that? What did you understand -  DR. COOK:  A. The way I understand it, here was an impressive individual with an impressive curriculum vitae that looking at our past history, we were able to recruit good people.  The challenges that we had were able to retain them and once positions began opening up,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Canada at that particular time. Health care budgets not only health care but education budgets were being slashed by many governments throughout the country and we weren't immuned here in this particular province. And I can remember hospitals being closed in major cities across Canada and physicians and even some pathologists actually being unemployed, and it was around that particular time period that there was a tremendous reduction in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	saying to me if we recruit Dr. Khalifa, I'm sure he will only be around for a year or two.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. And why is that? What did you understand -  DR. COOK:  A. The way I understand it, here was an impressive individual with an impressive curriculum vitae that looking at our past history, we were able to recruit good people.  The challenges that we had were able to retain them and once positions began opening up, particularly in mainland Canada, particularly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Canada at that particular time. Health care budgets not only health care but education budgets were being slashed by many governments throughout the country and we weren't immuned here in this particular province. And I can remember hospitals being closed in major cities across Canada and physicians and even some pathologists actually being unemployed, and it was around that particular time period that there was a tremendous reduction in the financing to the health care system in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	saying to me if we recruit Dr. Khalifa, I'm sure he will only be around for a year or two.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. And why is that? What did you understand -  DR. COOK:  A. The way I understand it, here was an impressive individual with an impressive curriculum vitae that looking at our past history, we were able to recruit good people.  The challenges that we had were able to retain them and once positions began opening up, particularly in mainland Canada, particularly in the Toronto area, we were losing many of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Canada at that particular time. Health care budgets not only health care but education budgets were being slashed by many governments throughout the country and we weren't immuned here in this particular province. And I can remember hospitals being closed in major cities across Canada and physicians and even some pathologists actually being unemployed, and it was around that particular time period that there was a tremendous reduction in the financing to the health care system in the country. So we looked at that situation and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	saying to me if we recruit Dr. Khalifa, I'm sure he will only be around for a year or two.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. And why is that? What did you understand -  DR. COOK:  A. The way I understand it, here was an impressive individual with an impressive curriculum vitae that looking at our past history, we were able to recruit good people.  The challenges that we had were able to retain them and once positions began opening up, particularly in mainland Canada, particularly in the Toronto area, we were losing many of our capable people, highly trained and highly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Canada at that particular time. Health care budgets not only health care but education budgets were being slashed by many governments throughout the country and we weren't immuned here in this particular province. And I can remember hospitals being closed in major cities across Canada and physicians and even some pathologists actually being unemployed, and it was around that particular time period that there was a tremendous reduction in the financing to the health care system in the country. So we looked at that situation and we said there may be an opportunity here if we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	saying to me if we recruit Dr. Khalifa, I'm sure he will only be around for a year or two.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. And why is that? What did you understand -  DR. COOK:  A. The way I understand it, here was an impressive individual with an impressive curriculum vitae that looking at our past history, we were able to recruit good people.  The challenges that we had were able to retain them and once positions began opening up, particularly in mainland Canada, particularly in the Toronto area, we were losing many of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Canada at that particular time. Health care budgets not only health care but education budgets were being slashed by many governments throughout the country and we weren't immuned here in this particular province. And I can remember hospitals being closed in major cities across Canada and physicians and even some pathologists actually being unemployed, and it was around that particular time period that there was a tremendous reduction in the financing to the health care system in the country. So we looked at that situation and we said there may be an opportunity here if we can certainly stabilize the pathology	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	saying to me if we recruit Dr. Khalifa, I'm sure he will only be around for a year or two.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. And why is that? What did you understand -  DR. COOK:  A. The way I understand it, here was an impressive individual with an impressive curriculum vitae that looking at our past history, we were able to recruit good people.  The challenges that we had were able to retain them and once positions began opening up, particularly in mainland Canada, particularly in the Toronto area, we were losing many of our capable people, highly trained and highly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Canada at that particular time. Health care budgets not only health care but education budgets were being slashed by many governments throughout the country and we weren't immuned here in this particular province. And I can remember hospitals being closed in major cities across Canada and physicians and even some pathologists actually being unemployed, and it was around that particular time period that there was a tremendous reduction in the financing to the health care system in the country. So we looked at that situation and we said there may be an opportunity here if we can certainly stabilize the pathology population in the province, that we can move towards subspecialization. Our greatest fear was that if we began a process of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	saying to me if we recruit Dr. Khalifa, I'm sure he will only be around for a year or two.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. And why is that? What did you understand -  DR. COOK:  A. The way I understand it, here was an impressive individual with an impressive curriculum vitae that looking at our past history, we were able to recruit good people.  The challenges that we had were able to retain them and once positions began opening up, particularly in mainland Canada, particularly in the Toronto area, we were losing many of our capable people, highly trained and highly respected people to mainland centres, mainly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Canada at that particular time. Health care budgets not only health care but education budgets were being slashed by many governments throughout the country and we weren't immuned here in this particular province. And I can remember hospitals being closed in major cities across Canada and physicians and even some pathologists actually being unemployed, and it was around that particular time period that there was a tremendous reduction in the financing to the health care system in the country. So we looked at that situation and we said there may be an opportunity here if we can certainly stabilize the pathology population in the province, that we can move towards subspecialization. Our greatest fear was that if we began a process of subspecialization and we lost stability in our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	saying to me if we recruit Dr. Khalifa, I'm sure he will only be around for a year or two.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. And why is that? What did you understand -  DR. COOK:  A. The way I understand it, here was an impressive individual with an impressive curriculum vitae that looking at our past history, we were able to recruit good people.  The challenges that we had were able to retain them and once positions began opening up, particularly in mainland Canada, particularly in the Toronto area, we were losing many of our capable people, highly trained and highly respected people to mainland centres, mainly in Toronto and Toronto area, Calgary, Vancouver, so we had to deal with, you know, that factor on many occasions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Canada at that particular time. Health care budgets not only health care but education budgets were being slashed by many governments throughout the country and we weren't immuned here in this particular province. And I can remember hospitals being closed in major cities across Canada and physicians and even some pathologists actually being unemployed, and it was around that particular time period that there was a tremendous reduction in the financing to the health care system in the country. So we looked at that situation and we said there may be an opportunity here if we can certainly stabilize the pathology population in the province, that we can move towards subspecialization. Our greatest fear was that if we began a process of subspecialization and we lost stability in our manpower, we werehad a mindset that if we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	saying to me if we recruit Dr. Khalifa, I'm sure he will only be around for a year or two.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. And why is that? What did you understand - DR. COOK:  A. The way I understand it, here was an impressive individual with an impressive curriculum vitae that looking at our past history, we were able to recruit good people. The challenges that we had were able to retain them and once positions began opening up, particularly in mainland Canada, particularly in the Toronto area, we were losing many of our capable people, highly trained and highly respected people to mainland centres, mainly in Toronto and Toronto area, Calgary, Vancouver, so we had to deal with, you know, that factor on many occasions.  COFFEY, Q.C.:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Canada at that particular time. Health care budgets not only health care but education budgets were being slashed by many governments throughout the country and we weren't immuned here in this particular province. And I can remember hospitals being closed in major cities across Canada and physicians and even some pathologists actually being unemployed, and it was around that particular time period that there was a tremendous reduction in the financing to the health care system in the country. So we looked at that situation and we said there may be an opportunity here if we can certainly stabilize the pathology population in the province, that we can move towards subspecialization. Our greatest fear was that if we began a process of subspecialization and we lost stability in our manpower, we werehad a mindset that if we create a subspecialization that that would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	saying to me if we recruit Dr. Khalifa, I'm sure he will only be around for a year or two.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. And why is that? What did you understand - DR. COOK:  A. The way I understand it, here was an impressive individual with an impressive curriculum vitae that looking at our past history, we were able to recruit good people. The challenges that we had were able to retain them and once positions began opening up, particularly in mainland Canada, particularly in the Toronto area, we were losing many of our capable people, highly trained and highly respected people to mainland centres, mainly in Toronto and Toronto area, Calgary, Vancouver, so we had to deal with, you know, that factor on many occasions.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. Exhibit P-1861 please? Doctor, this is an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Canada at that particular time. Health care budgets not only health care but education budgets were being slashed by many governments throughout the country and we weren't immuned here in this particular province. And I can remember hospitals being closed in major cities across Canada and physicians and even some pathologists actually being unemployed, and it was around that particular time period that there was a tremendous reduction in the financing to the health care system in the country. So we looked at that situation and we said there may be an opportunity here if we can certainly stabilize the pathology population in the province, that we can move towards subspecialization. Our greatest fear was that if we began a process of subspecialization and we lost stability in our manpower, we werehad a mindset that if we create a subspecialization that that would have a negative impact on patient care, if we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	saying to me if we recruit Dr. Khalifa, I'm sure he will only be around for a year or two.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. And why is that? What did you understand - DR. COOK:  A. The way I understand it, here was an impressive individual with an impressive curriculum vitae that looking at our past history, we were able to recruit good people. The challenges that we had were able to retain them and once positions began opening up, particularly in mainland Canada, particularly in the Toronto area, we were losing many of our capable people, highly trained and highly respected people to mainland centres, mainly in Toronto and Toronto area, Calgary, Vancouver, so we had to deal with, you know, that factor on many occasions.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. Exhibit P-1861 please? Doctor, this is an agenda for a meeting of February 12th, 1998.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Canada at that particular time. Health care budgets not only health care but education budgets were being slashed by many governments throughout the country and we weren't immuned here in this particular province. And I can remember hospitals being closed in major cities across Canada and physicians and even some pathologists actually being unemployed, and it was around that particular time period that there was a tremendous reduction in the financing to the health care system in the country. So we looked at that situation and we said there may be an opportunity here if we can certainly stabilize the pathology population in the province, that we can move towards subspecialization. Our greatest fear was that if we began a process of subspecialization and we lost stability in our manpower, we werehad a mindset that if we create a subspecialization that that would have a negative impact on patient care, if we lost subspecialized groups or key people in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	saying to me if we recruit Dr. Khalifa, I'm sure he will only be around for a year or two.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. And why is that? What did you understand - DR. COOK:  A. The way I understand it, here was an impressive individual with an impressive curriculum vitae that looking at our past history, we were able to recruit good people.  The challenges that we had were able to retain them and once positions began opening up, particularly in mainland Canada, particularly in the Toronto area, we were losing many of our capable people, highly trained and highly respected people to mainland centres, mainly in Toronto and Toronto area, Calgary, Vancouver, so we had to deal with, you know, that factor on many occasions.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. Exhibit P-1861 please? Doctor, this is an agenda for a meeting of February 12th, 1998. It's the division of anatomical pathology
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Canada at that particular time. Health care budgets not only health care but education budgets were being slashed by many governments throughout the country and we weren't immuned here in this particular province. And I can remember hospitals being closed in major cities across Canada and physicians and even some pathologists actually being unemployed, and it was around that particular time period that there was a tremendous reduction in the financing to the health care system in the country. So we looked at that situation and we said there may be an opportunity here if we can certainly stabilize the pathology population in the province, that we can move towards subspecialization. Our greatest fear was that if we began a process of subspecialization and we lost stability in our manpower, we werehad a mindset that if we create a subspecialization that that would have a negative impact on patient care, if we lost subspecialized groups or key people in certain areas. So our thinking was that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	saying to me if we recruit Dr. Khalifa, I'm sure he will only be around for a year or two.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. And why is that? What did you understand - DR. COOK:  A. The way I understand it, here was an impressive individual with an impressive curriculum vitae that looking at our past history, we were able to recruit good people.  The challenges that we had were able to retain them and once positions began opening up, particularly in mainland Canada, particularly in the Toronto area, we were losing many of our capable people, highly trained and highly respected people to mainland centres, mainly in Toronto and Toronto area, Calgary, Vancouver, so we had to deal with, you know, that factor on many occasions.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. Exhibit P-1861 please? Doctor, this is an agenda for a meeting of February 12th, 1998. It's the division of anatomical pathology meeting of site chiefs and divisional managers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Canada at that particular time. Health care budgets not only health care but education budgets were being slashed by many governments throughout the country and we weren't immuned here in this particular province. And I can remember hospitals being closed in major cities across Canada and physicians and even some pathologists actually being unemployed, and it was around that particular time period that there was a tremendous reduction in the financing to the health care system in the country. So we looked at that situation and we said there may be an opportunity here if we can certainly stabilize the pathology population in the province, that we can move towards subspecialization. Our greatest fear was that if we began a process of subspecialization and we lost stability in our manpower, we werehad a mindset that if we create a subspecialization that that would have a negative impact on patient care, if we lost subspecialized groups or key people in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	saying to me if we recruit Dr. Khalifa, I'm sure he will only be around for a year or two.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. And why is that? What did you understand - DR. COOK:  A. The way I understand it, here was an impressive individual with an impressive curriculum vitae that looking at our past history, we were able to recruit good people.  The challenges that we had were able to retain them and once positions began opening up, particularly in mainland Canada, particularly in the Toronto area, we were losing many of our capable people, highly trained and highly respected people to mainland centres, mainly in Toronto and Toronto area, Calgary, Vancouver, so we had to deal with, you know, that factor on many occasions.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. Exhibit P-1861 please? Doctor, this is an agenda for a meeting of February 12th, 1998. It's the division of anatomical pathology

10

11 COFFEY, O.C.:

12 Q. Medical biochemist located where, what site?

13 DR. COOK:

14 A. At the General Hospital site.

15 COFFEY, O.C.:

O. And here I take it would be to tell him that 16

17 after a particular point in time it wouldn't

18 be necessary for him to--he wouldn't be asked

anymore to do a biochemical assay?

20 DR. COOK:

19

25

21 A. Probably to firm up the exact date that this

22 would be stopped, I would say in terms of

receiving official notification to stop the 23

24 biochemical assay, that that would have to

come from Dr. Haegert or Mr. Vern Whalen who

11 on thought processes around that particular

12 statement.

13 COFFEY, Q.C.:

14 Q. And the third paragraph refers to, third line,

I'm sorry, "procedure for adding new

antibodies for existing panel." You have an 16

arrow "update list of immunos, newsletter." 17

18 DR. COOK:

15

22

23

A. "That new antibodies are circulated, what 19

antibodies are useful for what?" So this is 20

getting into a form drawn up to identify what 21

antibodies are available in the division and

circulating these to the pathologist.

24 COFFEY, O.C.:

25 Q. Now, Doctor, the third page of the exhibit and

July 2	2, 2008 Mul
	Page 133
1	this is the minutes of a meeting of March
2	19th, 1998. Present are yourself and a number
3	of other individuals, including Dr. Haegert,
4	Dr. Khalifa, Dr. Parai and there's a note
5	here, Dr. Khalifa amended paragraph 3.2 of the
6	previous meeting's minutes, it should read
7	"Dr. Khalifa will transfer the responsibility,
8	reporting of results of immunohistochemical
9	staining of ER/PR to the respective
10	pathologist on March 1, 1998. (Dr.
11	Prabhakaran will be contacted at a later stage
12	and asked to discontinue the biochemical
13	assays.)" And that amendment was accepted by
14	those present here. And then under "Business
15	Arising" paragraph one indicates "Dr. Khalifa
1	

updated the committee about the current stage 16

17 of ER/PR reporting by the requesting pathologist. The transition was going smooth. 18

Dr. Cook made very positive remarks about the 19 role played by Dr. Khalifa in this regard. 20

Dr. Cook suggested two changes to the outside 21

22 case referral policy. Dr. Khalifa informed members of the committee that following the 23

adoption of the last two recommendations from 24

Dr. Cook, the policy will be ready for 25

Page 134

submission to a legal counsellor" and that's, 1 2 I take it, this outside referral case issue.

3 And he goes on to say "Dr. Khalifa suggested

that a system be in place for members of the 4 5

committee to study requests submitted from various staff members for the addition of new

6 7 antibodies to our existing panel. Members of

8 the committee agree that such requests be submitted to the respective site chief, who in

9 turn brings them to the committee. These 10

11 requests are to be studied in light of the

support of evidence, years utilization and 12

budgetary feasibility. Final decisions are to 13 be made jointly by members of the committee." 14

15 Now, this committee is which committee here?

16 DR. COOK:

17 A. I think that refers to the site chief's, maybe, committee. 18

19 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Now, Doctor, at that point in time the idea of 20 now moving from the biochemical assay in early 21 22 1998 for ER/PR to the IHC method of getting an ER and PR result, the impetus behind that move 23 24 had been which individual?

25 DR. COOK:

A. Dr. Khalifa.

2 COFFEY, O.C.:

Q. Do you recall whether there was any objection

Page 135

Page 136

by anyone? 4

5 DR. COOK:

A. You mean from biochemical assay to

immunohistochemical stain? 7

8 COFFEY, O.C.:

Q. Or by the pathologist or anyone that you 10 recall. I'm not suggesting there was, I'm

just asking you. 11

12 DR. COOK:

A. I can't remember.

14 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. How about reservations? Anybody express any 15

reservations about it?

17 DR. COOK:

18 A. Not to me, except in regard to the cut off

19

20 COFFEY, Q.C.:

21 Q. Yes, and I'm going to get to that in a moment

22 now. But the idea and I appreciate that, the

cut-off point and there was a discussion about 23 24

that, you've referred, alluded to that already

and talked about it already and I'll take you 25

1 through that a bit more.

2 DR. COOK:

A. Yes. 3

4 COFFEY, O.C.:

Q. But the underlying notion of moving to IHC

though, that was it, that was where we locally 6

7 were going with it.

8 DR. COOK:

9 A. Yeah, I can't remember anybody objecting to

10 that.

11 COFFEY, Q.C.:

12

13

14

17

18

19

24

25

Q. Now, Doctor, if we could, please, before we get into the actual discussion with you about that, about the cut-offs, Exhibit P-1863, please? This is, under "site chief's meeting

15 an anatomical pathology, Health Care 16

Corporation, April 22nd, 1998." And here

under paragraph B, "Business Arising", there's

a heading "Adding new immunoperoxidase stains

to existing panel." And he says, "Dr. 20 Griffin's letter was submitted at the 21

committee. After some discussion was agreed 22

to acquire the immunoperoxidase stains, CD5, 23

CD10, Cyclin D1 and Calretinin. In regards to the rapid immuno staining technique, it was

Page 133 - Page 136

July 2	2, 2008 Mult	i-Page $^{^{\mathrm{TI}}}$	Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing
	Page 137		Page 139
1	agreed that the current procedure employed by	1	and four of the exhibit. I take it, Doctor,
2	the General Hospital site appears adequate.	2	that if we just look here, the second page of
3	Currently the DAKO envisaged system is	3	this memo, Dr. Khalifa writes "Attached please
4	employed which is a two-step method giving	4	find a proposal for uniform reporting of ER/PR
5	comparable results to the rapid immuno	5	immunohistochemical staining. This proposal
6	staining technique outlined in Dr. Griffin's	6	was discussed with many of my colleagues who
7	letter." Now this DAKO envisaged system, what	7	mostly agreed with its content and accepted it
8	does that involve?	8	as a policy. As I encourage you to adopt the
9 DR.	. COOK:	9	attached proposal in your reporting to
10 A	A. I think that refers to the detection system	10	maintain uniformity, it should be clearly
11	that was being used at the time and it's a	11	stated that this is only a proposal, as you
12	semi-automated procedure.	12	already know, there is a considerable list of
13 CO	FFEY, Q.C.:	13	publications addressing this issue. I will
14 (	Q. And was that new, do you know here, locally?	14	be glad to share any of the material I already
15 DR.	. COOK:	15	have with you and I would extremely appreciate
16 A	A. I believe it was, I can't tell you the exact	16	your feedback on this matter." And then if we
17	date that that was brought in.	17	go to the next page, it's entitled "Proposal
18 CO	FFEY, Q.C.:	18	for uniformed reporting of the ER/PR
19 (	Q. Now, Doctor, here looking atparagraph (f) is	19	immunohistochemical assessment, February 8th,
20	entitled "Estrogen Receptors. Dr. Cook	20	1998." And it's paragraphs one, two, three
21	wondered about the rider in the case where	21	and then some examples, example one and
22	estrogen receptors stained less than 30	22	example two. Doctor Khalifa's suggestion here
23	percent of the cells. Dr. Khalifa informed	23	is that the report on the hormone receptor
24	him that this rider is a recommendation only	24	status will have three components. One, the
25	and is not part of the formal policy regarding	25	first component is a statement of whether this
	Page 138		Page 140
1	the reporting of breast receptors." Now,	1	stain is "positive" or "negative", positivity
2	Doctor, do you recall what that was about?	2	is defined by nuclear staining detected in any
3 DR.	. COOK:	3	number of malignant cells. The second
4 4	A. Again, that's concerning a discussion	4	component is a rough estimate of the
5	regarding the cut off point. I had concerns	5	percentage of immuno reactive cells in a
6	about using that cut off point of 30 percent	6	section examined. This estimate could be in a
7	in the reports and I felt that no statement	7	form of a range or a fixed number and is
8	about cut off points should be made in the	8	parentheses. Number three, the third
9	report when you consider what we were starting	9	component is a comment regarding only ER (and
10	to find out about the variation cut off points	10	not PR) immuno activity and is only to be
11	across the country and the United States and	11	included in the report if a small percentage
12	the debate about that, I felt it would be	12	of neoplastic cells (one to thirty percent) is
13	better off to leave the issue of the cut-off	13	positive." The comment reads, "evidence from
14	point out of the report and make thatgive	14	the available literature indicates that
15	that decision to the oncologists whether to	15	estrogen receptors immuno activity detected in
16	treat or not.	16	less than 30 percent of neoplastic cells would
	FFEY, Q.C.:	17	most likely correspond to a negative result of
	Q. If we could, please Registrar, Exhibit P-1287?	18	biochemical assay of the same specimen.
19	Now, Doctor, here beginning at page two of	19	Citing the American Journal of Surgical
20	this exhibit is a memorandum from Dr. Khalifa	20	Pathology, 14:121 and 127, 1990." So I take
	to all Niggershause diameter action in action in a language.	101	at that that's the Irend of commont on the

22

24

23 DR. COOK:

25 COFFEY, Q.C.:

A. That's correct.

it that that's the kind of comment or the

comment you had concerns about.

21

22

23

24

25

to all Newfoundland pathologists, February

immunohistochemical results" and then that

goes on then for three pages, page two, three

16th, 1998. The reference is "reporting of

estrogen and progesterone receptor

Page 143

Page 144

1

- Q. And as he had pointed out in his memo here, in
- February of 1998, this was just a suggestion, 2
- I think the Doctor had said here, "this is 3
- only a proposal" and you had then spoken to 4
- 5 Dr. Khalifa and expressed your concerns and
- your approach was -6
- 7 DR. COOK:
- 8 A. I didn't want that last statement included in
- the reports.
- 10 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 11 Q. You had concerns about perhaps its continued
- applicability? 12
- 13 DR. COOK:
- 14 A. Well, I mean, it was such a dynamic situation
- that was happening across North America in 15
- 16 terms of ER/PR, particularly in terms of where
- the cut-off was because we appeared to be all 17
- 18 over the map and my feeling on it is we state
- 19 whether we do see positive or negative
- staining and if we see positive staining, give 20
- the percentage of cells that are positive and 21
- 22 then let the oncologist decide based on that
- 23 percentage of cells whether to go ahead and
- 24 treat or not.
- 25 COFFEY, Q.C.:

- Page 142
- Q. And then, Doctor, on that when we're looking 1
- at it, here in the examples that Dr. Khalifa's 2
- put forward a third page of his memo, it's 3
- page four of the exhibit. In effect, I take 4
- 5 it you were in agreement kind of with example
- one, as it were. 6
- 7 DR. COOK:
- A. Yes. 8
- 9 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. That would be fine, and example two really 10
- 11 would be the same, except you would leave out
- the "please see comment" and you would leave 12
- 13 out the comment itself?
- 14 DR. COOK:
- 15 A. That's what I wanted.
- 16 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 17 Q. Because you wanted just estrogen receptors, if
- there was anything one or greater in 18
- percentages, you would have positive and then 19
- a percentage; and if it was negative, for 20
- 21 example in example two here, you'd have
- progesterone receptors, you'd put in negative? 22
- 23 DR. COOK:
- 24 A. That's correct.
- 25 COFFEY, Q.C.:

- Q. And would you put in zero percent?
- 2 DR. COOK:
- 3 A. I may or may not have. For me, negative means
- zero. That's my interpretation of negative. 4
- 5 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Now, Doctor, in that regard, what approach was 6
- 7 adopted at St. Clare's when you were the site
- 8 chief, do you know?
- 9 DR. COOK:
- 10 A. When I was site chief, I told them to follow
- 11 example one. I did not want the line or
- 12 comment made about the 30 percent cut off to
- 13 be included in the reporting of the ER's and
- 14 PR's.
- 15 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. And do you know what, in that regard, happened 16
- 17 elsewhere in Newfoundland, outside of St.
- 18 Clare's?
- 19 DR. COOK:
- A. I didn't know--I know now, but that would have 20
- 21 been up for individual directors and
- 22 pathologists to decide the format they were
- 23 going to take.
- 24 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 25 Q. And you now know what?
- 1 DR. COOK:
  - A. I know now they use example number two.
  - 3 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - Q. And was it uniformly used or was it used some 4
  - 5 places and not others or -
  - 6 DR. COOK:
  - A. Used in some places, not others. I think it 7
  - was used in the majority of centres throughout 8
  - Newfoundland. 9
  - 10 COFFEY, O.C.:
  - 11 Q. They would add the comment.
  - 12 DR. COOK:
  - A. They would add that comment, yeah. 13
  - 14 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - Q. Now, Doctor, what about the idea of, I 15
  - appreciate you said well I use example one, 16
  - 17 but in example one here, there's no negative.
  - When you would report either estrogen 18
    - receptors or progesterone receptors or both as
  - negative, do you know whether or not you use 20
  - 21 zero percent any of the time, some of the
  - time, none of the time or do you know? 22
  - 23 DR. COOK:

- A. It could have been some of the time, I can't 24 25
  - be--I wouldn't say that I used zero percent

Page 148

- Q. Doctor, would there be anything in a pathology 5
- report, if you used just the word "negative" 6
  - okay, if that was all you used and you didn't
- 8 use zero percent, would there be any way of a
- 9 reader of that report telling that you meant
- 10 zero percent?
- 11 DR. COOK:

7

- 12 A. Not unless I stated that in the micro. I
- 13 mean, I could say in the micro that evaluation
- 14 of the ER and PR shows zero percent of cells,
- 15 other than that, negative would mean negative.
- 16 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 17 Q. And I take it then these reports in the main
- 18 were done for whom? Who would be relying upon
- 19 them?
- 20 DR. COOK:
- 21 A. For the oncologist and there were also
- 22 surgeons who were in the area of oncology as
- 23 well.
- 24 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 25 Q. So would a surgeon or an oncologist reading a

- report that, for example, just said positive 1
- and I appreciate you would use a percentage, 2
- 3 but for--I'll deal with yourself first, you
- use the word "positive" and a percentage, one 4
- or the other -5
- 6 DR. COOK:
- A. That's correct. 7
- 8 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. Then the oncologists or the surgeon go look at 9
- the figure, 20, 30, 40, and they'd know what 10
- 11 you meant?
- 12 DR. COOK:
- A. Yes. 13
- 14 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 15 Q. Positive and a percentage. In reports that
- just said positive, would they have any way of 16
- 17 telling what the percentage was?
- 18 DR. COOK:
- 19 A. Not unless it was stated in the microscopic.
- 20 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 21 Q. I take it that there was no hard and fast rule
- everywhere throughout the province or even 22
- within your own hospital? 23
- 24 DR. COOK:
  - A. Well, there was a hard and fast rule. This

- was in regards to the standardization of the
  - report, but there was no hard and fast rule
  - whether to use example one or two.
  - 4 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - 5 Q. Now if there are, for example, if we were to
  - look at a number of pathology reports from the 6
  - period say 1998 through 2005, and a number of 7
  - 8 them just say positive, they don't say--
  - 9 there's no percentage. I take it that then,
    - unless there's something else spelled out
  - 11 somewhere in the report, there'd be no way of
  - 12 knowing -
  - 13 DR. COOK:

10

19

- 14 A. There'd be no way, that's correct.
- 15 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 16 Q. - of how, what percentage meant positive?
- 17 DR. COOK:
- A. That could be, again, someone could state 18
  - positive--if they were using example number
- 20 two, positive would mean greater than 30
- 21 percent, if they were thinking along that
- 22 lines.
- 23 THE COMMISSIONER:
- 24 Q. When you say if they were using example number
- two, you mean example number two with the 25
- Page 146
  - additional wording on the bottom? 1
    - 2 DR. COOK:
    - 3 A. With the additional wording. They may just
    - say positive, but they could be looking at the 4
    - 5 fact that they're thinking positive greater

    - than 30 percent. 6
    - 7 THE COMMISSIONER:
    - o. Yes. 8
    - 9 COFFEY, Q.C.:
    - Q. Positive and then if they said they had the 10
      - comment there, well you could--and they've
    - cross-referenced the comment? 12
    - 13 DR. COOK:

11

- A. Yes. 14
- 15 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Then that reader would know that it's 30 or 16
- 17 higher or more than 30?
- 18 DR. COOK:
- A. That's right, that positive could be 35 19
- percent or it could be 90 percent. 20
- 21 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Doctor, and I appreciate that you were, in 22
- 1998, you were--your dealings with Dr. Khalifa 23
- concerning this whole issue about the comment, 24
  - okay, and whether it should or shouldn't be

Page 149

1

2

7

- included in reports and whether it was policy
- or his was simply advice or policy, your
- discussion with him regarding that would have
- 4 occurred in what time frame?
- 5 DR. COOK:
- A. It would have occurred prior to that, sometime during early '98.
- 8 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 9 Q. You've indicated that there was--your approach
- was the one that you wanted adopted at St.
- 11 Clare's. Did you ever actually--was there
- ever a written policy to that effect
- circulated at St. Clare's?
- 14 DR. COOK:
- 15 A. No, I just told the pathologists, well, we had
- that proposal and I just told them to follow
- example one, not to include cut offs.
- 18 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 19 Q. Now if a new pathologist came along after
- 20 that, how would he or she know what the policy
- 21 was?
- 22 DR. COOK:
- 23 A. I would tell them in regards to estrogen
- receptors, not to use the cut offs.
- 25 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Page 150

- 1 Q. How would you know to do that, in the sense of
- 2 -
- 3 DR. COOK:
- 4 A. This would sometimes come up at our various
- 5 rounds about--that I came across a case that
- 6 we were discussing in which that comment was
- 7 used, I would quickly tell them to avoid using
- 8 that comment.
- 9 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 10 Q. Doctor, from the time then that yourself, as a
- pathologist in Newfoundland, began to report
- your own ER and PR cases, IHC cases, up until
- 13 May of 2005, do you recall any discussions
- with oncologists or surgeons about the idea of
- positive and negative and cut offs?
- 16 DR. COOK:
- 17 A. Not from my aspect.
- 18 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 19 Q. No one ever came to you and said "well, what
- do you mean? Don, what do you mean by
- 21 negative?" If, for example, you just used
- 22 negative and didn't use zero.
- 23 DR. COOK:
- 24 A. No one came to me.
- 25 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Now Doctor, while we're looking at this memo,

Page 151

Page 152

- at the time when this was circulated, I take
- it in February of 1998, do you recall whether
- 4 there was any discussion about it, other than
- 5 the comment--discussion about the adding or
- 6 not adding that comment? I take it there were
  - no in-services in relation to this that you're
- 8 aware of?
- 9 DR. COOK:
- 10 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 11 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 12 Q. And caucusing about it or anything like that?
- 13 DR. COOK:
- 14 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 15 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 16 Q. So just the memo came out and you had a
- discussion with Dr. Khalifa and made your own
- views known internally within St. Clare's as
- to how it would be reported?
- 20 DR. COOK:
- 21 A. That's right.
- 22 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 23 Q. And other than that, ER and PR IHC ordering
- and reporting interpretations and so on, just
- went right on?

e of 1 DR. COOK:

4

5

- 2 A. That's correct.
- 3 THE COMMISSIONER:
  - Q. Dr. Cook, at the time, would--and frankly,
  - perhaps now, I don't know necessarily where
- 6 the oncologists are located, except there seem
- 7 to be a large number on the site of the Health
- 8 Science Complex, but would the oncologists you
- 9 would be dealing with be in St. Clare's or
- would you be primarily communicating with
- surgeons in St. Clare's and oncologists at
- Health Sciences or in the Cancer Clinic or
- whatever?
- 14 DR. COOK:
- 15 A. I would be primarily communicating with our
- surgeons on site at St. Clare's and if there
- was any calls concerning issues surrounding a
- pathology report, a particular oncologist
- would call me concerning a particular interest
- or a particular point. So up until that time,
- of a particular point. So up until that time,
- I don't believe that there was any sort of
- 22 mass interaction between pathologists and
- oncologists at that point in time.
- 25 Q. Okay.

24 THE COMMISSIONER:

Page 149 - Page 152

July 2, 2008	Multi-Pa	age <sup>TM</sup>	<b>Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing</b>
P	Page 153		Page 155
1 DR. COOK:	1	re	porting that and entering it into the
2 A. Except at scattered rounds, medical pathological	ogy 2	sy	stem.
3 rounds or grand medical rounds, that sort	of 3	COFFEY	, Q.C.:
4 thing.	4	Q. A	nd phase two is described here as "each
5 THE COMMISSIONER:	5	pa	thologist will be asked to report results of
6 Q. And would those oncologists be primarily	y at 6	hi	s or her own case as indicated by the brown
7 St. Clare's?	7	sta	aining of nuclei of the invasive neoplastic
8 DR. COOK:	8	ce	lls. This phase will start March 1, 1998,
9 A. No, they would be at the Cancer Centre, w	hich 9	at	which time your immunostained slides will
was attached to the General Hospital.	10	be	mailed back to you with positive controls
11 THE COMMISSIONER:	11		herever it is technically possible. With
12 Q. So as a general rule, is it safe to assume	12		ch run, I will still be responsible for
that normally you would communicate wi	th the 13		viewing the positive controls here in our
surgeon who had done the surgery and t			boratory and the slides will not be mailed
information from the pathologist got throu		to	you unless adequate staining is noted in
the Cancer Centre through that person's ch	-	th	e positive controls. As we are all
having been transferred over to that site?	17		terested in making this transition as smooth
18 DR. COOK:	18		possible, I would be more than glad to
19 A. That's a fair assessment to make. Most of	f 19		ontinue being available to answer any
any, 95 percent of all communication that	t I 20		nestions and address concerns."
21 had regarding pathology reports or querio		_	And then there's a reference to "the
were with the attending surgeon.	22	di	vision of medical biochemistry will be
23 THE COMMISSIONER:	23	ac	ldressed to officially discontinue performing
24 Q. Okay.	24		eroid assessment by biochemical techniques."
25 DR. COOK:			,
P	age 154		Page 156
1 A. And then who would forward that inform	ation 1		And Doctor, looking at phase two in that
2 then to the Cancer Centre.	2	pa	ragraph, up to that point in time, which
3 THE COMMISSIONER:	3	W	ould be February/March 1998, how many IHC
4 Q. Okay, thank you.	4	sta	ains involved the staining of nuclei of the
5 COFFEY, Q.C.:	5		lls, of the tumor cells?
6 Q. Looking at the first page of Dr. Khalifa's	6	DR. COOK	S:
7 February 16th 1998 memo, the third parag	graph 7	A. I	an't give you an exact number.
8 says "as the technique was still in its	8	COFFEY,	Q.C.:
9 introductory phase, phase one, I have been	en 9	Q. W	ere there many at that time?
reporting results of the majority of cases to	10	DR. COOK	: ::
establish consistency and reproducible	11	A. M	ost of them, I believe, were cytoplasmic
techniques. As we have come to a mo	re 12	sta	ains.
advanced stage of this pursuit where this to	est 13	COFFEY,	Q.C.:
could be done with a relatively high	14	Q. C	ytoplasmic, which is non -
efficiency and reliability, I came to believe	15	DR. COOK	_
that we are probably ready to move into t			on-nuclear.
next two and final phases."		COFFEY,	Q.C.:
So in terms of the idea that Dr. Khalifa,	18	Q t	he area around the nucleus?
	1		

19 DR. COOK:

A. Yes. 21 COFFEY, Q.C.:

20

22

23

24

25

stains that involved percentages? Page 153 - Page 156

Q. So at that point, in terms of ER and PR IHC

testing, as best you can recall, at least

locally, this is probably the first such

for a while, was reporting all such cases, do

A. That was a--I didn't realize he was doing that

at the time. I knew he was obviously

evaluating and looking at the stain, but I did

not have recollection that he was actually

19

20

22

23

24

25

21 DR. COOK:

you recall -

July 2, 2000	runt-rage inquiry on from one Receptor resung
Page	Page 159
1 DR. COOK:	1 DR. COOK:
2 A. Yes.	2 A. To make sure the stain was working.
3 COFFEY, Q.C.:	3 COFFEY, Q.C.:
4 Q. And it wasor involved nuclei staining and	4 Q. And I take it if the external positive
5 there weren't a lot of nuclei stains being	5 control, in your view, didn't stain, then the
6 used at the time?	6 test would have to be redone?
7 DR. COOK:	7 DR. COOK:
8 A. Again, I can't be sure on that.	8 A. That's right.
9 COFFEY, Q.C.:	9 THE COMMISSIONER:
10 Q. Yes, I appreciate that. Who would, in fact,	10 Q. Are we talking about a positive controls per
know that, do you know? Who might be the	e 11 batch or are we talking about one perwhen
repository of that kind of knowledge at the	you're talking about a positive control, would
13 time?	you look for an external positive control in
14 DR. COOK:	respect ofI'm sorry, I should start at a
15 A. I guess Dr. Khalifa.	earlier point. Are you talking about external
16 COFFEY, Q.C.:	positive controls on the same slide or are you
Q. Khalifa, okay, and he goes on to say, in the	talking about external positive controls under
beginning, "Starting March 1, 1998, the	differenton a different slide?
immunostained slides will be mailed back to	19 DR. COOK:
you," that would be to the ordering physician,	20 A. On a different slide. These would bea
21 "with positive controls." What type of	control would be run with a batch or a run.
22 positive controls were they?	22 THE COMMISSIONER:
23 DR. COOK:	23 Q. Okay, so with a group of slides, you would get
24 A. These were the external positive controls.	24 a slide on which there was an external
25 COFFEY, Q.C.:	25 positive control?
Page	Page 160
Page 1 Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will	Page 160 1 DR. COOK:
Page 1 Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will 2 still be responsible for reviewing the	Page 160  1 DR. COOK:  2 A. Yeah, there was an external positive control
Page 1 Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will 2 still be responsible for reviewing the 3 positive controls here in our laboratory,"	Page 160  1 DR. COOK:  2 A. Yeah, there was an external positive control  3 for ER and PR, so there'd be two slides with a
Page  Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will  still be responsible for reviewing the  positive controls here in our laboratory,"  which would be, I take it, the General	Page 160  1 DR. COOK:  2 A. Yeah, there was an external positive control  3 for ER and PR, so there'd be two slides with a  4 batch or run of slides that were submitted to
Page  Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will still be responsible for reviewing the positive controls here in our laboratory," which would be, I take it, the General Hospital?	Page 160  1 DR. COOK:  2 A. Yeah, there was an external positive control  3 for ER and PR, so there'd be two slides with a  4 batch or run of slides that were submitted to  5 St. Clare's.
Page 1 Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will 2 still be responsible for reviewing the 3 positive controls here in our laboratory," 4 which would be, I take it, the General 5 Hospital? 6 DR. COOK:	Page 160  1 DR. COOK:  2 A. Yeah, there was an external positive control  3 for ER and PR, so there'd be two slides with a  4 batch or run of slides that were submitted to  5 St. Clare's.  6 THE COMMISSIONER:
Page  1 Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will  2 still be responsible for reviewing the  3 positive controls here in our laboratory,"  4 which would be, I take it, the General  5 Hospital?  6 DR. COOK:  7 A. That's correct.	Page 160  1 DR. COOK:  2 A. Yeah, there was an external positive control  3 for ER and PR, so there'd be two slides with a  4 batch or run of slides that were submitted to  5 St. Clare's.  6 THE COMMISSIONER:  7 Q. So presumably all your batches would be done
Page 1 Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will 2 still be responsible for reviewing the 3 positive controls here in our laboratory," 4 which would be, I take it, the General 5 Hospital? 6 DR. COOK: 7 A. That's correct. 8 COFFEY, Q.C.:	Page 160  1 DR. COOK:  2 A. Yeah, there was an external positive control  3 for ER and PR, so there'd be two slides with a  4 batch or run of slides that were submitted to  5 St. Clare's.  6 THE COMMISSIONER:  7 Q. So presumably all your batches would be done  8 at once, as opposed to doingunless they were
Page  1 Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will  2 still be responsible for reviewing the  3 positive controls here in our laboratory,"  4 which would be, I take it, the General  5 Hospital?  6 DR. COOK:  7 A. That's correct.  8 COFFEY, Q.C.:  9 Q. "And the slides will not be mailed to you	Page 160  1 DR. COOK:  2 A. Yeah, there was an external positive control  3 for ER and PR, so there'd be two slides with a  4 batch or run of slides that were submitted to  5 St. Clare's.  6 THE COMMISSIONER:  7 Q. So presumably all your batches would be done  8 at once, as opposed to doingunless they were  9 going to run extra positive controls. I'm
Page  1 Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will  2 still be responsible for reviewing the  3 positive controls here in our laboratory,"  4 which would be, I take it, the General  5 Hospital?  6 DR. COOK:  7 A. That's correct.  8 COFFEY, Q.C.:  9 Q. "And the slides will not be mailed to you  10 unless adequate staining is noted in the	Page 160  1 DR. COOK:  2 A. Yeah, there was an external positive control  3 for ER and PR, so there'd be two slides with a  4 batch or run of slides that were submitted to  5 St. Clare's.  6 THE COMMISSIONER:  7 Q. So presumably all your batches would be done  8 at once, as opposed to doingunless they were  9 going to run extra positive controls. I'm  10 just thinking if they had them coming in from
Page  1 Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will  2 still be responsible for reviewing the  3 positive controls here in our laboratory,"  4 which would be, I take it, the General  5 Hospital?  6 DR. COOK:  7 A. That's correct.  8 COFFEY, Q.C.:  9 Q. "And the slides will not be mailed to you  10 unless adequate staining is noted in the  11 positive controls." So at that time, again	Page 160  1 DR. COOK:  2 A. Yeah, there was an external positive control  3 for ER and PR, so there'd be two slides with a  4 batch or run of slides that were submitted to  5 St. Clare's.  6 THE COMMISSIONER:  7 Q. So presumably all your batches would be done  8 at once, as opposed to doingunless they were  9 going to run extra positive controls. I'm  10 just thinking if they had them coming in from  11 Western Newfoundland and were running Western
Page  1 Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will  2 still be responsible for reviewing the  3 positive controls here in our laboratory,"  4 which would be, I take it, the General  5 Hospital?  6 DR. COOK:  7 A. That's correct.  8 COFFEY, Q.C.:  9 Q. "And the slides will not be mailed to you  10 unless adequate staining is noted in the  11 positive controls." So at that time, again  12 beginning in March and April of 1998, was St.	Page 160  1 DR. COOK:  2 A. Yeah, there was an external positive control  3 for ER and PR, so there'd be two slides with a  4 batch or run of slides that were submitted to  5 St. Clare's.  6 THE COMMISSIONER:  7 Q. So presumably all your batches would be done  8 at once, as opposed to doingunless they were  9 going to run extra positive controls. I'm  10 just thinking if they had them coming in from  11 Western Newfoundland and were running Western  Newfoundland at the same time as they were
Page  1 Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will  2 still be responsible for reviewing the  3 positive controls here in our laboratory,"  4 which would be, I take it, the General  5 Hospital?  6 DR. COOK:  7 A. That's correct.  8 COFFEY, Q.C.:  9 Q. "And the slides will not be mailed to you  10 unless adequate staining is noted in the  11 positive controls." So at that time, again  12 beginning in March and April of 1998, was St.  13 Clare's getting positive control stain slides	Page 160  1 DR. COOK:  2 A. Yeah, there was an external positive control  3 for ER and PR, so there'd be two slides with a  4 batch or run of slides that were submitted to  5 St. Clare's.  6 THE COMMISSIONER:  7 Q. So presumably all your batches would be done  8 at once, as opposed to doingunless they were  9 going to run extra positive controls. I'm  10 just thinking if they had them coming in from  11 Western Newfoundland and were running Western  12 Newfoundland at the same time as they were  13 running yourswell, perhaps they did, and
Page  1 Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will 2 still be responsible for reviewing the 3 positive controls here in our laboratory," 4 which would be, I take it, the General 5 Hospital? 6 DR. COOK: 7 A. That's correct. 8 COFFEY, Q.C.: 9 Q. "And the slides will not be mailed to you 10 unless adequate staining is noted in the 11 positive controls." So at that time, again 12 beginning in March and April of 1998, was St. 13 Clare's getting positive control stain slides 14 back?	Page 160  1 DR. COOK:  2 A. Yeah, there was an external positive control  3 for ER and PR, so there'd be two slides with a  4 batch or run of slides that were submitted to  5 St. Clare's.  6 THE COMMISSIONER:  7 Q. So presumably all your batches would be done  8 at once, as opposed to doingunless they were  9 going to run extra positive controls. I'm  10 just thinking if they had them coming in from  11 Western Newfoundland and were running Western  Newfoundland at the same time as they were  13 running yourswell, perhaps they did, and  14 they would do two separate slides or four for
Page  1 Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will 2 still be responsible for reviewing the 3 positive controls here in our laboratory," 4 which would be, I take it, the General 5 Hospital? 6 DR. COOK: 7 A. That's correct. 8 COFFEY, Q.C.: 9 Q. "And the slides will not be mailed to you 10 unless adequate staining is noted in the 11 positive controls." So at that time, again 12 beginning in March and April of 1998, was St. 13 Clare's getting positive control stain slides 14 back? 15 DR. COOK:	Page 160  1 DR. COOK:  2 A. Yeah, there was an external positive control  3 for ER and PR, so there'd be two slides with a  4 batch or run of slides that were submitted to  5 St. Clare's.  6 THE COMMISSIONER:  7 Q. So presumably all your batches would be done  8 at once, as opposed to doingunless they were  9 going to run extra positive controls. I'm  10 just thinking if they had them coming in from  11 Western Newfoundland and were running Western  12 Newfoundland at the same time as they were  13 running yourswell, perhaps they did, and  14 they would do two separate slides or four for  15 controls.
Page  1 Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will  2 still be responsible for reviewing the  3 positive controls here in our laboratory,"  4 which would be, I take it, the General  5 Hospital?  6 DR. COOK:  7 A. That's correct.  8 COFFEY, Q.C.:  9 Q. "And the slides will not be mailed to you  10 unless adequate staining is noted in the  11 positive controls." So at that time, again  12 beginning in March and April of 1998, was St.  13 Clare's getting positive control stain slides  14 back?  15 DR. COOK:  16 A. Yes, we were.	Page 160  1 DR. COOK:  2 A. Yeah, there was an external positive control  3 for ER and PR, so there'd be two slides with a  4 batch or run of slides that were submitted to  5 St. Clare's.  6 THE COMMISSIONER:  7 Q. So presumably all your batches would be done  8 at once, as opposed to doingunless they were  9 going to run extra positive controls. I'm  10 just thinking if they had them coming in from  11 Western Newfoundland and were running Western  Newfoundland at the same time as they were  13 running yourswell, perhaps they did, and  14 they would do two separate slides or four for  15 controls.  16 DR. COOK:
Page  1 Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will 2 still be responsible for reviewing the 3 positive controls here in our laboratory," 4 which would be, I take it, the General 5 Hospital? 6 DR. COOK: 7 A. That's correct. 8 COFFEY, Q.C.: 9 Q. "And the slides will not be mailed to you 10 unless adequate staining is noted in the 11 positive controls." So at that time, again 12 beginning in March and April of 1998, was St. 13 Clare's getting positive control stain slides 14 back? 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Yes, we were. 17 COFFEY, Q.C.:	Page 160  1 DR. COOK:  2 A. Yeah, there was an external positive control  3 for ER and PR, so there'd be two slides with a  4 batch or run of slides that were submitted to  5 St. Clare's.  6 THE COMMISSIONER:  7 Q. So presumably all your batches would be done  8 at once, as opposed to doingunless they were  9 going to run extra positive controls. I'm  10 just thinking if they had them coming in from  11 Western Newfoundland and were running Western  12 Newfoundland at the same time as they were  13 running yourswell, perhaps they did, and  14 they would do two separate slides or four for  15 controls.  16 DR. COOK:  17 A. I can't be sure on that.
Page  1 Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will 2 still be responsible for reviewing the 3 positive controls here in our laboratory," 4 which would be, I take it, the General 5 Hospital? 6 DR. COOK: 7 A. That's correct. 8 COFFEY, Q.C.: 9 Q. "And the slides will not be mailed to you 10 unless adequate staining is noted in the 11 positive controls." So at that time, again 12 beginning in March and April of 1998, was St. 13 Clare's getting positive control stain slides 14 back? 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Yes, we were. 17 COFFEY, Q.C.: 18 Q. Did that ever change?	Page 160  1 DR. COOK:  2 A. Yeah, there was an external positive control  3 for ER and PR, so there'd be two slides with a  4 batch or run of slides that were submitted to  5 St. Clare's.  6 THE COMMISSIONER:  7 Q. So presumably all your batches would be done  8 at once, as opposed to doingunless they were  9 going to run extra positive controls. I'm  10 just thinking if they had them coming in from  11 Western Newfoundland and were running Western  12 Newfoundland at the same time as they were  13 running yourswell, perhaps they did, and  14 they would do two separate slides or four for  15 controls.  16 DR. COOK:  17 A. I can't be sure on that.  18 THE COMMISSIONER:
Page  1 Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will 2 still be responsible for reviewing the 3 positive controls here in our laboratory," 4 which would be, I take it, the General 5 Hospital? 6 DR. COOK: 7 A. That's correct. 8 COFFEY, Q.C.: 9 Q. "And the slides will not be mailed to you 10 unless adequate staining is noted in the 11 positive controls." So at that time, again 12 beginning in March and April of 1998, was St. 13 Clare's getting positive control stain slides 14 back? 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Yes, we were. 17 COFFEY, Q.C.: 18 Q. Did that ever change? 19 DR. COOK:	Page 160  1 DR. COOK:  2 A. Yeah, there was an external positive control  3 for ER and PR, so there'd be two slides with a  4 batch or run of slides that were submitted to  5 St. Clare's.  6 THE COMMISSIONER:  7 Q. So presumably all your batches would be done  8 at once, as opposed to doingunless they were  9 going to run extra positive controls. I'm  10 just thinking if they had them coming in from  11 Western Newfoundland and were running Western  12 Newfoundland at the same time as they were  13 running yourswell, perhaps they did, and  14 they would do two separate slides or four for  15 controls.  16 DR. COOK:  17 A. I can't be sure on that.  18 THE COMMISSIONER:  19 Q. Okay.
Page  1 Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will 2 still be responsible for reviewing the 3 positive controls here in our laboratory," 4 which would be, I take it, the General 5 Hospital? 6 DR. COOK: 7 A. That's correct. 8 COFFEY, Q.C.: 9 Q. "And the slides will not be mailed to you 10 unless adequate staining is noted in the 11 positive controls." So at that time, again 12 beginning in March and April of 1998, was St. 13 Clare's getting positive control stain slides 14 back? 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Yes, we were. 17 COFFEY, Q.C.: 18 Q. Did that ever change? 19 DR. COOK: 20 A. No, I think for the most part, we got our	Page 160  1 DR. COOK:  2 A. Yeah, there was an external positive control  3 for ER and PR, so there'd be two slides with a  4 batch or run of slides that were submitted to  5 St. Clare's.  6 THE COMMISSIONER:  7 Q. So presumably all your batches would be done  8 at once, as opposed to doingunless they were  9 going to run extra positive controls. I'm  10 just thinking if they had them coming in from  11 Western Newfoundland and were running Western  Newfoundland at the same time as they were  13 running yourswell, perhaps they did, and  14 they would do two separate slides or four for  15 controls.  16 DR. COOK:  17 A. I can't be sure on that.  18 THE COMMISSIONER:  19 Q. Okay.  20 COFFEY, Q.C.:
Page  1 Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will 2 still be responsible for reviewing the 3 positive controls here in our laboratory," 4 which would be, I take it, the General 5 Hospital? 6 DR. COOK: 7 A. That's correct. 8 COFFEY, Q.C.: 9 Q. "And the slides will not be mailed to you 10 unless adequate staining is noted in the 11 positive controls." So at that time, again 12 beginning in March and April of 1998, was St. 13 Clare's getting positive control stain slides 14 back? 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Yes, we were. 17 COFFEY, Q.C.: 18 Q. Did that ever change? 19 DR. COOK: 20 A. No, I think for the most part, we got our 21 controls.	Page 160  1 DR. COOK:  2 A. Yeah, there was an external positive control  3 for ER and PR, so there'd be two slides with a  4 batch or run of slides that were submitted to  5 St. Clare's.  6 THE COMMISSIONER:  7 Q. So presumably all your batches would be done  8 at once, as opposed to doingunless they were  9 going to run extra positive controls. I'm  10 just thinking if they had them coming in from  11 Western Newfoundland and were running Western  12 Newfoundland at the same time as they were  13 running yourswell, perhaps they did, and  14 they would do two separate slides or four for  15 controls.  16 DR. COOK:  17 A. I can't be sure on that.  18 THE COMMISSIONER:  19 Q. Okay.  20 COFFEY, Q.C.:  21 Q. Doctor, how would you know like sitting in St.
Page  1 Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will 2 still be responsible for reviewing the 3 positive controls here in our laboratory," 4 which would be, I take it, the General 5 Hospital? 6 DR. COOK: 7 A. That's correct. 8 COFFEY, Q.C.: 9 Q. "And the slides will not be mailed to you 10 unless adequate staining is noted in the 11 positive controls." So at that time, again 12 beginning in March and April of 1998, was St. 13 Clare's getting positive control stain slides 14 back? 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Yes, we were. 17 COFFEY, Q.C.: 18 Q. Did that ever change? 19 DR. COOK: 20 A. No, I think for the most part, we got our 21 controls. 22 COFFEY, Q.C.:	Page 160  1 DR. COOK:  2 A. Yeah, there was an external positive control  3 for ER and PR, so there'd be two slides with a  4 batch or run of slides that were submitted to  5 St. Clare's.  6 THE COMMISSIONER:  7 Q. So presumably all your batches would be done  8 at once, as opposed to doingunless they were  9 going to run extra positive controls. I'm  10 just thinking if they had them coming in from  11 Western Newfoundland and were running Western  12 Newfoundland at the same time as they were  13 running yourswell, perhaps they did, and  14 they would do two separate slides or four for  15 controls.  16 DR. COOK:  17 A. I can't be sure on that.  18 THE COMMISSIONER:  19 Q. Okay.  20 COFFEY, Q.C.:  21 Q. Doctor, how would you know like sitting in St.  22 Clare's when the ER and PR slides came back,
Page  Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will still be responsible for reviewing the positive controls here in our laboratory," which would be, I take it, the General Hospital?  DR. COOK: A. That's correct. COFFEY, Q.C.: Q. "And the slides will not be mailed to you unless adequate staining is noted in the positive controls." So at that time, again beginning in March and April of 1998, was St. Clare's getting positive control stain slides back?  DR. COOK: A. Yes, we were. COFFEY, Q.C.: Q. Did that ever change? DR. COOK: A. No, I think for the most part, we got our controls. COFFEY, Q.C.:	Page 160  1 DR. COOK:  2 A. Yeah, there was an external positive control  3 for ER and PR, so there'd be two slides with a  4 batch or run of slides that were submitted to  5 St. Clare's.  6 THE COMMISSIONER:  7 Q. So presumably all your batches would be done  8 at once, as opposed to doingunless they were  9 going to run extra positive controls. I'm  10 just thinking if they had them coming in from  11 Western Newfoundland and were running Western  12 Newfoundland at the same time as they were  13 running yourswell, perhaps they did, and  14 they would do two separate slides or four for  15 controls.  16 DR. COOK:  17 A. I can't be sure on that.  18 THE COMMISSIONER:  19 Q. Okay.  20 COFFEY, Q.C.:  21 Q. Doctor, how would you know like sitting in St.  22 Clare's when the ER and PR slides came back,  in 1998, or came over across St. John's to you
Page  1 Q. And he goes on to say "with each run, I will 2 still be responsible for reviewing the 3 positive controls here in our laboratory," 4 which would be, I take it, the General 5 Hospital? 6 DR. COOK: 7 A. That's correct. 8 COFFEY, Q.C.: 9 Q. "And the slides will not be mailed to you 10 unless adequate staining is noted in the 11 positive controls." So at that time, again 12 beginning in March and April of 1998, was St. 13 Clare's getting positive control stain slides 14 back? 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Yes, we were. 17 COFFEY, Q.C.: 18 Q. Did that ever change? 19 DR. COOK: 20 A. No, I think for the most part, we got our 21 controls. 22 COFFEY, Q.C.:	Page 160  1 DR. COOK:  2 A. Yeah, there was an external positive control  3 for ER and PR, so there'd be two slides with a  4 batch or run of slides that were submitted to  5 St. Clare's.  6 THE COMMISSIONER:  7 Q. So presumably all your batches would be done  8 at once, as opposed to doingunless they were  9 going to run extra positive controls. I'm  10 just thinking if they had them coming in from  11 Western Newfoundland and were running Western  12 Newfoundland at the same time as they were  13 running yourswell, perhaps they did, and  14 they would do two separate slides or four for  15 controls.  16 DR. COOK:  17 A. I can't be sure on that.  18 THE COMMISSIONER:  19 Q. Okay.  20 COFFEY, Q.C.:  21 Q. Doctor, how would you know like sitting in St.  22 Clare's when the ER and PR slides came back,

13

-	. 1 0	
S	lides?	

- 2 DR. COOK:
- A. I wouldn't. These were ER and PR control 3
- slides that were related to the whole batch, 4
- 5 because the controls -
- 6 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. Well, how would you know what was in each 7
- 8 batch? That's what I'm getting at.
- 9 DR. COOK:
- A. You mean -10
- 11 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. For example, in any one day, say you had--I 12
  - don't know, I'll just pick a number, say St.
- Clare's had three ER and three PR slides, 14
- three separate patients, one for each patient, 15
- 16 one ER for each patient, one PR for each
- patient, come over from the General Hospital, 17
- how many external controls would you expect? 18
- 19 DR. COOK:
- A. It would be only one set of external controls. 20
- 21 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 22 Q. One for ER and one for PR?
- 23 DR. COOK:

1

- A. That's correct.
- 25 COFFEY, Q.C.:

# Page 162

- Q. For that particular run or batch. How would
- you then know, for example, after you'd looked 2
- at them and they were filed away, if you had 3
- to go back and look again, how would you know 4
- 5 which control slide was which patient slide?
- How were they cross-referenced, if at all? 6
- 7 DR. COOK:
- A. You might have the date on it or you may have 8
- a surgical number on it, but that wasn't 9
- consistent. What I did, when I got an ER and 10
- 11 PR case, and usually on the requisition, it
- would state on what particular pathologist got 12
- the controls. So if I got an ER and PR, 13
- before I reported, I would go to that 14
- particular pathologist and track down where 15
- the ER and PR control was. 16
- 17 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. And have him or her, I take it, send you the 18
- 19 slides?
- 20 DR. COOK:
- 21 A. Yes, or I would look at them directly in their
- office. 22
- 23 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 24 Q. Sure.
- 25 DR. COOK:

- A. Just to verify that they worked.
- 2 COFFEY, O.C.:

4

7

13

Q. Now Doctor, here, there's no reference here 3

Page 163

- to--in the paragraph phase two, nor in fact on
- 5 the next page under the heading or the text,
- the report on hormone receptor status who have 6
  - three components, there's no reference here to
- 8 internal controls. See that?
- 9 DR. COOK:
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 12 Q. The idea of an internal control for patient
  - tissue, tumor tissue or related to tumor
- 14 tissue of a patient, in March and April of
- 1997, the idea of internal controls, would you 15
- 16 have been familiar with that at that time?
- 17 DR. COOK:
- 18 A. No, that was never discussed in any of the
- 19 meetings.
- 20 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. When did you first become aware of that in 21
- 22 relation to ER and PR testing?
- 23 DR. COOK:
- A. I would say probably around 2000, 2001.
- 25 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Page 164 Q. And do you recall how it was you became aware 1
  - 2 of it?
- 3 DR. COOK:
- A. In my reading of a textbook or it could have 4
- 5 been reading some of the journals.
- 6 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 7 Q. And do you recall, like, at the time, because
  - by then you would have been reporting your own
- breast cancer ER/PR cases for about two years? 9
- 10 DR. COOK:

8

14

19

- 11 A. Um-hm.
- 12 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 13 Q. By 2000. And the idea of internal controls,
  - what did you glean from your reading at the
- time as to their importance or significance or 15
- lack thereof, what did you understand that -16
- 17 DR. COOK:
- A. Just another component you should use and 18
  - evaluate in the ER and PR stain.
- 20 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 21 Q. Having learned that at the time did you
  - distribute that information to anyone?
- 23 DR. COOK:
- A. No, that was just part of my reading. 24
- 25 COFFEY, Q.C.:

2

	•
1	Q. And at that point in time would you have
2	understood, or would you have had any reason

to believe at that point in time that the 3

other pathologists, for example, at St.

Clare's would have been aware of the potential 5

need for internal controls? 6

#### 7 DR. COOK:

A. Not at that time, no.

### 9 COFFEY, O.C.:

Q. Do you know when internal controls, the 10 information concerning that was generally 11 distributed amongst pathologists for the first 12

time? 13 14 DR. COOK:

15 A. Oh, 2003.

16 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. And that would be with Dr. Ejeckam? 17

18 DR. COOK:

24

2

5

8

11

16

20

22

A. That's correct.

20 COFFEY, Q.C.:

21 Q. In 2000 when you came across the reference to

22 internal controls in ER and PR testing, IHC

testing, Doctor, do you recall the time was 23

that--and I appreciate it was new to you, but

was that actually new information at the time? 25

# Page 166

# 1 DR. COOK:

A. I can't say whether it was new information. Was it widely-distributed information, I don't 3

think so because any time we would read about 4

new IHC testing, it was always about the

interpretation of that testing and the 6

7 application of an immunohistochemical test in

terms of using that test to make a diagnosis

9 of a particular lesion. Most of the reading

that I centred around at that time commented 10

very little, if none at all, about identifying

internal controls. It was always about here's 12

13 a new antibody that's out or new

immunohistochemical stain that's out, here's 14

15 how it can use you to help make a diagnosis or

an interpretation of a particular lesion.

### 17 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Now, Doctor, at the time this memo, in 18 19 February of 1998, February 16th, 1998, would

this have been like, kind of the first

general information bulletin, as it were, to 21

all pathologists in Newfoundland that, look,

in terms of ER and PR, beginning in a couple, 23

by then a couple of weeks time you're going to 24

be on your own doing this in the sense of if 25

you order the test, the slides will go back to 1

you. Dr. Khalifa does say he's available, he

Page 167

Page 168

does offer himself up as available. He says 3

in the second page of his memo, the last 4

sentence, "I will be glad to share any of the 5

material I already have with you. I would 6 7

extremely appreciate your feedback on this

matter." I take it then, Doctor, that other 8

than this memo, were you aware--and your 9

10 conversation with Dr. Khalifa about not adding

the word, the comment that he suggested, were 11

you aware of any other discussion at all 12

amongst the pathology community at that time 13

14 about ER and PR?

#### 15 DR. COOK:

21

24

2

11

23

A. None that comes to mind.

#### 17 COFFEY, Q.C.:

18 Q. Exhibit P-1864, please? Now, Doctor, this is 19

a letter of December 9th, 1998 addressed to

yourself as the site chief at St. Clare's. 20

It's from Dr. Khalifa. He says, "Dr.

22 Maghfoor, of our cancer clinic, has asked me

to look into the above cited case. Apparently 23

the patient's tumor was reported by our

25

biochemical laboratory to be ER negative. It

also seems that your laboratory," which would 1

be Dr. Cook's, I presume, St. Clare's, "has

submitted a portion of the tumor for 3

immunohistochemical assessment." And it's, I 4 5

take it, the 1996 case, if we could see this

here. "And was reported as ER positive." as 6

7 per Dr. Maghfoor. "Since

immunohistochemistry was not done in our 8

laboratory I thought I would have very little 9

to do with this case. I ask could you please 10

address Dr. Maghfoor's questions?" He's

copied it to Dr. Maghfoor. Do you recall 12

13 this, Doctor?

### 14 DR. COOK:

A. I vaguely recall it. I can't remember all the 15 details surrounding that. 16

# 17 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. And what do you recall about it? 18

### 19 DR. COOK:

A. It may have been, again, in relation to the 20 21

cutoff. I may have reported the case saying

it was positive at, say, five percent or ten 22 percent, whereas the biochemical assay would

have reported as negative. That's about all I 24

25 can generally recollect about that.

Page 172

5 fixation or tissue processing potentially affecting ER and PR results? 6 7 DR. COOK:

A. No. 8

9 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. If we could, please, Exhibit P-1870? And, 10 11 Doctor, this is a memo to provincial laboratory directors, program director of 12 laboratory medicine program and divisional 13 managers from yourself. You're the acting 14 clinical chief at this point? 15

16 DR. COOK:

17 A. Um-hm.

18 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. April 27th, 2000. The subject is HER2/neu 19 Expression. And notes here, "Effective April 20 1, 2000, pathologists at the Health Care 21

Corporation of St. John's had begun reporting 22 on HER2/neu overexpression." And "HER2/neu 23

overexpression will only be reported following 24 a request from oncology." And you note, "We 25

St. John's uses the interpretation guidelines recommended by the DAKO Herceptest, which is

HER2/neu overexpression. The guidelines are

as follows." Now, Doctor, was this the

beginning of reporting of HER2/neu locally? 6

7 DR. COOK:

5

A. Yes.

9 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. And was there any other educational efforts 10 11 made, preparatory efforts made in relation to having pathologists do this reporting other 12 13 than this?

14 DR. COOK:

A. That's--yes, there was preparation made in 15 regard to the HER2/neu. 16

17 COFFEY, Q.C.:

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Do you recall what that was in terms of -19 DR. COOK:

A. That was an in-service that was given to all of our pathologists at the Health Care Corporation of St. John's. It was around October of '99 that we had a meeting, about 18 individuals attended that meeting with representatives from the DAKO company as well

- as, I believe, our program manager at that 1
- 2 time to go over how to report the HER2/neu.
- 3 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. And they, I take it, were the locals Health
- Care Corporation -5
- 6 DR. COOK:
- A. These were the local pathologists, yeah.
- 8 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Pathologists. How about outside St. John's,
- outside the Health Care -10
- 11 DR. COOK:
- A. No. That would have been I regarded as the 12
- responsibility of the director of labs at that 13
- 14 time in each of the hospitals.
- 15 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. The local pathologist, whoever was in charge 16
- in a particular location outside the city? 17
- 18 DR. COOK:
- A. That's correct.
- 20 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 21 Q. And in terms of that, Doctor, just so the
- 22 Commissioner is clear on that, I take it by
- 23 this point you were acting clinical chief?
- 24 DR. COOK:
- 25 A. Um-hm.

# Page 174

- 1 COFFEY, Q.C.: Q. At this particular point in time. From a 2
- strictly legalistic perspective I take it you 3
- would have no authority over people in Grand 4
- Falls or, like pathologists in Grand Falls or 5
- Corner Brook or Clarenville or St. Anthony? 6
- 7 DR. COOK:
- A. No. I would just be strictly overseeing the 8
- pathologists at the General, Health Sciences, 9
- the General, the St. Clare's and Grace. 10
- 11 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 12 Q. And why was it seen to be desirable or
- necessary, for that matter, to have an in-13
- 14 service for HER/2 neu -
- 15 DR. COOK:
- A. Because -16
- 17 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- O. in the fall of '99? 18
- 19 DR. COOK:
- 20 A. Yeah. I wanted them, all the pathologists to
- 21 become familiar with how to report the case.
- 22 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. And was it--how to report, what does that 23
- 24 entail or -
- 25 DR. COOK:

A. Well, if you're using zero, what does that 1

2 mean, if you're using one plus, what does that

Page 175

Page 176

- mean, two plus and three plus. 3
- 4 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 5 Q. And what about actually looking at the slides
- themselves? 6
- 7 DR. COOK:
- 8 A. That's correct, to actually interpret that
- this is a cytoplasmic stain. 9
- 10 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Okay, so this in-service educational effort 11
- involved actual viewing of slides, talking 12
  - about them, explaining the thought process
- 14 that go -
- 15 DR. COOK:

13

- A. Showing photographs on the screen, that sort 16
- of thing. There were hand outs circulated 17
- from DAKO Industries with microscopic 18
- 19 presentations showing the different intensity
- of the stain and how to grade it. 20
- 21 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 22 Q. Why was that felt to be necessary for
- HER2/neu? 23
- 24 DR. COOK:

2

- 25 A. Well, it was much more complex stain than the
- ER and PR, which just relied on nuclear 1
  - staining. We were getting into cytoplasmic
  - staining and where there was partial or 3
  - incomplete staining, various percentages of 4
  - 5
  - the stain, so it was a more complex stain to
  - interpret than the ER and PR. 6
  - 7 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - Q. Why was it more complex?
  - 9 DR. COOK:
  - A. Because of the cytoplasmic staining and trying 10
  - 11 to determine whether there was a mild or
  - moderate degree of staining there. 12
  - 13 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - 14 Q. I take it the idea of using a percentage or
  - arriving at a percentage, that was consistent 15
  - with ER/PR? 16
  - 17 DR. COOK:
  - A. Well, that was one thing, the percentage. But 18
  - then evaluating that cytoplasmic stain, 19
  - whether it was a complete membrane staining 20
  - and the intensity of the stain. 21
  - 22 COFFEY, Q.C.:

- Q. So the idea, the fact that or the 23
- 24 characteristic in HER2/neu that you would have
  - to or a pathologist would have to offer an

July 2, 2008	Multi-Page TM	Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing
Pa	ge 177	Page 179
opinion or interpretation as to intensity	-	And the cytoplasm.
2 levels -	2 COFFE	• •
3 DR. COOK:	3 Q. A	And the cytoplasm. But in terms of the
4 A. Intensity levels and whether that membrai		staining for HER2/neu, cytoplasm wouldn't
5 staining is complete or not and what		igure into it, would it?
6 percentage of cells are involved.	6 DR. CO	
7 COFFEY, Q.C.:	7 A. 7	Γhat's right.
8 Q. Okay. So the percentage issue would be -	8 COFFE	-
9 DR. COOK:	<u> </u>	So the chief difference, would it be fair to
10 A. Still there.	1	say, that really the chief difference other
11 COFFEY, Q.C.:		han if membrane equals nucleus in the sense
12 Q. Still there, but it was there for ER/PR, as	<u> </u>	of one has to be stained in one context, one
13 well?	<u> </u>	n another?
14 DR. COOK:	14 DR. CO	
15 A. Um-hm.		in terms of the ER and PR it's nuclear, in
16 COFFEY, Q.C.:		erms of the HER2/neu it would be cytoplasmic
l		membrane.
-		
18 DR. COOK: 19 A. Yes.	18 COFFE	
		And percentages calculation had to be done?
20 COFFEY, Q.C.:	20 DR. CO	
21 Q. Okay. But the distinguishing feature of		Úm-hm.
22 HER2/neu was involved an assessment of		
23 intensity?		n both instances. The chief difference would
24 DR. COOK:		be then this assessment of intensity?
25 A. Intensity, the degree of membraneous staini	ng 25 DR. CO	OK:
	ge 178	Page 180
and the percentage of cells that are stained.		ntensity is a factor, yes, and whether that
2 COFFEY, Q.C.:		nembraneous staining is complete or
3 Q. So is it membranes, it's a membrane stain	, 3 i	ncomplete.
4 notis it cytoplasmic staining, as well?	4 COFFE	Y, Q.C.:
5 DR. COOK:	5 Q. (	Okay.
6 A. Mainly cytoplasmic stainsorry, membra	ne 6 DR. CO	OK:
7 stain.	7 A. S	So there's another factor there.
8 COFFEY, Q.C.:	8 COFFE	Y, Q.C.:
9 Q. Yes, okay. So it's membrane staining?	9 Q. <b>(</b>	Complete or incomplete and if so, what
10 DR. COOK:		percentage of overall cells?
11 A. Um-hm.	11 DR. CO	_
12 COFFEY, Q.C.:		So the percentage would weigh into it.
Q. And as in ER/PR in contradistinction to nucle		
14 staining?		fust a curiosity level, I'm sure it has
15 DR. COOK:		nothing to do with anything, but presumably
16 A. Nuclear staining.		you could get a slide where the intensity
17 COFFEY, Q.C.:		would vary across the slide or would you
18 Q. Nuclear staining. And the membrane is the		expect that the intensity would be consistent?
outside of the cell?		'm just wondering how you get a percentage if
20 DR. COOK:		ntensity is different in different parts of
l		he slide?
21 A. That's the cell boundary.	21 t	iic shut:

22 DR. COOK:

25 COMMISSIONER:

23

24

A. The HER2/neu, the intensity tends to be fairly

homogenous across the slide.

Q. Boundary as opposed to the nucleus, within the

22 COFFEY, Q.C.:

25 DR. COOK:

cell. So -

23

17 A. Yes.

18 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Okay. Doctor, here looking at this, there's a 19 reference here to "It is also recommended that 20

21 for evaluation of breast biopsies the biopsies should be fixed overnight for at least 18 22

hours."

23 24 DR. COOK:

A. Um-hm.

17

25

Q. "There has been a study going on the quality of the immunoperoxidase staining for both 18 sites. It is agreed the control for 19 immunoperoxidase staining be run for every 20 batch. A pathologist will check the control 21 slide before sending the slide to the other 22

site. Dr. S. Parai has agreed to do this. In 23 case he is not available another pathologist 24

will be looking at the control." And it goes

Page 188

July 2, 2008	/Iulti-Page <sup>™</sup>	Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testi
Page		Page 1
on to talk about another particular antibody.	1	Arising" paragraph 2 there's a heading
2 Do you recall what this was about, Doctor,	2	"Quality Control of Immunoperoxidase
3 this study?	3	Staining." "Generally the immunos appear to
4 DR. COOK:	4	be very good. There appears to be some
5 A. I don't even know if that study went ahead or	5	problems with the estrogen and progesterone
6 it certainly didn't involve the pathologists	6	receptors. The positive controls are checked
7 at St. Clare's. It seemed to me to be	7	daily by a pathologist, however these need to
8 centralized at the General Hospital and I	8	be documented. Dr. Parai will follow up on
9 never did get the results of that study.	9	this. Note is also made of heavy utilization
10 COFFEY, Q.C.:	10	of immuno services and the high volumes
11 Q. Do you know what had occasioned the study,		encountered."
mean, the need for it or the view that it	12 DR. C	
might be a good idea?		Um-hm.
14 DR. COOK:	14 COFF	
15 A. It may have been something that, well, an		Do you recall what this was about, because
		this again refers to the quality of
· ·	16 17	
17 triggered that or ignited that.		immunostaining?
18 COFFEY, Q.C.:	18 DR. C	
19 Q. And because he refers to both sites. See		Well the only recollection that I had was I
20 that?	20	may have brought that up at that meeting,
21 DR. COOK:	21	again, regarding the turnaround times for ER
22 A. Yeah.	22	and PR. They were always getting constant
23 COFFEY, Q.C.:	23	concerns from the pathologists regarding the
24 Q. Which both sites would this be?	24	turnaround times for the ERs and PRs, getting
25 DR. COOK:	25	calls from the clinics and from surgeons
Page	186	Page 1
1 A. It was not St. Clare's unless it was the	1	looking for ER and PR reports., So the only
2 General, and by that time the Grace was	2	thing I can recollect about that particular
3 closed, but definitely it didn't involve St.	3	statement is that problems concerning the
4 Clare's.	4	turnaround times for the ERs and PRs. I can't
5 COFFEY, Q.C.:	5	recollect any problems regarding quality.
6 Q. If we could, please, Exhibit P-1876? That was		EY, Q.C.:
7 February of 2001. This is the minutes of a	7 Q.	That is the quality of the stain?
8 meeting of site chiefs and divisional	8 DR. C	OOK:
9 managers, division of pathology, Wednesday	, 9 A.	Yes.
10 April 25th, 2001. Present are yourself and a	10 COFF	EY, Q.C.:
number of others, including Dr. Parai and	11 Q.	The stain on the slides themselves. So you
Haegert. Doctor Sushil Parai, I take it,	12	would attribute this comment here to a
would have been site chief of -	13	turnaround time issue as opposed to a quality
14 DR. COOK:	14	of stain with the ER and PR stains?
15 A. The General.	15 DR. C	OOK:
16 COFFEY, Q.C.:	16 A.	Yes, that's how I interpret that. And my
17 Q. The General by then. And you would be of St	t. 17	recollection seems to tend towards that.
18 Clare's?	18 COFF	EY, Q.C.:
19 DR. COOK:		Commissioner, if we could take this up then
20 A. St. Clare's. Dr. Haegert is back at this	20	after lunch? Thank you.
21 point?	1	MISSIONER:
22 DR. COOK:		Sure. We'll meet again at ten after two.
23 A. As clinical chief.	23	(LUNCH BREAK)
AL COPPEY O C		Magioner

24 COMMISSIONER:

Q. Mr. Coffey.

25

And under "Business

24 COFFEY, Q.C.:

25

Q. As clinical chief.

particular slides? 6

7 DR. COOK:

A. That's right. So you know, it wouldn't bypass 8 the registration process to say that the 9 slides had been returned. So it's just to 10 11 keep a handle on documentation of slides. 12 COFFEY, O.C.:

13 Q. Paragraph 2 refers to terminology of estrogen and progesterone reports. It says, "Mr. 14

Gulliver will develop and canned text for 15 reporting of estrogen and progesterone 16

17 receptors. Information for this will be

obtained from Dr. Parai. What was this about. 18 19 Doctor?

20 DR. COOK:

21 A. I would assume that that's a--that's referring 22 to Dr. Khalifa's canned text that Dr. Parai would have and the copy of that text would be 23 incorporated into the computer, so a 24 25 pathologist reading an ER and PR report, that

April, 2001, did they have a canned text when 6

7 you actually saw the reports?

8 DR. COOK:

A. Not for St. Clare's, no. We would actually 9 dictate that report into the dictaphone and 10 11 transcribed by the secretary.

12 COMMISSIONER:

13 Q. So this would be some kind of a voice recognition? 14

15 DR. COOK:

A. No, no, Commissioner. It would be a 16 17 standardized text that's in the system. So all I would need to say is ER positive, say, 18 at 80 percent and that whole format would 19 automatically come up on the screen and the 20 secretary would punch in those numbers and 21 positivity. 22

23 COMMISSIONER:

24 Q. Oh, okay. Yeah, it's a kind of a form? 25 DR. COOK:

Jul	y 2, 2008 Mul	lti-Paş	ge <sup>TM</sup> Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testin
	Page 19	3	Page 19
1	A. It's a form forit's much like our synoptic	1 (	COFFEY, Q.C.:
2	reporting that we later get into that you have	2	Q. Now, the reference here to "depends on
3	the format already in the system.	3	approval on two new technologists' positions,"
4 (	COMMISSIONER:	4	what was that about?
5	Q. Yeah, okay. Thank you.	5 I	DR. COOK:
6 (	COFFEY, Q.C.:	6	A. It refers to setting up the florescent in situ
7	Q. And when the transcriber heard your voice	7	hybridization ourselves here in St. John's,
8	refer to certain words, they'd know that	8	but that would be dependent on the acquisition
9	that's what I'm to plug in the values here, as	9	of two new technologist positions. It was a
10	it were?	10	resource issue.
11 1	DR. COOK:	11 (	COFFEY, Q.C.:
12	A. They would go back to the canned text and put	12	Q. And do you know whether those two
13	that in.	13	technologist, new positions were ever created
14	COFFEY, Q.C.:	14	at that time?
15	Q. Yes. Here on page the next page, page 2 of	15 I	DR. COOK:
16	the exhibit under paragraph 3 there's a HER2	16	A. No, I don't think we were able to get the
17	expression. And the text says, "Some	17	funding for those new positions.
18	discussion centred around the predictive value	18 (	COFFEY, Q.C.:
19	of the current HER2/neu kit provided by the	19	Q. Exhibit P-1877, please? Sir, this is, again,
20	DAKO company and whether we need to implement	20	an agenda for a meeting of June 26th, 2001.
21	the FISH as confirmatory test. The issue as	21	And under "New Business" there's a quality
22	to whether we can provide FISH as an	22	assurance program for anatomical
23	alternative depends on approval on two	23	pathology/pathologists review. See that
24	technologists positions. We will obtain some	24	there?
25	literature on this matter." What was that	25 I	DR. COOK:
	Page 19	4	Page 19
1	about, Doctor?	1	A. Um-hm.
2 ]	DR. COOK:	2 (	COFFEY, Q.C.:
3	A. I would think that's getting into the	3	Q. And we go to the second page of the exhibit,

95

- possibility of false positives being documented, not only by the HER2/neu kit, but 5 by the HER2/neu immunoperoxidase stain. 6 7 That's a concern that was being generated, not 8 only by DAKO, but by the medical community 9 throughout Canada and United States. Now, in regards to the FISH, there were guidelines 10 11 that came out from the Canadian Consensus 12 Guidelines on HER2/neu that recommended that 13 for all two plus results on the HER2/neu that 14 there be a reflex testing for FISH. And we implemented that, I believe, in April or May 15 of 2001 by sending cases up to Sunnybrook. 16 17 COFFEY, Q.C.: Q. I'm sorry, so they would be sent to Sunnybrook 18
- And we go to the second page of the exhibit, 3 4 these are the minutes of meeting, site chiefs and divisional managers, June 26th, 2001. 5 Yourself, Dr. Parai and Dr. Haegert are 6 7 And under "Business Arising" paragraph 3.2, "HER2 Expression ER and PR 8 control" the text reads, "The controls for all 9 these immunostaining are checked by the site 10 11 chief or by on call pathologist when site chief is not available." What was the concern 12 13 here, what was that about? 14 DR. COOK: 15

A. That may have been addressed by me to make 16 sure that there was somebody checking the 17 controls and documenting the controls before those tests are released. 18

19 COFFEY, Q.C.:

20 Q. Do you know if at this point, this would be 21 June, late June, 2001, if there was a 22 situation that developed where the external 23 control slides were not being distributed? 24 DR. COOK: 25 A. I may have. That may have been a case where

Page 193 - Page 196

19

21

23

25

for?

A. FISH testing.

Q. FISh testing.

A. And confirmation.

20 DR. COOK:

24 DR. COOK:

22 COFFEY, Q.C.:

some external control slides were submitted to

- 2 St. Clare's and it may have been a case where
- I was looking for them, can't find them, and 3
- may express concern about that. 4
- 5 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. On the next page under "New Business" there's 6
- a heading, "Quality Assurance Program for 7
- Anatomical Pathology/Pathologist's Review." 8
- And the text goes on to say, "This meeting is 9
- 10 dedicated for the above items and the
- following points are discussed." And 11
- paragraph 1, "System review. This system 12
- review is not in place. It will be discussed 13
- in the next meeting for possible 14
- implementation of pathology report review by 15
- 16 system via committee." What was that about,
- Doctor? 17
- 18 DR. COOK:
- 19 A. I'm trying to remember exactly, Mr. Coffey.
- It may have been looking at trying to get a 20
- system in place to review pathology reports by 21
- 22 systems, either look periodic review of
- something like a GI system or a pulmonary 23
- system and see how well the reporting is 24
- working by pathologists. So it's trying to 25
  - Page 198
- get in a system of auditing to review the 1
- quality reports. 2
- 3 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. So up to this point in time, June of 2001, was 4
- 5 there such a system in place?
- 6 DR. COOK:
- 7 A. There was a system in a way in that there was
- a review at various rounds of various 8
- pathology reports. These could occur at 9
- various inter-hospital rounds or could occur 10
- 11 by individual pathologists reviewing a
- particular case that came to attention; it 12
- 13 could be review of a, say, a metastatic
- lesion, that someone may go back two or three 14
- 15 years ago to review our primary lesion to
- correlate the histologies between primary and 16
- 17 current lesions.
- 18 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. And I take it, though, that sort of thing is 19
- is as happens as opposed to systematically 20
- 21 going about -
- 22 DR. COOK:
- A. Well, that has happened and has happened for 23
- many years. Pathologists on a routine basis 24
- go back and review reports. 25

- 1 COFFEY, O.C.:
  - Q. As of June, 2001 was there any systematic way,

Page 199

- though, in terms of the overall system in 3
  - place that provided that occasionally, for
- example, like just yourself, for example, your 5
- cases or certain of your cases would come up 6
  - for review just systematically?
- 8 DR. COOK:

4

7

- A. It could. If, for instance, I go into a case 9
- 10 and at that time I believe we had the hospital
- information systems in place, computer systems 11
- in place that if I'm reviewing, say, a 12
  - superficial gastric biopsy or something, I
- would get a printout of all previous reports 14
- on that patient, so if there was a concern, I 15
- would go in and review those cases. But that 16
- would have been basically in an individual 17
- case setting or it could come up at rounds. 18
- 19 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. So here what was being contemplated here then, 20
- because the statement, "This system review is 21
- 22 not in place"?
- 23 DR. COOK:
  - A. This would have been random reviews.
- 25 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Page 200 Q. Okay. In some sort of systematic fashion?
  - 2 DR. COOK:
  - A. Yes. 3
  - 4 COFFEY, O.C.:
  - 5 Q. "Canned Text", paragraph 4, there's a
  - reference to "There is partial implementation 6
  - 7 of canned text at the General Hospital site
  - for ER?PR and HER2/neu expression. It is 8

  - important to use standard specimen grossing 9
  - and reporting." 10
  - 11 DR. COOK:
  - A. Um-hm. 12
  - 13 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - 14 Q. So I take it where this refers to "at the
  - General Hospital site" for those three stains, 15
  - the ER/PR and HER2/neu expression, I take it 16
  - 17 that there was no such implementation of
  - canned text at St. Clare's at that point? 18
  - 19 DR. COOK:
  - A. There would have been or there certainly would 20
  - have been, I think, for HER2/neu, it would not 21
  - 22 be for ER and PR, but I can't say for sure at
  - that point in time, Mr. Coffey. 23
  - 24 COFFEY, O.C.:
  - 25 Q. It refers to "It is important to use standard

Page 201 Page 203 specimen grossing and reporting." 1 DR. COOK: 2 DR. COOK: A. That's correct, we would use it for lung, A. Um-hm. breast, gastrointestinal tumors, genital, 3 3 urinary, so standardized reporting using that 4 COFFEY, Q.C.: 4 Q. What is "standard specimen grossing"? 5 synoptic report. 6 DR. COOK: 6 COFFEY, Q.C.: A. It means that every pathologist would gross Q. And what, if any, advantage is there to the 7 7 8 the specimen in a standard way, that there's 8 utilization of synoptic reporting? be no deviation from one pathologist to 9 9 DR. COOK: another. A. Well, it provides sort of a checklist in a way 10 10 in that pathologists will record on a 11 COFFEY, O.C.: 11 Q. And were there any protocols or understandings checklist pertinent information needed by 12 12 in place in that regard? surgeons or oncologists to carry out 13 13 14 DR. COOK: 14 treatments. A. At St. Clare's we used a standard textbook, 15 15 COFFEY, O.C.: 16 Ackerman Surgical Pathology of which at the Q. And the requirement that a certain type of 16 end of the book there was a protocol for the synoptic reporting be use at St. Clare's 17 17 beginning in 1998, who implemented that? 18 standard grossing of specimens. 18 19 COFFEY, O.C.: 19 DR. COOK: Q. And do you know what was being used at the A. I would have done that. 20 20 General Hospital at the time? 21 21 COFFEY, Q.C.: 22 DR. COOK: 22 Q. And was there any written guidelines to that A. I don't know. 23 effect? 24 COFFEY, Q.C.: 24 DR. COOK: 25 Q. And to use standard specimen grossing. And, I A. No. That came out of site chiefs and Page 202 Page 204 take it, and standard specimen reporting? divisional meetings that we would have had 1 1 2 DR. COOK: 2 with myself and Dr. Khalifa and Haegert as A. Yeah. That would be getting into synoptic 3 well as Dr. Parai to implement that throughout 3 reporting, T and M (phonetic) classifications the whole system. 4 4 5 and whatnot, so if you have, say, a diagnosis 5 COFFEY, Q.C.: of tumor, there would be a standardized way of Q. And do you know what was being done, you know, 6 6 7 reporting that using synoptic reports. 7 circa June, 2001 at the General Hospital in 8 COFFEY, O.C.: 8 that regard? Q. And at that time, June, 2001, was synoptic 9 9 DR. COOK: reporting in place at St. Clare's? 10 A. They would have used synoptic reporting, as 10 11 DR. COOK: 11 well. A. Yes, it was. 12 12 COFFEY, Q.C.: 13 COFFEY, Q.C.: Q. The synoptic reporting used at St. Clare's and 13 14 Q. How long had it been in place? 14 at the General at the time, were they 15 DR. COOK: 15 identical? A. Since 1998. 16 DR. COOK: 17 COFFEY, Q.C.: 17 A. That's correct. Q. And was that either across the board for all 18 18 COFFEY, Q.C.: 19 pathology or -Q. So the same system was being used? 20 DR. COOK: 20 DR. COOK: 21 A. All pathologists in the division of anatomical A. That's right. pathology. 22 22 COFFEY, Q.C.: 23 COFFEY, Q.C.: 23 Q. In terms of other than the coming up at rounds Q. Used synoptic reporting for every type of 24 24 or being talked about, was there any actual case? 25 25 kind of, you know, if a new pathologist came

July 2, 2008 Muli	1-Page inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing
Page 205	Page 207
on site, came to work at the Health Care	1 DR. COOK:
2 Corporation, would there be any manual that he	2 A. Well, that would have been, overall, the
3 or she could be pointed to?	3 clinical chief.
4 DR. COOK:	4 COFFEY, Q.C.:
5 A. No. They would be pointed to, again, in my	5 Q. That would be Dr. Haegert at this point?
6 case, at the St. Clare's using the Ackerman	6 DR. COOK:
7 text and a listing of various synoptic reports	7 A. Yeah.
8 that would be given to them. And the same	8 COFFEY, Q.C.:
9 would occur at the General Hospital site or	9 Q. If we could, please, Exhibitif I could just
whatever standard manual they would use.	go back one, please, to P-1876, and Doctor,
11 COMMISSIONER:	here, on page three of this, these are minutes
12 Q. Sorry, Dr. Cook, did you say the author of the	of April 25th, 2001, site chiefs, divisional
13 text was Ackerman?	managers meeting. Here, looking at paragraph
14 DR. COOK:	14 10, "updating the immunoperoxidase form. The
15 A. Commissioner, Ackerman, yeah, A-c-k-e-r-m-a-n.	immunoperoxidase forms are in the process of
16 COMMISSIONER:	being updated to accommodate new additions to
17 Q. Thank you.	the profile" and you had suggested a
18 COFFEY, Q.C.:	particular one be added, okay.
19 Q. Now, Doctor, in June of 2001, this quality	19 DR. COOK:
20 assurance program for anatomical	20 A. Um-hm.
21 pathology/pathologists review.	21 COFFEY, Q.C.:
22 DR. COOK:	22 Q. I'm just going to ask then, please, that
23 A. Um-hm.	Exhibit P-1886 be brought up, Registrar,
24 COFFEY, Q.C.:	please? Now this is a form Health Care
25 Q. Prior to this, was there a quality assurance	25 Corporation of St. John's, entitled
Page 206	-
program for anatomical pathology?	immunoperoxidase request form. There's some
2 DR. COOK:	redaction occurred in this, in the form. The
3 A. There were quality assurance activities, but	date it's completed is January 30th, I
4 not a coordinated program where we would have	believe, 2003.
5 a designated pathologist overseeing all	5 DR. COOK:
6 quality assurance activities. There were	6 A. Um-hm.
quite a number of quality assurance	7 COFFEY, Q.C.:
8 activities, but not a designated individual	8 Q. And at the bottom, there's some handwriting
9 assessing those, other than site chiefs.	9 there, "received January 31, 2003."
10 COFFEY, Q.C.:	10 DR. COOK:
11 Q. And Doctor, whose idea was the establishment	11 A. Right.
of a quality assurance program at that time,	12 COFFEY, Q.C.:
do you recall?	13 Q. Whose handwriting is that, do you know?
14 DR. COOK:	14 DR. COOK:
15 A. At this particular time, 2001?	15 A. That's mine.
16 COFFEY, Q.C.:	16 COFFEY, Q.C.:
17 Q. Yes.	17 Q. Yours, so that little note that you received
18 DR. COOK:	the form or received that date is yours.
19 A. I can't say who in particular came up with it.	19 DR. COOK:
20 It may have been a consensus opinion amongst	20 A. Um-hm.
	21 COFFEY, Q.C.:
121 the site chiefs and chinear chief.	
	22 O. PR equals negative. ER equals negative.
22 COFFEY, Q.C.:	22 Q. PR equals negative, ER equals negative. 23 DR. COOK:
22 COFFEY, Q.C.: 23 Q. And who was responsible, at that time, for	23 DR. COOK:
22 COFFEY, Q.C.:	

10

11

12

13

15

17

21

22

23

24

25

7

1 2 DR. COOK: 4 COFFEY, O.C.:

6 DR. COOK:

A. Well, the form is used, I mean, I would highlight what I would order, in terms of 8 immunoperoxidase stains. What I wanted the 9 site chief to do at the General Hospital, if 10 11 for any reason that the external controls were--could not be sent over to the St. 12 13 Clare's site, that before any of those batch

tests are released that we would have a system 14 in place where the external ER and PR controls 15

would be reviewed and documented by a staff 16

17 pathologist, just reenforcing what we had, in

terms of documentation. 18

19 COFFEY, O.C.:

Q. And so this handwriting up here, what did that 20 signify to you when you received the form? 21

22 DR. COOK:

A. That signified that the external controls were 23 reviewed, that they were satisfactory and the 24 25 batch could be released.

moment ago of a meeting just in April of 2001 6

7 had referred to the fact that there were new

additions to the profile, so this form would

be revised from time to time to add -

10 DR. COOK:

8

13

14

15

16

17

11 A. Yes, that's correct.

12 COFFEY, O.C.:

Q. - the stains available, and so this is a breast cancer case. So you would have filled out the top part of this yourself with a surgical pathology number, the block number, you would specify the block. Your own name,

as the pathologist, the diagnosis or DD -18

19 DR. COOK:

A. Differential diagnosis. 20

21 COFFEY, Q.C.:

22 Q. - differential diagnosis, breast carcinoma.

The date, January 28th '03, the name of the 23 patient an the MCP number of the patient? 24

25 DR. COOK:

Page 216

Α.	That's correct.	

- 2 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. And then you would come down and for a breast 3
- cancer, under carcinoma, the stain you'd be 4
- looking for here, antibodies would be estrogen 5
- and progesterone receptors, and you'd just 6
- circle it? 7
- 8 DR. COOK:
- A. That's correct.
- 10 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. Doctor, I take it then that that form, so 11
- 12 filled out up to that point, would go off?
- You'd send it off with the block or the 13
- technologist at St. Clare's would find the 14
- block, take the form and -15
- 16 DR. COOK:
- A. Yes, I would fill it out and give it to our 17
- technologists, who would then find the block 18
- and forward the block and the requisition to 19
- the General Hospital. 20
- 21 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 22 Q. Now Doctor, here, you've specified block 3C.
- What process would you go through to identify 23
- 24
- 25 DR. COOK:

1

# Page 214

- A. Well, the actual surgical pathology number and
- 2 block number would be on the paraffin block
- itself. So these paraffin blocks would be 3
- stored. That requisition would be given to a 4
- 5 technologist or to a lab aide who would go and
- retrieve that paraffin block from the archival 6
- 7 process or the storage system.
- 8 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Why would you say 3C as opposed to 3B or -
- 11 A. Because I would be--well, in a case like this,
- we may have three blocks from the same tumor, 12
- 13 so I would go through the histological slides
- and pick out an appropriate block to be used 14
- for ER and PR testing or slide. 15
- 16 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 17 Q. And in that time, January of 2003, what
- criteria would you be utilizing to determine 18
- 19 which block, which was the most appropriate
- block? 20
- 21 DR. COOK:

25

- A. In '03, I would be looking for the presence of 22
- an adequate amount of tumor, looking to see 23
- how differentiated it was, looking for the 24
  - presence of external control tissue, looking

- to see if there -
- 2 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. I'm sorry, what -3
- 4 DR. COOK:
- 5 A. Breast tissue adjacent to the tumor.
- 6 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- O. That would be internal control?
- 8 DR. COOK:

10

19

24

2

- A. I'm sorry, internal control tissue. Looking
  - for how well the tumor is differentiated and
- overall histological preparation of the slide. 11
- 12 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Now Doctor, you've indicated that it was in 13
- 2000 that you came across an article or a 14
- reference in a text that brought to your 15
- attention the idea of utilizing an internal 16
- control for ER and PR analysis. Before you 17
- came across that article in 2000, would you 18
  - have made any effort in picking out the blocks
- or, you know, the block for a patient to be 20
- looking for normal tissue? 21
- 22 DR. COOK:
- A. Probably not. My emphasis would have been on 23
  - the state of the tumor itself. I would have
- been placing a lot of emphasis on how well 25
- - preserved the tissue is, looking for the 1
  - histological features of, you know, tubular
  - formation, mycotic activity, that sort of 3
  - thing. So most of my emphasis would be on the 4
  - 5 histological characteristics of the tumor.
  - 6 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - 7 Q. And then after becoming aware, I take it, of
  - the desirability of utilizing an internal 8
  - control, you would then have, from that point 9
  - on -10
  - 11 DR. COOK:
  - A. Well, it would have changed my practice, I 12
  - 13 mean, to incorporate that.
  - 14 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - Q. Here, Doctor, so you send it off to the 15
  - General Hospital. This is Ken Green, I take 16
  - 17 it?
  - 18 DR. COOK:
  - A. That's correct. 19
  - 20 COFFEY, O.C.:
  - 21 Q. The histotech, and the date completed January
    - 30, 2003. That signified, I take it, that Mr.
  - Green had processed or prepared the slide? 23
  - 24 DR. COOK:

22

25 A. Right. 1 COFFEY, Q.C.:

- 2 Q. And the date he had done so, he'd concluded it
- 3 by January 30th, 2003.
- 4 DR. COOK:
- 5 A. Um-hm.
- 6 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 7 Q. So it came back. You'd mark on it received
- and the date?
- 9 DR. COOK:
- 10 A. Yeah.
- 11 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 12 Q. January 31st, and the PR and ER, PR negative,
- 13 ER negative, why would you have marked that on
- the requisition form, on the req request form?
- 15 DR. COOK:
- 16 A. Because when I'm transcribing or dictating
- into the system and I do get the report back,
- because sometimes the report may not come back
- until 24 or 48 hours, I would obviously forget
- 20 the result that I transcribed into the system.
- 21 So I would use that as a reminder to again
- verify the result that I recorded into the
- 23 dictating system and compare those results
- that I've documented on the requisition. So
- as a safeguard.

Page 218

- Page 21
- Q. Doctor, in that regard, I take it here,
- because it says negative and negative, in your
- 4 world at the time, January 2003, what did that
- 5 mean about percentages?
- 6 DR. COOK:

2

- 7 A. There was no percentage, absolutely negative.
- 8 COFFEY, O.C.:

1 COFFEY, Q.C.:

- 9 Q. That would be zero, zero then?
- 10 DR. COOK:
- 11 A. Yeah.
- 12 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 13 Q. If in a form that say there was an ER and PR
- were positive, would you also--you'd note the
- fact that it was positive?
- 16 DR. COOK:
- 17 A. Um-hm.
- 18 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 19 Q. Would you also note on this form the
- 20 percentage?
- 21 DR. COOK:
- 22 A. I would.
- 23 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. If we could, please, Exhibit P-0113, please?
- Now Doctor, you've referred to Dr. Ejeckam

- having arrived, I believe, in 2002.
- 2 DR. COOK:

Page 217

- 3 A. September of 2002.
- 4 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 5 Q. Where was he stationed?
- 6 DR. COOK:
- A. Previously in Dohar, Qatar.
- 8 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. And within St. John's, he was located at which
- 10 hospital?
- 11 DR. COOK:
- 12 A. At the General Hospital site.
- 13 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 14 Q. How did you become aware of his interest in
- immunohistochemistry?
- 16 DR. COOK:

19

24

- 17 A. Well, he previously practised pathology in
- St.--at the Grace Hospital in the mid 80s and
  - at that time, he played a role in bringing in
- immunohistochemistry into the Grace Hospital.
- 21 So he had an interest in immunohistochemistry.
- 22 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 23 Q. And you'd known that back in the 80s, I take
  - it?
- 25 DR. COOK:

Page 220

Page 219

- 1 A. I would have known that when I was resident.
- 2 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 3 Q. Yes, okay. Go ahead. I'm sorry, go ahead.
- 4 DR. COOK:
- 5 A. So basically, I was looking for someone to
- take a leading role in immunohistochemistry
- 7 and also to take a leading role in other
- 8 aspects of pathology as well, and -
- 9 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 10 Q. Such as?
- 11 DR. COOK:
- 12 A. Sitting on various committees.
- 13 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 14 Q. And what types of committees, do you recall in
- particular?
- 16 DR. COOK:
- 17 A. There was a surgical pathology review
- committee that I was interested in having an
- 19 experienced pathologist sit on and take the
- lead role in.
- 21 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 22 Q. And where had your interest in that--when had
- 23 that first arisen, Doctor?
- 24 DR. COOK:
- 25 A. Well, that was first arisen while I was acting

July 2,	, 2008 Mult	i-Page <sup>1M</sup>	Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing
	Page 221		Page 223
1	clinical chief back in '99 and near the end of	1	established?
2	that term, and that arose mainly because prior	2 DR. C	OOK:
3	to '95/96, each of our hospitals were separate		It was established in '03.
4	institutions and each had their own separate	4 COFF	EY, Q.C.:
5	committees. After '95/96, there was a	5 Q.	It's purpose was what?
6	complete reorganization of the health care	6 DR. C	
7	system and some of those committees needed to	7 A.	Well, the purpose wasone of the things that
8	be reactivated. One of the committees that	8	I was frustrated as clinical chief is that how
9	was fairly active in each of the hospitals was	9	were we, particularly in regards to division
10	a tissue audit committee. So I was looking -	10	of anatomical pathology, were performing in
11 COF	FFEY, Q.C.:	11	regards to our reports. Were we providing the
12 Q	2. And that was back, I take it, before the	12	type of information that an oncologist needed
13	Health Care Corporation came into existence?	13	to be able to act on their patient's treatment
14 DR.	COOK:	14	regimes? How were the reports, in terms of
15 A	That's correct. These were in each of the	15	completeness? How, overall, did the
16	hospitals prior to '95/96. So near the end of	16	clinicians appreciate the work being produced
17	my term in 2000, I had set up a terms of	17	in terms of the quality of the work being
18	reference for this committee and was looking	18	produced, and at the same time, lookprovide
19	for someone to take it over. At that time, I	19	a mechanism whereby pathologists can also
20	had a pathologist in mind who was willing to	20	evaluate the work of clinicians, in terms of
21	take on that committee, but like many times,	21	the type of information that would be sent
22	things happen, that pathologist left the	22	down to them, how the various organs would be
23	province to go to the mainland, and at that	23	sent down, in terms of them, in terms of the
24	time, Dr. Haegert came on as clinical chief.	24	state of the organs. So I wanted a committee
25	So I asked Dr. Haegert would he pursue the	25	that would have sort of have eyes and ears for
	Page 222		Page 224
1	surgical pathology review committee to try to	1	the laboratory medicine program. But I wanted
2	set up an auditing process. That, for some	2	to go a little bit beyond that and just
3	reason, didn't happen and when I became	3	auditing, but identify any issues of concern
4	clinical chief in 2002, I was looking at	4	outside of the tissue auditing process that
5	setting up a process where we would have an	5	clinicians would have with the division of
6	auditing committee in place, and Ejeckam came	6	anatomical pathology.
7	to mind because of his experience. So I asked	7	When I approached Ejeckam regarding this,
8	him would he chair this committee.	8	we talked quite a bit about quality assurance
1	FFEY, Q.C.:	9	activities. Dr. Ejeckam was willing to take
	2. Now Doctor, you took over as acting chief when	10	on this committee, provided it had a bit of
11	in 2002?	11	teeth, and to give this committee some teeth,
12 DR.		12	we both agreed the best way to do it would be
1	A. Acting chief?	13	to have the committee report directly to the
1	FFEY, Q.C.:	14	Vice President Medical Services.
1	). Yes.	15 COFFI	
16 DR.			In this context, that would be Dr. Williams?
1	. In March of '02.	17 DR. C	
	FEY, Q.C.:  Okay, and Dr. Fiackam arrived in the fall of		That would be Dr. Williams.
1	O. Okay, and Dr. Ejeckam arrived in the fall of	19 COFFI	
20	2002?	20 Q.	And did Dr. Williams agree with that?

21 DR. COOK:

23 COFFEY, Q.C.:

A. He did.

Q. And what's--up to that point, what sorts of quality assurance activities was the

22

24

25

Q. So the purpose of the surgical pathology

review committee, I take it it was

A. He arrived in September of '02.

21 DR. COOK:

24

25

23 COFFEY, Q.C.:

A. Not at that time. Q. When did that start? A. That started, I believe around the fall of Page 228 Q. Now, Doctor, you spoke to Dr. Ejeckam about getting involved in this review committee, Surgical Pathology Review Committee, you spoke to Dr. Williams and he was supportive, I take A. That's correct. Q. If we could, I'm just looking--we have here on the screen exhibit P-0113, page one. Doctor, this is a memo, the Commissioner has seen it before, to pathologists in the Health Sciences Centre, St. Clare's and out of town hospitals. It's from Dr. Ejeckam. Subject is immunohistochemical stains, it's dated April 4, 2003 and it's copied to Barry Dyer and all technical staff on immunohistochemistry. And, Doctor, at the time in 2003, your office was 20 DR. COOK: 21 A. At St. Clare's. 22 COFFEY, Q.C.: 23 Q. The first notice that you had that there was a 24 concern about immunohistochemistry stains, 25 those particular antibodies and there are Page 225 - Page 228

21

22

23

24

25

interpretation of our cases. For example, if

we had a case that we discussed at quality

a consensus opinion, that case would be

control rounds and was reviewed by four or

five pathologists and we couldn't come up with

July 2, 2000 Wint	1-1 age inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing
Page 229	Page 231
eight of them listed there, did you have any	least some stains, eight of them, these
2 heads up that this was going to come to you?	2 particular eight ones or some subset of the
3 DR. COOK:	3 eight stains or any other stains, for that
4 A. No.	4 matter, were unreliable, erratic and
5 COFFEY, Q.C.:	5 unhelpful?
6 Q. Doctor, prior to April 2003, like in the six	6 DR. COOK:
7 or seven month period before that when Dr.	7 A. That's correct.
8 Ejeckam first arrived, the first seven months	8 COFFEY, Q.C.:
9 after he arrived in St. John's, September of	9 Q. So if there was concern amongstor one or
10 '02, were therewhat, if any, circumstances	more pathologists about it, no one had voiced
were there in which pathologists from the St.	it to you?
12 Clare's and the General Hospital would end up	12 DR. COOK:
meeting as a group?	13 A. That's correct.
14 DR. COOK:	14 COFFEY, Q.C.:
15 A. Would end up meeting in a group at various	15 Q. Having received this, Doctor, what, if
discipline meetings, various interhospital	anything, did you do?
rounds, there may be interaction at tumor	17 DR. COOK:
board rounds for some pathologists from St.	18 A. Well I was going to phone Dr. Ejeckam, I was a
19 Clare's going over there, but usually at the	little bit irritated that I had received this
level of discipline meetings and various	20 memo without any consultations prior to that,
21 rounds.	but I looked at this at the time as a quality
22 COFFEY, Q.C.:	22 assurance activity. Here was somebody that I
23 Q. Now in this Dr. Ejeckam lists eight stains,	had put in place to oversee the IHC and had
two of themthe last two are ER and PR and he	taken steps to stop the staining and was
says "have remained unreliable, erratic and	25 acting as a circuit breaker in the system.
Page 230	Page 232
therefore unhelpful for diagnostic purposes."	So, in many respects I got a comfort level out
2 DR. COOK:	2 of this in that now I had somebody overseeing
3 A. Uh-hm.	and monitoring the IHC.
4 COFFEY, Q.C.:	4 COFFEY, Q.C.:
5 Q. Had you had any inkling at all that that was	5 Q. Which means, I take it your answer then,
6 Dr. Ejeckam's view in the beginning of April?	6 though, you didn't actually contact Dr.
7 Like before that, was there any lead up to	7 Ejeckam about it?
8 this at all that you were aware of?	8 DR. COOK:
9 DR. COOK:	9 A. No, I gave him the ball and let him run with
10 A. There was no lead up to it, as I said before,	10 it.
Mr. Coffey, many times we would send out cases	11 COFFEY, Q.C.:
for review to major reference centres which	12 Q. Did you speak to anyone else about it?
include immunoperoxidase stains or paraffin	13 DR. COOK:
blocks and these reports would come back	14 A. I did speak to Dr. Desmond Robb in a telephone
without any comment about the quality of the	conversation concerning another issue and I
16 stains.	did bring up the issue of Ejeckam's letter.
17 COFFEY, Q.C.:	Dr. Robb is a discipline chair with our
18 Q. So up until you receivedyou did receive this	university program and expressed to him any
memo, I take it on April 4th or shortly	19 concerns that he had with the stains
thereafter, 2003?	20 previously.
21 DR. COOK:	21 COFFEY, Q.C.:
22 A. I did.	22 Q. I'm sorry, what?
23 COFFEY, Q.C.:	23 DR. COOK:
Q. Up to that point, no one had brought to your	24 A. And expressedand asked him if there was any
25 attention, at least the notion or idea that at	concerns that he had with the previous
25 attention, at reast the notion of fact that at	F

Page 236

1 staining.

2 COFFEY, Q.C.:

3 Q. And what was Dr. Robb's response?

4 DR. COOK:

7

5 A. No. Now thinking back at this time, Mr.

6 Coffey, I was also thinking back to any issues

or trying to think of any issue that had come

8 up at tumor boards and also an issue that had

9 taken place with the Cleveland Medical Clinic

10 back in around 2000, 2001.

11 COFFEY, Q.C.:

12 Q. I'm sorry, I didn't hear the last part.

13 DR. COOK:

14 A. The Cleveland Medical Clinic.

15 COFFEY, O.C.:

16 Q. Oh yes, okay, and what happened in respect to

the Cleveland Medical Clinic?

18 DR. COOK:

24

19 A. Well back in 2000, 2001, we had a shortage of

20 oncologists here in the province and as a

result of that, our patients were sent out for

treatment at the Cleveland Medical Clinic.

Along with these patients there was a review

of all histology at that time. Quite a number

of these patients were breast cancer patients,

Page 234

1 450 25 1

so when they went to the Cleveland Medical

2 Clinic, they--all histology concerning the

3 cancer patients was reviewed by the Cleveland

4 Medical pathologists and this included review

of all H&E slides and if there was any

6 receptor staining at that time, they would be

7 reviewed as well.

8 COFFEY, O.C.:

9 Q. What, if anything, did that have to do with

the memo in April of -

11 DR. COOK:

12 A. Well it gave me a certain comfort level and at

that time, 2000, 2001, that served as a

quality assurance activity and there was

nothing that came out of that review.

16 COFFEY, O.C.:

17 Q. Do you know how many such patients had their

slides sent to Cleveland?

19 DR. COOK:

20 A. I believe something around the order of 30 or

21 33 cases.

22 COFFEY, Q.C.:

23 Q. And would that be from what, what location?

24 DR. COOK:

A. Throughout Newfoundland.

1 COFFEY, O.C.:

2 Q. Do you know if the ER/PR slides went?

3 DR. COOK:

A. There were ER and PR slides, I understand.

5 COFFEY, Q.C.:

6 Q. The H&E slides?

7 DR. COOK:

8 A. And H&E slides, yes.

9 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Have you checked that since?

11 DR. COOK:

12 A. I have not, but that was the information that

I knew at that particular time.

14 COFFEY, Q.C.:

15 Q. So, Doctor, you were clinical chief on April--

in April of 2003 for the Health Care

17 Corporation of St. John's, did you

communicate--well you talked to Dr. Robb -

19 DR. COOK:

16

20 A. Uh-hm.

21 COFFEY, Q.C.:

22 Q. And I gather only Dr. Robb about this?

23 DR. COOK:

24 A. At this particular time.

25 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Subsequently, when did you next speak to

2 anybody about this?

3 DR. COOK:

1

4 A. I spoke to Dr. Ejeckam in June of '03.

5 COFFEY, Q.C.:

6 Q. Okay, and I'll come to that in a moment.

7 These other stains, I take it four of them are

8 related to lymphomas?

9 DR. COOK:

10 A. Yes, the CD3, 5, 20 and 79A.

11 COFFEY, O.C.:

12 O. And CEA is used for what?

13 DR. COOK:

16

14 A. Well that's a marker that can be used to

identify epithelial lesions, it's so--it's

pretty nonspecific that it's hardly ever used

anymore.

18 COFFEY, Q.C.:

19 Q. How about in 2003, was it being utilized at

the time?

21 DR. COOK:

22 A. It may have been utilized as part of a panel

in work up of a tumor.

24 COFFEY, Q.C.:

25 Q. And CK34?

1 DR. COOK:

- 2 A. C34, that's used in prostrate and it could be
- 3 used in other epithelial tumors as well, as
- 4 part of a panel.
- 5 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 6 Q. So, Doctor, having been told as clinical chief
- by, I gather Dr. Ejeckam, you understood by
- 8 this point, April of 2003, that Dr. Ejeckam
- 9 had what kind of experience with IHC? You
- understood in the mid 80's and I appreciate
- the Grace, but how about afterward?
- 12 DR. COOK:
- 13 A. Well he was obviously a well read individual,
- but in terms of practical experience, he
- probably had more than any of us had at that
- time.
- 17 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 18 Q. And you understood that based upon what?
- 19 DR. COOK:
- 20 A. Based on a discussion with him that I had at
- 21 the time of the surgical pathology review,
- 22 setting up the Surgical Pathology Review
- 23 Committee and his expressed interest in
- setting up the or overseeing the IHC.
- 25 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Page 238

- Q. Had he spoken to you at that point about his
- 2 experiences in Dohar?
- 3 DR. COOK:

1

- 4 A. At that point prior to that memo?
- 5 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 6 Q. Yes.
- 7 DR. COOK:
- 8 A. No.
- 9 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 10 Q. Okay, so you didn't know that he had been
- involved with, like for more than a decade
- with the immunohistochemistry lab?
- 13 DR. COOK:
- 14 A. Not in Dohar, but since his involvement at
- 15 Grace, yes, but not specifically in a Dohar
- 16 situation.
- 17 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 18 Q. Because the Grace would be the mid 80's.
- 19 DR. COOK:
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 22 Q. This is now 2002, '03 roughly.
- 23 DR. COOK:
- 24 A. That's correct.
- 25 COFFEY, Q.C.:

e 237 |

Q. In between, like the period in the 1990's?

Page 239

- 2 DR. COOK:
- 3 A. No, we didn't discuss that.
- 4 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 5 Q. Doctor, who, other than pathologists set out
- 6 here, Barry Dyer is down here at the bottom
  - here, all technical staff, you would have
- 8 understood that to be who?
- 9 DR. COOK:

7

- 10 A. These would have been the technologists 11 themselves involved in the staining of IHC.
- 12 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 13 Q. And the pathologists, well the HSC would be
- the General Hospital, St. Clare's and out of
- town hospitals, what, if anything, did you
- believe at the time about how widely
- 17 distributed this was?
- 18 DR. COOK:
- 19 A. This would have been widely distributed 20 throughout the province.
- 21 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 22 Q. At the time in April, 2003, did you understand
- or have any understanding about whether or not
  - Dr. Williams would have seen this?
- 25 DR. COOK:

24

Page 240

- 1 A. No, he wouldn't have.
  - 2 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - 3 Q. So it would have gone as far as--as high as
  - 4 yourself, as clinical chief.
  - 5 DR. COOK:
  - 6 A. And myself and Dr. Desmond Robb.
  - 7 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - 8 Q. And the assertion that those eight stains are
  - 9 unreliable, erratic and therefore unhelpful
  - for diagnostic purposes, didn't involve any
  - more inquiries by yourself as to what was
  - meant by that? How extensive any such
  - unreliability was, what it might all mean?
  - 14 DR. COOK:
  - 15 A. Well, up to that time, I mean, we looked at
  - this as being in the world of
  - immunohistochemistry. At that time,
  - immunohistochemical stains can vary from day
  - to day, can vary in intensity, can vary in
  - staining characteristics. So, we looked at
  - immunohistochemistry as a variable event.
  - 22 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - 23 Q. And you would have attributed or did attribute
  - such variability to what?
  - 25 DR. COOK:

Page 244

		Pag
1	A.	Well, the fact that you're dealing with a
2		process that's very manual oriented, if it's
3		about a 40 or 50 step process in the staining
4		of immunohistochemistry, there's a lot of

- variables in regards to the preparation of the 5
- tissue, the processing, the stain itself, the 6
- interpretation. So, there was a lot of 7
- 8 variability there in the production of that
- slide.
- 10 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 11 Q. Did you ever ascertain what efforts were underway to find a solution? 12
- 13 DR. COOK:
- 14 A. Not at that time? That was, like I said, I 15 left that to Doctor Ejeckam.
- 16 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. At the time, Doctor Ejeckam, in relation to 17 18 immunohistochemistry had what, if any, titles?
- 19 DR. COOK:
- A. He didn't have a title per se other than I 20 21 looked at him as a resource person for
- 22 immunohistochemistry.
- 23 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. What about other physicians, would they have 24 25
  - had any--other pathologists, I mean, for

Page 242

- example, whose Doctor Ejeckam's or if you're 1
- 2 sitting in Grand Falls or Corner Brook or for
- 3 that matter, in St. Clare's and you're not
- Doctor Cook -4
- 5 DR. COOK:
- A. Well, Doctor Ejeckam, I mean, what we did in 6
- 7 those days is that pathologists who had an
- interest in particular aspects of pathology 8
- would take the lead in either issuing 9
- protocols or providing information for 10
- 11 pathologists. We have, say, pathologists such
- as our new pathologists in breast pathology. 12
- 13 Doctor Carter would come in, even though she
- 14 wouldn't have any particular title, people
- would recognize her as being a resource person 15
- in breast pathology. Someone would see 16
- 17 another pathologist as being a resource person
- in dermatology. So, that wouldn't be unusual. 18
- 19 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 20 Q. And I appreciate you saw Doctor Ejeckam as a 21 resource person in immunohistochemistry, but
- 22 what, if any, reason would anyone else view
- him--why would anyone else view him in that 23
- 24 regard?
- 25 DR. COOK:

- A. Again, probably common knowledge around at 1
  - 2 that particular time. I mean, pathologists
  - 3 tend to talk to each other. So, I mean, it
    - wouldn't have raised any concerns; here was a
  - 5 pathologist taking a lead in something, a
  - pathologist showing an interest in something 6
  - and acting on it. 7
  - 8 COFFEY, Q.C.:

4

13

15

- 9 Q. Could Exhibit P-0904 please. This is an
- agenda for a surgical pathology review 10
- 11 committee meeting scheduled for April 15,
- 2003. It's copied to Doctor Williams and 12
  - Doctor Cook, yourself. The agenda is called
- 14 to order and business arising. And the Terms
  - of Reference, paragraph 2.1, are spelled out
- here. And they include standardized reporting 16
- 17 of pathology specimens; performing tissue
- 18 audits on surgical specimens; forum for
- 19 interesting and/or difficult cases; chaired by
- 20 a pathologist; meet once every two months; and
- 21 the committee would report directly to the
- 22 vice-president of medical affairs and make
- 23 recommendations if necessary.
- 24 agenda, would you have approved of this?
- 25 DR. COOK:

A. Yes. 1

- 2 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. Please, Exhibit P-1572. Thank you, Registrar. 3
- These are the minute of the meeting of April 4
- 5 15, 2003 of the surgical pathology review
- committee. Doctor Ejeckam is present as 6
- 7 chairman; Doctor Babcock was a surgeon?
- 8 DR. COOK:
- A. No, he's a radiologist.
- 10 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 11 Q. Radiologist, I apologize. Dr. Dawson?
- 12 DR. COOK:
- A. Gyne oncologist, I believe. 13
- 14 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- O. Dr. M. Parai?
- 16 DR. COOK:
- 17 A. Pathologist.
- 18 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Dr. J. Siddiqui?
- 20 DR. COOK:
- 21 A. Medical oncologist.
- 22 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Dr. Thavanathan? 23
- 24 DR. COOK:
- 25 A. General surgeon.

Multi-Page TM July 2, 2008 Page 245 Page 247 1 COFFEY, O.C.: 1 DR. COOK: Q. And Dr. Kwan? A. Not before that. 3 DR. COOK: 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: A. Surgeon oncology. Q. How about subsequently? 5 COFFEY, Q.C.: 5 DR. COOK: Q. This is noted, "call to order. The first A. After, it did. 6 7 meeting of the surgical pathology review 7 COFFEY, O.C.: 8 committee was called to order by Dr. Ejeckam" Q. Okay. Could you tell the Commissioner about and under the paragraph 2.1 (a) standardized that? 9 10 reporting of pathology specimens. It notes 10 DR. COOK: there "Dr. Ejeckam asked the members for input 11 11 A. I received a phone call from one of our oncologists letting me know that there were 12 for standardized reporting of pathology 12 specimens. After much discussion, it was some cases that ER and PRs were not done 13 13 agreed that ER and PR receptors be done automatically on breast cancers. 14 14 automatically on breast surgery cases. Since 15 15 COFFEY, O.C.: 16 HER2/neu testing is expensive, only done when Q. And what, if anything, did you do then? 16 requested. It was suggested it should be 17 17 DR. COOK: performed automatically on patients with a A. Well, I sent out a memo to all pathologists, I 18 18 past history of carcinoma of the breast." Now 19 19 think that was some time in 2004, stating that sir, the reference in the second sentence as a reminder that this should be done. 20 20 21 there to "after much discussion, it was agreed 21 COFFEY, Q.C.: 22 that ER and PR receptors be done automatically 22 Q. Doctor, here in the same April 15th minutes, on breast surgery cases." As of April 2003, paragraph 3.1 under new business, "ER and PR 23 23 what was the situation in that regard? receptors. Dr. G. Ejeckam stated that ER and 24 24 PR receptors are not being performed for the 25 DR. COOK: 25 Page 248 Page 246 next six weeks due to a technical problem. If A. It was always done automatically on breast 1 1 cases. 2 a solution cannot be found, these tests will 2 be sent outside St. John's. He stated it is 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 3 being considered to send one or two Q. So these minutes, at some point, would have 4

come to yourself? 5

6 DR. COOK:

A. Yes. 7

8 COFFEY, O.C.:

Q. At some point later. Did you question that as to why there would be an assertion--if it was 10 11 always being done, why would it be agreed that ER/PR receptors be done automatically? 12

13 DR. COOK:

14 A. No one ever questioned it. I mean, you know, our practice was, both at the General and 15 hospital sites that whenever you got a breast 16 17 cancer, one of the things that you do is order an ER and PR. unless come--unless there was 18 19 discussion at that meeting that there was concern by oncologists that this wasn't done. 20

21 COFFEY, O.C.:

Q. At that--the notion that it, for some cases, 22 perhaps wasn't being done or automatically 23 ordered, had that come to your attention 24 before this? 25

technologists to Halifax or Toronto for 5 training." Doctor, the idea of--well, the

6 7 idea that it was ER and PR receptors are not

going to be performed for about six weeks, 8

that wouldn't have been--by the time these 9

minutes came along to you, that wouldn't be 10

new to you, because you would have gotten the 11

April 4th memo? 12

13 DR. COOK:

14 A. Right.

15 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Okay. The idea tough that Dr. Ejeckam states 16 17 here, he stated "it is being considered to send one or two technologists to Halifax or 18 Toronto for training" in relation to ER and PR 19 receptors, which is what this paragraph anyway 20 is about, did--when you got these minutes, 21 22 well had that come to your attention by the

time you got these minutes? 23

24 DR. COOK:

25 A. I looked at that and I mean that's something

Page 249	Page 251
that would come under the program director and	1 Q. Site chief, and the site chief at the Health
2 a divisional manager.	2 Sciences Centre at the time would be Dr.
3 COFFEY, Q.C.:	3 Parai?
4 Q. Which would be who in this context?	4 DR. COOK:
5 DR. COOK:	5 A. Parai.
6 A. Mr. Terry Gulliver and Mr. Barry Dyer, who	6 COFFEY, Q.C.:
7 wasBarry Dyer for the divisional manager for	7 Q. S. Parai, and Barry Dyer and the technical
8 pathology.	staff on immunohistochemistry. Now sir, here
9 COFFEY, Q.C.:	9 he opens by saying "I'm glad to inform you
10 Q. So you saw that as theirto arrange such a	that we have rectified the difficulties
thing, if necessary, would be their function?	related to the immunostain of ER/PR.
1	
12 DR. COOK:	Therefore we can now resume regular requests
A. If Dr. Ejeckam recommended that to be done,	for these antibody stains. I will, however,
that would be under them.	like to bring the following information to
15 COFFEY, Q.C.:	your attention" and then there are a number of
Q. Did you ever take that matter up with Mr.	paragraphs, the first of them dealing with or
17 Gulliver or Mr. Dyer?	specifying or stating that "results of the
18 DR. COOK:	immunostains may be affected by various types
19 A. Not at that time, no.	of problems with fixation, delayed, over and
20 COFFEY, Q.C.:	under and uneven tissue dehydration and tissue
21 Q. At some point in time?	reprocessing." References to the necessity
22 DR. COOK:	for the optimal fixation time to be 18 to 24
23 A. At some point in time I did, yeah.	23 hours in ten percent neutral buffered
24 COFFEY, Q.C.:	formalin, underlined, and it goes on at some
25 Q. When was that?	length then, this memo does, including at
Page 250	Page 252
Page 250	Page 252
1 DR. COOK:	paragraph three, referring to normal breast
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe.	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.:	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level control. Doctor, when you got this memo, well
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 4 Q. So about two months after this?	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level control. Doctor, when you got this memo, well other than being advised first of allwell,
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 4 Q. So about two months after this? 5 DR. COOK:	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level control. Doctor, when you got this memo, well other than being advised first of allwell, first of all, did you know this memo was
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 4 Q. So about two months after this? 5 DR. COOK: 6 A. Yes.	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level control. Doctor, when you got this memo, well other than being advised first of allwell, first of all, did you know this memo was coming? I'll ask you that.
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 4 Q. So about two months after this? 5 DR. COOK: 6 A. Yes. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.:	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level control. Doctor, when you got this memo, well other than being advised first of allwell, first of all, did you know this memo was coming? I'll ask you that.  DR. COOK:
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 4 Q. So about two months after this? 5 DR. COOK: 6 A. Yes. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 8 Q. Did you speak to Dr. Ejeckam about it at the	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level control. Doctor, when you got this memo, well other than being advised first of allwell, first of all, did you know this memo was coming? I'll ask you that.  DR. COOK:  A. No.
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 4 Q. So about two months after this? 5 DR. COOK: 6 A. Yes. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 8 Q. Did you speak to Dr. Ejeckam about it at the 9 time?	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level control. Doctor, when you got this memo, well other than being advised first of allwell, first of all, did you know this memo was coming? I'll ask you that.  DR. COOK:  A. No.  COOFFEY, Q.C.:
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 4 Q. So about two months after this? 5 DR. COOK: 6 A. Yes. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 8 Q. Did you speak to Dr. Ejeckam about it at the 9 time? 10 DR. COOK:	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level control. Doctor, when you got this memo, well other than being advised first of allwell, first of all, did you know this memo was coming? I'll ask you that.  DR. COOK:  A. No.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. To be advised that they've rectified the
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 4 Q. So about two months after this? 5 DR. COOK: 6 A. Yes. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 8 Q. Did you speak to Dr. Ejeckam about it at the 9 time? 10 DR. COOK: 11 A. No, I did not.	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level control. Doctor, when you got this memo, well other than being advised first of allwell, first of all, did you know this memo was coming? I'll ask you that.  DR. COOK:  A. No.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. To be advised that they've rectified the difficulties related to the immunostain of
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 4 Q. So about two months after this? 5 DR. COOK: 6 A. Yes. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 8 Q. Did you speak to Dr. Ejeckam about it at the 9 time? 10 DR. COOK: 11 A. No, I did not. 12 COFFEY, Q.C.:	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level control. Doctor, when you got this memo, well other than being advised first of allwell, first of all, did you know this memo was coming? I'll ask you that.  DR. COOK: A. No. COFFEY, Q.C.: Q. To be advised that they've rectified the difficulties related to the immunostain of ER/PR, did you ever make any inquiries as to
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 4 Q. So about two months after this? 5 DR. COOK: 6 A. Yes. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 8 Q. Did you speak to Dr. Ejeckam about it at the 9 time? 10 DR. COOK: 11 A. No, I did not.	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level control. Doctor, when you got this memo, well other than being advised first of allwell, first of all, did you know this memo was coming? I'll ask you that.  DR. COOK:  A. No.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. To be advised that they've rectified the difficulties related to the immunostain of
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 4 Q. So about two months after this? 5 DR. COOK: 6 A. Yes. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 8 Q. Did you speak to Dr. Ejeckam about it at the 9 time? 10 DR. COOK: 11 A. No, I did not. 12 COFFEY, Q.C.:	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level control. Doctor, when you got this memo, well other than being advised first of allwell, first of all, did you know this memo was coming? I'll ask you that.  DR. COOK: A. No. COOFFEY, Q.C.: Q. To be advised that they've rectified the difficulties related to the immunostain of ER/PR, did you ever make any inquiries as to
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 4 Q. So about two months after this? 5 DR. COOK: 6 A. Yes. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 8 Q. Did you speak to Dr. Ejeckam about it at the 9 time? 10 DR. COOK: 11 A. No, I did not. 12 COFFEY, Q.C.: 13 Q. Exhibit P-0113, please? This is page two is a	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level control. Doctor, when you got this memo, well other than being advised first of allwell, first of all, did you know this memo was coming? I'll ask you that.  DR. COOK:  A. No.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. To be advised that they've rectified the difficulties related to the immunostain of ER/PR, did you ever make any inquiries as to what was rectified?
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 4 Q. So about two months after this? 5 DR. COOK: 6 A. Yes. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 8 Q. Did you speak to Dr. Ejeckam about it at the 9 time? 10 DR. COOK: 11 A. No, I did not. 12 COFFEY, Q.C.: 13 Q. Exhibit P-0113, please? This is page two is a 14 memo of May 2nd, 2003, again to pathologists	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level control. Doctor, when you got this memo, well other than being advised first of allwell, first of all, did you know this memo was coming? I'll ask you that.  DR. COOK:  A. No.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. To be advised that they've rectified the difficulties related to the immunostain of ER/PR, did you ever make any inquiries as to what was rectified?  DR. COOK:
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 4 Q. So about two months after this? 5 DR. COOK: 6 A. Yes. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 8 Q. Did you speak to Dr. Ejeckam about it at the 9 time? 10 DR. COOK: 11 A. No, I did not. 12 COFFEY, Q.C.: 13 Q. Exhibit P-0113, please? This is page two is a memo of May 2nd, 2003, again to pathologists in the Health Sciences Centre, St. Clare's and	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level control. Doctor, when you got this memo, well other than being advised first of allwell, first of all, did you know this memo was coming? I'll ask you that.  DR. COOK: A. No. COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. To be advised that they've rectified the difficulties related to the immunostain of ER/PR, did you ever make any inquiries as to what was rectified?  DR. COOK: A. Not at that time, no.
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 4 Q. So about two months after this? 5 DR. COOK: 6 A. Yes. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 8 Q. Did you speak to Dr. Ejeckam about it at the 9 time? 10 DR. COOK: 11 A. No, I did not. 12 COFFEY, Q.C.: 13 Q. Exhibit P-0113, please? This is page two is a 14 memo of May 2nd, 2003, again to pathologists 15 in the Health Sciences Centre, St. Clare's and 16 out-of-town hospitals from Dr. Ejeckam. The	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level control. Doctor, when you got this memo, well other than being advised first of allwell, first of all, did you know this memo was coming? I'll ask you that.  DR. COOK:  A. No.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. To be advised that they've rectified the difficulties related to the immunostain of ER/PR, did you ever make any inquiries as to what was rectified?  DR. COOK:  A. Not at that time, no.  COFFEY, Q.C.:
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 4 Q. So about two months after this? 5 DR. COOK: 6 A. Yes. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 8 Q. Did you speak to Dr. Ejeckam about it at the 9 time? 10 DR. COOK: 11 A. No, I did not. 12 COFFEY, Q.C.: 13 Q. Exhibit P-0113, please? This is page two is a 14 memo of May 2nd, 2003, again to pathologists 15 in the Health Sciences Centre, St. Clare's and 16 out-of-town hospitals from Dr. Ejeckam. The 17 subject here is ER/PR immunohistochemical	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level control. Doctor, when you got this memo, well other than being advised first of allwell, first of all, did you know this memo was coming? I'll ask you that.  DR. COOK:  A. No.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. To be advised that they've rectified the difficulties related to the immunostain of ER/PR, did you ever make any inquiries as to what was rectified?  DR. COOK:  A. Not at that time, no.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  When did you do so then?
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 4 Q. So about two months after this? 5 DR. COOK: 6 A. Yes. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 8 Q. Did you speak to Dr. Ejeckam about it at the 9 time? 10 DR. COOK: 11 A. No, I did not. 12 COFFEY, Q.C.: 13 Q. Exhibit P-0113, please? This is page two is a 14 memo of May 2nd, 2003, again to pathologists 15 in the Health Sciences Centre, St. Clare's and 16 out-of-town hospitals from Dr. Ejeckam. The 17 subject here is ER/PR immunohistochemical 18 stains, and on page four, his signature	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level control. Doctor, when you got this memo, well other than being advised first of allwell, first of all, did you know this memo was coming? I'll ask you that.  DR. COOK: A. No. COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. To be advised that they've rectified the difficulties related to the immunostain of ER/PR, did you ever make any inquiries as to what was rectified?  DR. COOK: A. Not at that time, no. COFFEY, Q.C.: Q. When did you do so then?  R. COOK: A. I did so in June of '03.
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 4 Q. So about two months after this? 5 DR. COOK: 6 A. Yes. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 8 Q. Did you speak to Dr. Ejeckam about it at the 9 time? 10 DR. COOK: 11 A. No, I did not. 12 COFFEY, Q.C.: 13 Q. Exhibit P-0113, please? This is page two is a 14 memo of May 2nd, 2003, again to pathologists 15 in the Health Sciences Centre, St. Clare's and 16 out-of-town hospitals from Dr. Ejeckam. The 17 subject here is ER/PR immunohistochemical 18 stains, and on page four, his signature 19 appears there. It's copied to the site chief 20 in the Health Sciences Centre and St. Clare's.	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level control. Doctor, when you got this memo, well other than being advised first of allwell, first of all, did you know this memo was coming? I'll ask you that.  DR. COOK: A. No. COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. To be advised that they've rectified the difficulties related to the immunostain of ER/PR, did you ever make any inquiries as to what was rectified?  DR. COOK: A. Not at that time, no. COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. When did you do so then?  DR. COOK: A. I did so in June of '03.
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 4 Q. So about two months after this? 5 DR. COOK: 6 A. Yes. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 8 Q. Did you speak to Dr. Ejeckam about it at the time? 10 DR. COOK: 11 A. No, I did not. 12 COFFEY, Q.C.: 13 Q. Exhibit P-0113, please? This is page two is a memo of May 2nd, 2003, again to pathologists in the Health Sciences Centre, St. Clare's and out-of-town hospitals from Dr. Ejeckam. The subject here is ER/PR immunohistochemical stains, and on page four, his signature appears there. It's copied to the site chief in the Health Sciences Centre and St. Clare's. 20 In this context, that would be yourself at St.	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level control. Doctor, when you got this memo, well other than being advised first of allwell, first of all, did you know this memo was coming? I'll ask you that.  DR. COOK: A. No. COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. To be advised that they've rectified the difficulties related to the immunostain of ER/PR, did you ever make any inquiries as to what was rectified?  DR. COOK: A. Not at that time, no.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. When did you do so then?  DR. COOK:  A. I did so in June of '03.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. Did you speak to anyone else about this when
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 4 Q. So about two months after this? 5 DR. COOK: 6 A. Yes. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 8 Q. Did you speak to Dr. Ejeckam about it at the time? 10 DR. COOK: 11 A. No, I did not. 12 COFFEY, Q.C.: 13 Q. Exhibit P-0113, please? This is page two is a memo of May 2nd, 2003, again to pathologists in the Health Sciences Centre, St. Clare's and out-of-town hospitals from Dr. Ejeckam. The subject here is ER/PR immunohistochemical stains, and on page four, his signature appears there. It's copied to the site chief in the Health Sciences Centre and St. Clare's. 21 In this context, that would be yourself at St. 22 Clare's?	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level control. Doctor, when you got this memo, well other than being advised first of allwell, first of all, did you know this memo was coming? I'll ask you that.  DR. COOK: A. No. COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. To be advised that they've rectified the difficulties related to the immunostain of ER/PR, did you ever make any inquiries as to what was rectified?  DR. COOK: A. Not at that time, no. COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. When did you do so then?  DR. COOK: A. I did so in June of '03. COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. Did you speak to anyone else about this when you first received it?
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 4 Q. So about two months after this? 5 DR. COOK: 6 A. Yes. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 8 Q. Did you speak to Dr. Ejeckam about it at the time? 10 DR. COOK: 11 A. No, I did not. 12 COFFEY, Q.C.: 13 Q. Exhibit P-0113, please? This is page two is a memo of May 2nd, 2003, again to pathologists in the Health Sciences Centre, St. Clare's and out-of-town hospitals from Dr. Ejeckam. The subject here is ER/PR immunohistochemical stains, and on page four, his signature appears there. It's copied to the site chief in the Health Sciences Centre and St. Clare's. 21 In this context, that would be yourself at St. 22 Clare's? 23 DR. COOK:	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level control. Doctor, when you got this memo, well other than being advised first of allwell, first of all, did you know this memo was coming? I'll ask you that.  DR. COOK: A. No. COFFEY, Q.C.: Q. To be advised that they've rectified the difficulties related to the immunostain of ER/PR, did you ever make any inquiries as to what was rectified?  DR. COOK: A. Not at that time, no. COFFEY, Q.C.: Q. When did you do so then?  DR. COOK: A. I did so in June of '03. COFFEY, Q.C.: Q. Did you speak to anyone else about this when you first received it?  DR. COOK:
1 DR. COOK: 2 A. That was around June of '03, I believe. 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 4 Q. So about two months after this? 5 DR. COOK: 6 A. Yes. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 8 Q. Did you speak to Dr. Ejeckam about it at the time? 10 DR. COOK: 11 A. No, I did not. 12 COFFEY, Q.C.: 13 Q. Exhibit P-0113, please? This is page two is a memo of May 2nd, 2003, again to pathologists in the Health Sciences Centre, St. Clare's and out-of-town hospitals from Dr. Ejeckam. The subject here is ER/PR immunohistochemical stains, and on page four, his signature appears there. It's copied to the site chief in the Health Sciences Centre and St. Clare's. 21 In this context, that would be yourself at St. 22 Clare's?	paragraph three, referring to normal breast tissue as internal controls, the second level control. Doctor, when you got this memo, well other than being advised first of allwell, first of all, did you know this memo was coming? I'll ask you that.  DR. COOK: A. No. COFFEY, Q.C.: Q. To be advised that they've rectified the difficulties related to the immunostain of ER/PR, did you ever make any inquiries as to what was rectified?  DR. COOK: A. Not at that time, no. COFFEY, Q.C.: Q. When did you do so then? DR. COOK: A. I did so in June of '03. COFFEY, Q.C.: Q. Did you speak to anyone else about this when you first received it?

Q. The information contained in this memo 1

- 2 relating to estrogen receptor and
- progesterone receptor testing generally, was 3
- any of this new to you at that time? 4
- 5 DR. COOK:
- A. Overall covered most of my knowledge. There 6
- was information there on the cutoff point for 7
- 8 the NIH which was interesting to note.
- 9 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. That's at paragraph five, I take it? 10
- 11 DR. COOK:
- A. Yes. 12
- 13 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. Had you known of that before that time? 14
- 15 DR. COOK:
- A. No, that was the first time I seen that type 16
- of reference, in particular, to the National 17
- Institute of Health. 18
- 19 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. The idea that, paragraph 7 for example, ER 20
- positive tumors -21
- 22 DR. COOK:
- A. Um-hm.
- 24 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 25 Q. - and he lists four there.

A. That's correct.

- Page 254
- 3 COFFEY, Q.C.: 3
- Q. Had you been aware of that before that time? 5 DR. COOK:

1 DR. COOK:

- A. Yes. 6
- 7 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. And, in fact, is there another one that's 8
- missing from that? 9
- 10 DR. COOK:
- 11 A. There's two that's missing from that. There
- lobular and carcinomas in male breast. 12
- 13 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 14 Q. Doctor, having received this memo, did you do
- anything? You didn't speak to anybody about 15
- it. Did you make any inquiries yourself of 16
- 17 the literature or text?
- 18 DR. COOK:
- A. No, I thought it was a good memo submitted for 19
- information purposes and that was sort of the 20
- thing I was looking at people to take the 21
- 22 initiative in and forward that type of
- information to pathologists across the system. 23
- 24 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. Did you make any inquiries at the time--and 25

you say pathologists across the system, would

Page 255

Page 256

- 2 that be across the Health Care Corporation or
- across the Island and Labrador for that 3
- 4 matter?
- 5 DR. COOK:
- A. Well, I looked primarily at the Health Care 6
- Corporation. 7
- 8 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Did you make any inquiries as to whether or
- 10 not pathologists outside St. John's all
- received this? 11
- 12 DR. COOK:
- A. No.

16

- 14 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Whose job, if anyone's or responsibility, if 15
  - anyone's, was it to ensure that if it's
- addressed to out of town pathologists and out 17
- of town hospitals that it actually went out to 18
- 19 the pathologists and out of town hospitals?
- 20 DR. COOK:
- 21 A. I guess it would be our hospital mailing
- 22 system to make sure that the memo was
- 23 delivered to pathologists in those particular
- 25 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. The contents--sorry, Doctor, go ahead.
- 2 DR. COOK:
- A. I can't tell you the specific individual who'd
- be responsible for that in the mailing system, 4
- 5 but that would be the area that I would
- suspect to have, you know, control and 6
- 7 authority over it.
- 8 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 9 Q. Doctor, in terms of the contents of the May 2,
- 2003 memo, did you take any issue with any of 10
- 11 the contents of it?
- 12 DR. COOK:
- A. No, thought it was a good memo. 13
- 14 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Now Doctor, at that point in time, May of 2003 15
- with the resumption of ER and PR staining in 16
- 17 St. John's, what, if any, quality assurance
- measures were in place to ER and PR stains? 18
- 19 DR. COOK:
- A. None in particular for ER and PR. 20
- 21 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. I take it whatever measures there were for IHC 22
- staining generally -23
- 24 DR. COOK:
- 25 A. Yes, they would be looked, the ER and PR would

Page 257  1 be looked at as a total package. I mean, if there was a case that was referred for outside consultation that involved review of the slides, the LR and FW would be part of that overall package and review.  5 COFFEY, Q.C.:  7 Q. But a case with FR and FW slides does not fall into that group of cases referred outside then. No one else outside would ever come to look at the slides?  11 DR. COOK:  12 A. Could come look at those slides if there was a review within the department. If for whatever reason a pathologist wanted to review an 1st original case, it could be reviewed by another pathologist within the same institution.  12 COFFEY, Q.C.:  13 A. Commissioner, would be part of that slides?  14 COFFEY, Q.C.:  15 DR. COOK:  16 COSMISSIONER:  27 DR. COOK:  28 Q. Doctor-  19 COSMISSIONER:  29 DR. COOK:  3 A. Commissioner, that would be he case. I mean, if there was a metastatic lesion, say, that for the purpose of determining the histology and do comparisons with the lought of the pathologists or received that liver and they knew that the patient had a previous breast cancer, they would go back and review the original histology and do comparisons with the lough of the case of the pathologist or received that liver and they knew that the patient had a previous breast cancer or another cancer or it is it.  15 DR. COOK:  16 COOK:  17 Q. Sory, would your run that past me again. Are 21 you saying that it would be normal for one 22 you saying that it would be normal for one 23 slides having been read by another pathologists or it just in the context of that person's 25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new 25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new 26 case comes along?  2 DR. COOK:  3 A. Commissioner, that would be the case. I mean, if there was a metastatic lesion, say, that 5 was in a lung or the liver, the pathologists or received that liver and they knew that the pathologist or received that liver and they knew that the pathologist or received that liver and they knew that the pathologist or r	July 2, 2008 Mul	Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing
be looked at as a total package. I mean, if there was a case that was referred for outside consultation that involved review of the slides, the LR and PR would be part of that overall package and review. 6 COFFEY, Q.C.: 7 Q. But a case with ER and PR slides does not fall into that group of cases referred outside then. No one else outside would ever come to look at the slides? 11 DR. COOK: 12 A. Could come look at those slides if there was a 13 review within the department. If for whatever 14 reason a pathologist wanted to review an original case, it could be reviewed by another 16 pathologist within the same institution. 17 COFFEY, Q.C.: 18 Q. Doctor- 19 COMMISSIONER: 20 Q. Sorry, would you run that past me again. Are 21 you saying that it would be normal for one 22 pathologist to review another pathologist search and person or supplied to the context of that person's 23 slides having been read by another pathologist or review another pathologist search and person or supplied to pathologist to review the original 4 fifther was a metastatic lesion, say, that 5 case comes along? 2 DR. COOK: 3 A. Commissioner, that would be the case. I mean, 4 if there was a metastatic lesion, say, that 5 mass in a lung or the liver, the pathologists 12 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether 13 if's really same cancer or another cancer or 14 is it's really same cancer or another cancer or 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the 17 correlation to make sure that what you have in 18 the lung or the liver and they knew that the 19 correlation to make sure that what you have in 18 the lung or the live arose from the breast. 19 Q. Yes, okay, 20 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 21 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original LRPPR slides? 24 DR. COOK: 25 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 26 original LRPPR slides? 27 DR. COOK: 28 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 29 original LRPPR slide	Page 25	7 Page 259
there was a case that was referred for outside 3 consultation that involved review of the 4 slides, the FR and PR would be part of that 5 overall package and review. 7 Q. But a case with LR and PR slides does not fall 8 into that group of cases referred outside 9 then. No one else outside would ever come to 10 look at the slides? 11 DR. COOK. 12 A. Could come look at those slides if there was a 17 review within the department. If for whatever 18 review within the department. If for whatever 19 crown within the same institution. 11 commissioners or just that it would be reviewed by another pathologist varied. 22 Q. Sorry, would you run that past me again. Are 23 slides having been read by another pathologist varied or is it just in the context of that person's 24 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new 25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new 26 pathology from the primary metastatic lesion, say, that 5 was in a lung or the liver, the pathologists 6 received that liver and they knew that the pathology and do comparisons with the lone histology from the primary metastatic lesion, say, that the ling or the liver and they knew that the pathology and do comparisons with the lone histology and do comparisons with the lone histology from the primary metastatic lesion. 11 COMMISSIONER: 20 Q. Sorry, coll 21 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether 22 q. Is that for the purpose of determining the correlation to make sure that what you have in the lung or the liver arose from the breast. 13 (COMISSIONER: 24 Q. Or, Sory, okay, 25 Q. P. COOK: 26 Q. Or, Sory, okay, 27 Q. Sory, okay, 28 Q. Decres of the recification of the sactual contraction, the intended and previous breast cancer, they should be comparisons with the lone into make sure that what you have in the lung or the liver arose from the breast. 19 Q. Yes, okay. 20 Q. Sory, okay, 21 DR. COOK: 22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ERPR slides? 23 DR. COOK: 24 DR. COOK: 25 DR. COOK: 26 COMMISSIONER: 27 Q. It wouldn't nec		
3 consultation that involved review of the 4 slides, the ER and PR would be part of that 5 overall package and review. 6 COFFEY, Q.C.: 7 Q. But a case with LR and PR slides does not fall 8 into that group of cases referred outside 9 then. No one else outside would ever come to 10 look at the slides? 11 DR. COOK. 12 A. Could come look at those slides if there was a 13 review within the department. If for whatever 14 reason a pathologist wanted to review an 15 original case, it could be reviewed by another 16 pathologist within the same institution. 17 COPFEY, Q.C.: 18 Q. Doctor - 19 Q. Osorry, would you run that past me again. Are 21 you saying that it would be normal for one 22 pathologist to review another pathologist so 23 slides having been read by another pathologist so 24 or is it just in the context of that person's 25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new 26 Page 258 1 Cass comes along? 2 DR. COOK. 3 A. Commissioner, that would be the case. I mean, 4 if there was a metastatic lesion, say, that 5 was in a lung or the liver, the pathologists 6 received that liver and they knew that the 7 patient had a previous breast cancer, they 8 would go back and review the original 9 histology and do comparisons with the 10 histology from the primary metastatic lesion, 11 COMMISSIONER: 12 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether 13 it's really same cancer or another cancer or 14 is it - 15 DR. COOK. 15 Q. Yes, okay. 16 (COFFEY, Q.C.: 17 (COFFEY, Q.C.: 18 Q. Yes, okay. 18 (A. Commissioner, lat would be the case. I mean, 19 (COFFEY, Q.C.: 20 Q. Yes, okay. 21 (COFFEY, Q.C.: 22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ERPR slides? 24 (COFFEY, Q.C.: 25 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 26 original ERPR slides? 26 DR. COOK: 27 (COFFEY, Q.C.: 28 Q. Yes, okay. 29 (COFFEY, Q.C.: 29 (It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 20 (It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 21 (COFFEY, Q.C.: 21 (It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 22 (It wouldn't necessarily		
4 slides, the ER and PR would be part of that 5 overall package and review. 6 COFFEY, Q.C.: 7 Q. But a case with FR and PR slides does not fall 8 into that group of cases referred outside 9 then. No one else outside would ever come to 10 look at the slides? 11 DR. COOK. 12 A. Could come look at those slides if there was a 13 review within the department. If for whatever 14 reason a pathologist wanted to review an 15 original case, it could be reviewed by another 16 pathologist within the same institution. 17 COFFEY, Q.C.: 18 Q. Doctor - 19 COMMISSIONER: 20 Q. Sorry, would you run that past me again. Are 21 you saying that it would be normal for one 22 pathologist or eview another pathologist so 23 slides having been read by another pathologist so 24 or is it just in the context of that person's 25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new 26 would go back and review the original shistology and do comparisons with the histology from the primary metastatic lesion. 26 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the correlation to make sure that what you have in the lung or the live arose from the breast. 19 COMMISSIONER: 20 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining the correlation to make sure that what you have in the lung or the live arose from the breast. 27 Q. Yes, okay. 28 Q. Doctor that was a metastarily be looking back at the original IRPPR slides? 29 Q. Is wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the original IRPPR slides? 20 Q. New, okay. 21 Q. Pesc, okay. 22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the original IRPPR slides? 23 DR. COCK: 24 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the original IRPPR slides? 25 DR. COCK: 26 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the original IRPPR slides? 27 DR. COCK: 28 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the original IRPPR slides? 29 Q. Recording to Doctor Ejeckam. 29 DR. COCK: 20 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the original IRPPR slides? 21 DR. COCK: 22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the original IRPPR slides?		
5 overall package and review. 6 COFFEY, Q.C.: 9 then. No no cles outside would ever come to 10 that group of cases referred outside 10 then. No one cles outside would ever come to 10 took at the slides? 10 DR. COOK: 11 DR. COOK: 12 A. Could come look at those slides if there was a review within the department. If for whatever 11 reason a pathologist wanted to review an 15 original case, it could be reviewed by another 16 pathologist within the same institution. 15 O. Doctor - 17 COMMISSIONER: 16 Q. Doctor - 18 Q. Sorry, would you run that past me again. Are 17 you saying that it would be normal for one 18 pathologist to review another pathologist so review and 19 pathologist to review another pathologist so review and 19 pathologist to review another pathologist so review and the patient had a previous breast cancer, they 2 would go back and review the original 2 histology from the primary metastatic lesion. 18 it is it - 15 DR. COOK: 15 COMMISSIONER: 16 The subject size the Health Sciences Centre, June 19, 2003. 2 And Doctor Ejeckam prevised to work closely with the technical staff in order to over closely with the technical staff in order to over closely with the technical staff in order to rectify this problem, despite the fact that the problem, despite		
6 COFFEY, Q.C.:  7 Q. But a case with ER and PR Slides does not fall 8 into that group of cases referred outside 9 then. No one else outside would ever come to 10 look at the slides? 11 DR. COOK. 12 A. Could come look at those slides if there was a 13 review within the department. If for whatever 14 reason a pathologist wanted to review an 15 original case, it could be reviewed by another 16 pathologist within the same institution. 17 COFFEY, Q.C.: 18 si numbered paragraphs and he concludes with 19 COMMISSIONER: 20 Q. Sorry, would you run that past me again. Are 21 you saying that it would be normal for one 22 pathologist to review another pathologist's - 23 slides having been read by another pathologist 24 or is it just in the context of that person's 25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new 26 pathology from the primary metastatic lesion, say, that 27 was in a lung or the liver, the pathologists 28 received that liver and they knew that the 29 would go back and review the original 30 histology and do comparisons with the 31 lir seally same cancer or another cancer or 31 if seally same cancer or another cancer or 31 if seally same cancer or another cancer or 31 if seally same cancer or another cancer or 31 if her bear of the purpose of determining the correlation to make sure that what you have in 31 the first part of the purpose of determining the correlation to make sure that what you have in 32 the first part of the purpose of determining the correlation to make sure that what you have in 32 the first part of the purpose of determining the correlation to make sure that what you have in 33 the first part of the purpose of determining the correlation to make sure that what you have in 34 the problem despite the fact that that the problem seems to have been arrested, the state of immuno stain at the General Hospital and sharp Deprendicine;  35 that the problem despite the fact that that the problem seems to have been arrested, the state of immuno stain at the General Hospital and allowed to an Patholog	1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
7 Q. But a case with ER and PR shides does not fall into that group of cases referred outside 5 then. No one else outside would ever come to 10 look at the shides?  10 R. COOK.  11 DR. COOK.  12 A. Could come look at those slides if there was a review within the department. If for whatever review are review within the department. If for whatever review are original case, it could be reviewed by another 16 pathologists wanted to review an 15 original case, it could be reviewed by another 16 pathologist within the same institution.  16 pathologist within the same institution.  17 COPFEY, Q.C.:  18 Q. Doctor - 19 COMMISSIONE:  19 Q. Sorry, would you run that past me again. Are you saying that it would be normal for one pathologist to review another pathologists and the context of that person's 25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new 25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new 36 was in a lung or the liver, the pathologists 6 received that liver and they knew that the patient had a previous breast cancer, they 8 would go back and review the original 9 histology and do comparisons with the histology from the primary metastatic lesion. 11 COMMISSIONER:  10 Q. Sordy, Wolf and the purpose of determining whether 13 it's really same cancer or another cancer or 14 is it - 15 DR. COOK:  11 COMMISSIONER:  12 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining the correlation to make sure that what you have in the correlation to make sure that what you have in the though of the purpose of determining the correlation to make sure that what you have in the though of the purpose of determining the correlation to make sure that what you have in the upon the live arose from the breast.  19 COMMISSIONER:  20 Q. Yes, okay.  21 Q. Sordy, okay.  22 Q. Sordy, okay.  23 Sildes having been read by another pathologists or very enable patholo		
s into that group of cases referred outside  y then. No one else outside would ever come to look at the slides?  li DR. COOK:  11 DR. COOK:  12 A. Could come look at those slides if there was a a review within the department. If for whatever reason a pathologist wanted to review an original case, it could be reviewed by another pathologist within the same institution.  17 COFFEY, Q.C.: 18 Q. Doctor - 19 COMMISSIONER: 20 Q. Sorry, would you run that past me again. Are 21 you saying that it would be normal for one 22 pathologist to review another pathologist's— 23 slides having been read by another pathologist 24 or is it just in the context of that person's 25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new  Page 258 1 case comes along? 2 DR. COOK: 3 A. Commissioner, that would be the case. I mean, 4 if there was a metastatic lesion, say, that 5 was in a lung or the liver, the pathologists 6 received that liver and they knew that the 7 patient had a previous breast cancer, they 8 would go back and review the original 9 histology from the primary metastatic lesion. 11 COMMISSIONER: 12 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether 13 is's really same cancer or another cancer or 14 is it - 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the 17 correlation to make sure that what you have in 18 the lung or the live arose from the breast. 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 Q. Yes, okay. 20 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 21 original ER/PR slides? 21 d DR. COOK: 22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ER/PR slides? 24 DR. COOK: 25 deferming the correlation to make sure that what you have in 26 the lung of the live arose from the breast. 27 original ER/PR slides? 28 that particularly with		
then. No one clse outside would ever come to look at the slides?  10 look at the slides?  11 DR. COOK:  12 A. Could come look at those slides if there was a last action original case, it could be reviewed by another pathologist within the department. If for whatever lapthologist within the same institution.  15 original case, it could be reviewed by another pathologist within the same institution.  16 pathologist within the same institution.  17 COFFEY, Q.C.  18 Q. Doctor -  19 Q. Sorry, would you run that past me again. Are you saying that it would be normal for one 22 pathologist to review another pathologists?  23 slides having been read by another pathologist stor or is it just in the context of that person's 24 or is it just in the context of that person's 25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new 27 pathologist to review another pathologists are received that liver and they knew that the pathology of the liver, the pathologists of received that liver and they knew that the pathology of the liver, the pathologists of received that liver and they knew that the histology and do comparisons with the histology from the purpose of determining whether 13 it's really same cancer or another cancer or 14 is it - 1 is it - 1 is it - 1 is the correlation to make sure that what you have in the the lung or the live arose from the breast.  19 COMMISSIONER:  20 Q. Yes, okay.  21 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 20 goals and review the original and also correlation to make sure that what you have in the the correlation to make sure that what you have in the the correlation to make sure that what you have in the the correlation to make sure that what you have in the the correlation to make sure that what you have in the correlation to make sure that what you have in the correlation to make sure that what you have in the correlation to make sure that what you have in the correlation to make sure that what you have in the correlation to make sure that what you have in the correlation to make sure t		
lo look at the slides?  11 DR. COOK:  12 A. Could come look at those slides if there was a review within the department. If for whatever reason a pathologist wanted to review an 15 original case, it could be reviewed by another pathologist within the same institution.  16 pathologist within the same institution.  17 COFFEY, Q.C.:  18 Q. Doctor - 18 Roy would you run that past me again. Are 21 you saying that it would be normal for one 22 pathologist to review another pathologist 3- 3 slides having been read by another pathologist 3- 23 slides having been read by another pathologist 3- 24 or is it just in the context of that person's 25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new 25 many service in the Province of Newfoundland'. Now, it's copied to Doctor Desmond Robb as the discipline chair of laboratory medicine; 24 word and they knew that the patient had a previous breast cancer, they would go back and review the original histology and do comparisons with the 10 histology from the primary metastatic lesion. 11 COMMISSIONER: 12 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether 13 it's really same cancer or another cancer or 14 to rectify dist problem, despite the fact that 12 the them that the problems seems to have been arrested, the state of immuno stain at the General Hospital, Department of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology is still unsatifactory". And then the doctor goes on to explain why he takes that view, over the next three pages, six numbered paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, "I therefore advise that you with the tender of next three pages, six numbered paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, "I therefore advise that you with the tender of next three pages, six numbered paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, "I therefore advise that you with the tender of next three pages, six numbered paragraphs and he concludes with the tender of next three pages, six numbered paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, "If therefore advise that you commit the necessary resources, huma	1	* a
11 DR.COCK: 12 A. Could come look at those slides if there was a 13 review within the department. If for whatever reason a pathologist wanted to review an 15 original case, it could be reviewed by another pathologist within the same institution. 17 COFFEY, Q.C.: 18 Q. Doctor - 18 COMMISSIONER: 19 the comment, If there was a metastatic lesion, and pathologist to review another pathologist or eview another pathologist or eview another pathologist or explain why he takes that view, over the next three pages, six numbered paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, I'll therefore and paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, I'll therefore and paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, I'll therefore and paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, I'll therefore and paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, I'll therefore and paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, I'll therefore and paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, I'll therefore and paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, I'll therefore and paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, I'll therefore and paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, I'll therefore and paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, I'll therefore and paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, I'll therefore and paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, I'll therefore and paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, I'll therefore and paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, I'll therefore and paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, I'll therefore and paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, I'll therefore and paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, I'll therefore and paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, I'll therefore and paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, I'll therefore and paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, I'll therefore and paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, I'll therefore and paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, I'll therefore and paragraphs and he concludes		• •
12 A. Could come look at those slides if there was a review within the department. If for whatever 14 reason a pathologist wanted to review an original case, it could be reviewed by another 15 pathologist within the same institution. 16 pathologist within the same institution. 17 COFFEY, Q.C.: 17 takes that view, over the next three pages, six numbered paragraphs and he concludes with the community of the comment, "I therefore advise that you kindly take a hard look at the above and then comment, or it time to comment, in the comment, "I therefore advise that you kindly take a hard look at the above and then comment, or it time to review another pathologist or is it just in the context of that person's 23 slides having been read by another pathologist or is it just in the context of that person's 25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new 25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new 25 discipline chair of laboratory medicine; 24 Now, did you speak to anyone about this memo? 3 Page 258 1 case comes along? 2 DR. COOK: 2 St. Clare's; Doctor S. Parai, the site chief; 3 and Barry Dyer, manager of histopathology. 4 Now, did you speak to anyone about this memo? 3 DR. COOK: 4 Now, that's for the purpose of determining the correlation to make sure that what you have in the hung or the live arose from the breast. 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 COOKE: 20 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ER-PR slides? 24 DR. COOK: 25 COOK: 25 Cooks: 25 Cooks: 25 Cooks: 26 DR. COOK: 26 Cooks: 26 DR. COOK: 27 Cooks: 27 Cooks: 28 Cooks: 29 DR. COOK: 29 DR. COOK: 29 DR. COOK: 29 DR. COOK: 20 DR.		_
the state of immuno stain at the General reason a pathologist wanted to review an 15 original case, it could be reviewed by another pathologist within the same institution.  16 pathologist within the same institution.  17 COFFEY, Q.C.:  18 Q. Doctor - 18 Six numbered paragraphs and he concludes with the the doctor goes on to explain why he takes that view, over the next three pages, six numbered paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, "I therefore advise that you kindly take a hard look at the above and then committed the necessary recoveres, human and pathologist to review another pathologist or is it just in the context of that person's 25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new 25 cancer having reoccurred and effective new 26 cancer having reoccurred and effective new 27 page 258 1 case comes along?  10 Q. Doros - 18 Six numbered paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, "I therefore advise that you kindly take a hard look at the above and then commit the necessary recomment, because A have the recomment the necessary recomment, "I therefore advise that you kindly take a hard look at the above and then commit the necessary recomment, "I therefore advise that you kindly take a hard look at the above and then commit the necessary recomment, "I therefore advise that you kindly take a hard look at the above and then commit the necessary recomment, "I therefore advise that you kindly take a hard look at the above and then commit the necessary recomment, "I therefore advise that you wishly take a hard look at the above and then commit the necessary recomment, "I therefore advise that you sindly take a hard look at the above and then commit the necessary repair and the committed only service in the Province of Newfoundland".  Page 258  1 case comes along?  2 DR. COOK:  2 DR. COOK:  2 St. Clare's Doctor S. Parai, the site chief of such discipline chair of laboratory medicine;  2 St. Clare's poctor S. Parai, the site chief of and Barry Dyer, manager of histopathology.  Now, did you speak to anyone abo		
14		-
15 original case, it could be reviewed by another 16 pathologist within the same institution. 16 pathologist within the same institution. 17 COFFEY, Q.C.: 18 Q. Doctor - 18 Q. Doctor - 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 coxmissioner, that would be normal for one 21 you saying that it would be normal for one 22 pathologist to review another pathologist's - 23 slides having been read by another pathologist s- 24 or is it just in the context of that person's 25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new 26 pathologist nor eview and the pathologist s- 27 page 258 28 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new 29 page 258 1 case comes along? 20 DR. COOK: 20 DR. COOK: 21 case comes along? 22 DR. COOK: 23 A. Commissioner, that would be the case. I mean, 25 if there was a metastatic lesion, say, that 26 was in a lung or the liver, the pathologists received that liver and they knew that the 27 patient had a previous breast cancer, they 28 would go back and review the original phistology and do comparisons with the 10 histology from the primary metastatic lesion. 11 COMMISSIONER: 12 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether 13 it's really same cancer or another cancer or 14 is it - 15 DR. COOK: 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the from the lung or the live arose from the breast. 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 the takes that view, over the atkee that view, over the atkee that view, over the atkees that view, over the takes that view, over the atases hat view, over the takes that view, over the atases hat view, over the takes that view, over the atases hat view, over the atases having two, over the takes that view, over the takes that view, over the atases that view, over the atases that view, over the atases that vow the original that the comment, 'I therefore advise that vour commit the necessary resources, human and the necess	_	
16 pathologist within the same institution. 17 COFFEY, Q.C.: 18 Q. Doctor - 18 Q. Doctor - 19 COMMISSIONER: 20 Q. Sorry, would you run that past me again. Are 21 you saying that it would be normal for one 22 pathologist to review another pathologist's 23 slides having been read by another pathologist or is it just in the context of that person's 25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new  Page 258 1 case comes along? 2 DR. COOK: 3 A. Commissioner, that would be the case. I mean, if there was a metastatic lesion, say, that if there was a metastatic lesion, say, that patient had a previous breast cancer, they would go back and review the original histology from the primary metastatic lesion. 11 COMMISSIONER: 12 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether it is 'rs really same cancer or another cancer or it is it - 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the the lung or the live arose from the breast. 19 COMMISSIONER: 20 Q. Yes, okay. 21 Q. Is wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ER/PR slides? 22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ER/PR slides? 24 DR. COOK: 25 COOK: 26 then the doctor goes on to explain why he takes that view, over the next three pages, six numbered paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, 'I' therefore advise that you a kindly take a hard look at the above and then 20 commit the necessary resources, human and financial, to this special all important and only service in the Province of Newfoundland''. 21 Now, it's copied to Doctor Desparmon Robb as the discipline chair of laboratory medicine; 22 St. Clare's; Doctor S. Parai, the site chief of 2 St. Clare's; Doctor S. Parai, the site chief of 2 St. Clare's; Doctor S. Parai, the site chief of 2 St. Clare's; Doctor S. Parai, the site chief of 2 St. Clare's; Doctor S. Parai, the site chief of 2 St. Clare's; Doctor S. Parai, the site chief of 3 A. I spoke to Doctor Ejeckam. 26 A. I spoke to Doctor Desparmon Robb at the discussion what if anything, was said? 27 DR. COO	1	
17 COFFEY, Q.C.: 18 Q. Doctor - 19 COMMISSIONER: 20 Q. Sorry, would you run that past me again. Are 21 you saying that it would be normal for one 22 pathologist to review another pathologist's 23 slides having been read by another pathologist 24 or is it just in the context of that person's 25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new 26 Page 258 1 case comes along? 2 DR. COOK: 2 DR. COOK: 3 A. Commissioner, that would be the case. I mean, 4 if there was a metastatic lesion, say, that 5 was in a lung or the liver, the pathologists 6 received that liver and they knew that the 7 patient had a previous breast cancer, they 8 would go back and review the original 9 histology from the primary metastatic lesion. 11 COMMISSIONER: 10 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining whether 13 it's really same cancer or another cancer or 14 is it - 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the 17 correlation to make sure that what you have in 18 the lung or the live arose from the breast. 20 Q. Yes, okay. 21 COFFEY, Q.C.: 22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ER/PR slides? 24 DR. COOK: 25 DR. COOK: 26 A. D. Spoke to Doctor Ejeckam. 27 COFFEY, Q.C.: 38 is numbered paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, "It therefore advise that you kindly take a hard look at the above and then commint, "It herefore advise that you kindly take a hard look at the above and then commint, "It herefor advise that you kindly take a hard look at the above and then commint, "It herefor advise that you kindly take a hard look at the above and then commint in the context of the province of Newfoundland". 24 Commissioner, that would be the case. I mean, discipline chair of laboratory medicine; 25 discipline chair of laboratory medicine; 26 St. Clare's; Doctor S. Parai, the site chief, and Barry Dyer, manager of histopathology. Now, did you speak to anyone about this memo? 3 DR. COOK: 3 A. Commissioner, that would be the case. I mean, discipline chair of laboratory medicine; 3 A. Commissioner, th	1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
18 Six numbered paragraphs and he concludes with the comment, "I therefore advise that you 20 Q. Sorry, would you run that past me again. Are 21 you saying that it would be normal for one 21 pathologist to review another pathologist's—23 slides having been read by another pathologist's—24 or is it just in the context of that person's 24 or is it just in the context of that person's 25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new 25 moly service in the Province of Newfoundland". Now, it's copied to Doctor Desmond Robb as the discipline chair of laboratory medicine; Page 258 1 case comes along? 2 DR. COOK: 3 A. Commissioner, that would be the case. I mean, 4 if there was a metastatic lesion, say, that 5 was in a lung or the liver, the pathologists 6 received that liver and they knew that the 7 patient had a previous breast cancer, they 8 would go back and review the original 9 histology and do comparisons with the 10 histology from the primary metastatic lesion. 11 COMMISSIONER: 12 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether 13 it's really same cancer or another cancer or 14 is it - 15 DR. COOK: 15 DR. COOK: 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the 17 correlation to make sure that what you have in 18 the lung or the live arose from the breast. 19 COFFEY, Q.C.: 21 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ER/PR slides? 21 DR. COOK: 15 for starting to prisonal ER/PR slides? 22 DR. COOK: 15 for starting to prisonal ER/PR slides? 15 DR. COOK: 16 path and the comment of that the promote and what I read out of that discussion or that memo was the overall theme of that memo. There was a cording to Doctor Ejeckam, particularly with		
19 COMMISSIONER:   20 Q. Sorry, would you run that past me again. Are   21 you saying that it would be normal for one   22 pathologist to review another pathologist's   23 slides having been read by another pathologist   24 or is it just in the context of that person's   24 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new   25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new   26		
20 Q. Sorry, would you run that past me again. Are 21 you saying that it would be normal for one 22 pathologist to review another pathologist's 23 slides having been read by another pathologist 24 or is it just in the context of that person's 25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new 26 Page 258 1		
21 you saying that it would be normal for one 22 pathologist to review another pathologists 's 23 slides having been read by another pathologist 24 or is it just in the context of that person's 25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new 26 page 258  1 case comes along? 2 DR. COOK: 2 DR. COOK: 3 A. Commissioner, that would be the case. I mean, 4 if there was a metastatic lesion, say, that 5 was in a lung or the liver, the pathologists 6 received that liver and they knew that the 7 patient had a previous breast cancer, they 8 would go back and review the original 9 histology and do comparisons with the 10 histology from the primary metastatic lesion. 11 COMMISSIONER: 12 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether 13 it's really same cancer or another cancer or 14 is it - 15 DR. COOK: 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the 17 correlation to make sure that what you have in 18 the lung or the live arose from the breast. 20 Q. Yes, okay. 21 COFFEY, Q.C.: 22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ER,PR slides? 24 DR. COOK: 25 commit the necessary resources, human and financial, to this special all important and only service in the Province of Newfoundland". Now, it's copied to Doctor Desmond Robb as the discipline chair of laboratory medicine; 24 Now, it's copied to Doctor Desmond Robb as the discipline chair of laboratory medicine; 25 St. Clare's; Doctor S. Parai, the site chief; 26 St. Clare's; Doctor S. Parai, the site chief; 3 and Barry Dyer, manager of histopathology. 4 Now, did you speak to anyone about this memo? 5 DR. COOK: 8 Q. And what, if anything, was said? 9 DR. COOK: 10 A. Well, when I went in to speak to him, I inquired as to, first of all, what do we do in terms of the rectification of the stain. We talked about the pH levels, the antibody concentrations, the incubation times, but that the num or the live arose from the breast. 16 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the correlation to make sure that what you have in the lung or the		· ·
page 258 pathologist to review another pathologist's- slides having been read by another pathologist or is it just in the context of that person's page 258 page 258 page 258 page 260 page 260 page 260 page 258 page 260 page 260 pourself as clinical chief and site chief of patient had a previous breast cancer, they would go back and review the original phistology from the primary metastatic lesion. COMMISSIONER: page 260 pa	1	· ·
slides having been read by another pathologist or is it just in the context of that person's cancer having reoccurred and an effective new  Page 258  cancer having reoccurred and an effective new  Page 258  cancer having reoccurred and an effective new  Page 260  case comes along?  DR. COOK:  A. Commissioner, that would be the case. I mean, if there was a metastatic lesion, say, that was in a lung or the liver, the pathologists received that liver and they knew that the patient had a previous breast cancer, they would go back and review the original histology and do comparisons with the histology from the primary metastatic lesion.  COMMISSIONER:  Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether is it's really same cancer or another cancer or it's is it -  DR. COOK:  A. Well, when I went in to speak to him, I inquired as to, first of all, what do we do in terms of the rectification of the stain. We talked about the pH levels, the antibody the lung or the live arose from the breast.  DR. COOK:  A. Well, when I went in to speak to him, I inquired as to, first of all, what do we do in terms of the rectification of the stain. We talked about the pH levels, the antibody discussion. What came out of that discussion and what I read out of that discussion or that the lung or the live arose from the breast.  DR. COOK:  A. Well, when I went in to speak to him, I inquired as to, first of all, what do we do in terms of the rectification of the stain. We discipline chair of laboratory medicine;  A. Now, dit's copied to Doctor Ejeckam.  Page 260  St. Clare's; Doctor S. Parai, the site chief;  A. Now, did you speak to anyone about this memo?  DR. COOK:  A. I spoke to Doctor Ejeckam.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  A. Well, when I went in to speak to him, I inquired as to, first of all, what do we do in terms of the rectification of the stain. We discipline chair of laboratory medicine;  A. Well, when I went in to speak to him, I inquired as to, first of all, what do we do in terms of the rectification of the stain. We discipline chair of la	1	-
24 or is it just in the context of that person's cancer having reoccurred and an effective new 25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new 26 page 258  1 case comes along? 2 DR.COOK: 3 A. Commissioner, that would be the case. I mean, if there was a metastatic lesion, say, that 5 was in a lung or the liver, the pathologists received that liver and they knew that the would go back and review the original histology and do comparisons with the listology from the primary metastatic lesion. 11 COMMISSIONER: 12 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether is it's really same cancer or another cancer or is it's really same cancer or another cancer or is it's really same cancer or another cancer or last the lung or the live arose from the breast. 19 COMMISSIONER: 10 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the the lung or the live arose from the breast. 19 COMMISSIONER: 10 COMMISSIONER: 11 COMMISSIONER: 12 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ER/PR slides? 13 Case comes along? 14 Now, it's copied to Doctor Desmond Robb as the discipline chair of laboratory medicine; 2 St. Clare's; Doctor S. Parai, the site chief; 3 and Barry Dyer, manager of histopathology. 4 Now, did you speak to anyone about this memo? 5 DR. COOK: 6 A. I spoke to Doctor Ejeckam. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 8 Q. And what, if anything, was said? 9 DR. COOK: 10 A. Well, when I went in to speak to him, I inquired as to, first of all, what do we do in terms of the rectification of the stain. We talked about the pH levels, the antibody concentrations, the incubation times, but that discussion was only a small portion of the actual discussion. What came out of that discussion or that memo was the overall theme of that memo. 17 There was a concern about the resources that we had available at the General Hospital and also issues regarding the management structure at that particular time. There was frustration in trying to get things done, according to Doctor Ejeckam, particularly with		
25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new  Page 258  Page 258  1 case comes along?  2 DR. COOK:  3 A. Commissioner, that would be the case. I mean, 4 if there was a metastatic lesion, say, that 5 was in a lung or the liver, the pathologists 6 received that liver and they knew that the 7 patient had a previous breast cancer, they 8 would go back and review the original 9 histology and do comparisons with the 10 histology from the primary metastatic lesion. 11 COMMISSIONER: 12 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether 13 it's really same cancer or another cancer or 14 is it - 15 DR. COOK: 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the 17 correlation to make sure that what you have in 18 the lung or the live arose from the breast. 19 COMMISSIONER: 20 Q. Yes, okay. 21 COFFEY, Q.C.: 22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ER/PR slides? 24 DR. COOK:  15 Was colline chair of laboratory medicine; Page 260  1 yourself as clinical chief and site chief of 2 St. Clare's; Doctor S. Parai, the site chief; 3 and Barry Dyer, manager of histopathology. 4 Now, did you speak to anyone about this memo? 5 DR. COOK: 6 A. I spoke to Doctor Ejeckam. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 8 Q. And what, if anything, was said? 9 DR. COOK: 10 A. Well, when I went in to speak to him, I inquired as to, first of all, what do we do in terms of the rectification of the stain. We concentrations, the incubation times, but that was only a small portion of the actual discussion. What came out of that discussion and what I read out of that discussion or that memo was the overall theme of that memo. 17 There was a concern about the resources that we had available at the General Hospital and also issues regarding the management structure at that particular time. There was frustration in trying to get things done, according to Doctor Ejeckam, particularly with	1	•
Page 258  Page 260  1 case comes along?  2 DR. COOK:  3 A. Commissioner, that would be the case. I mean, 4 if there was a metastatic lesion, say, that 5 was in a lung or the liver, the pathologists 6 received that liver and they knew that the 7 patient had a previous breast cancer, they 8 would go back and review the original 9 histology and do comparisons with the 10 histology from the primary metastatic lesion. 11 COMMISSIONER: 12 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether 13 it's really same cancer or another cancer or 14 is it - 15 DR. COOK: 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the 17 correlation to make sure that what you have in 18 the lung or the live arose from the breast. 19 COMMISSIONER: 20 Q. Yes, okay. 21 COFFEY, Q.C.: 22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ER/PR slides? 24 DR. COOK: 25 St. Clare's; Doctor S. Parai, the site chief of 2 St. Clare's; Doctor S. Parai, the site chief of 2 St. Clare's; Doctor S. Parai, the site chief of 2 St. Clare's; Doctor S. Parai, the site chief of 2 St. Clare's; Doctor S. Parai, the site chief; 3 and Barry Dyer, manager of histopathology. 4 Now, did you speak to anyone about this memo? 5 DR. COOK: 8 Q. And what, if anything, was said? 9 DR. COOK: 10 A. Well, when I went in to speak to him, I inquired as to, first of all, what do we do in terms of the rectification of the stain. We talked about the pH levels, the antibody concentrations, the incubation times, but that discussion what I read out of that discussion or that memo was the overall beact of that memo. 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the discussion. What came out of that discussion or that memo was the overall theme of that memo. 16 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the discussion or that memo was the overall theme of that memo. 17 There was a concern about the resources that we had available at the General Hospital and also issues regarding the management structure at that particular time. There was original ER/		*
1 yourself as clinical chief and site chief of 2 DR. COOK: 3 A. Commissioner, that would be the case. I mean, 4 if there was a metastatic lesion, say, that 5 was in a lung or the liver, the pathologists 6 received that liver and they knew that the 7 patient had a previous breast cancer, they 8 would go back and review the original 9 histology and do comparisons with the 10 histology from the primary metastatic lesion. 11 COMMISSIONER: 12 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether 13 it's really same cancer or another cancer or 14 is it - 15 DR. COOK: 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. I spoke to Doctor Ejeckam. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 8 Q. And what, if anything, was said? 9 DR. COOK: 10 A. Well, when I went in to speak to him, I inquired as to, first of all, what do we do in 12 terms of the rectification of the stain. We 13 talked about the pH levels, the antibody 14 concentrations, the incubation times, but that 15 DR. COOK: 15 was only a small portion of the actual 16 discussion. What came out of that discussion or that 18 the lung or the live arose from the breast. 19 COMMISSIONER: 20 Q. Yes, okay. 21 COFFEY, Q.C.: 21 It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 22 original ER/PR slides? 23 frustration in trying to get things done, 24 DR. COOK:	25 cancer having reoccurred and an effective new	25 discipline chair of laboratory medicine;
2 DR. COOK: 3 A. Commissioner, that would be the case. I mean, 4 if there was a metastatic lesion, say, that 5 was in a lung or the liver, the pathologists 6 received that liver and they knew that the 7 patient had a previous breast cancer, they 8 would go back and review the original 9 histology and do comparisons with the 10 histology from the primary metastatic lesion. 11 COMMISSIONER: 12 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether 13 it's really same cancer or another cancer or 14 is it - 15 DR. COOK: 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. I spoke to Doctor Ejeckam. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 8 Q. And what, if anything, was said? 9 DR. COOK: 10 A. Well, when I went in to speak to him, I inquired as to, first of all, what do we do in terms of the rectification of the stain. We talked about the pH levels, the antibody concentrations, the incubation times, but that discussion of the actual discussion. What came out of that discussion or that memo was the overall theme of that memo. 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 COMMISSIONER: 20 Q. Yes, okay. 21 COFFEY, Q.C.: 21 A. Well, when I went in to speak to him, I inquired as to, first of all, what do we do in terms of the rectification of the stain. We concentrations, the incubation times, but that discussion or that memo was the overall theme of that discussion and what I read out of that discussion or that memo was the overall theme of that memo. 17 There was a concern about the resources that we had available at the General Hospital and also issues regarding the management structure at that particular time. There was original ER/PR slides? 23 GR. COOK: 24 DR. COOK: 25 DR. COOK: 26 A. I spoke to Doctor Ejeckam. 27 COFFEY, Q.C.: 30 A. Well, when I went in to speak to him, I inquired as to, first of all, what do we do in terms of the rectification of the stain. We talked about the pH levels, the antibody concentrations, the incubation times, but that discussion of the actual discussion. What came out of that discussion or that memo was the overall theme of that memo. 17 There was a conce	Page 25	8 Page 260
3 A. Commissioner, that would be the case. I mean, 4 if there was a metastatic lesion, say, that 5 was in a lung or the liver, the pathologists 6 received that liver and they knew that the 7 patient had a previous breast cancer, they 8 would go back and review the original 9 histology and do comparisons with the 10 histology from the primary metastatic lesion. 11 COMMISSIONER: 12 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether 13 it's really same cancer or another cancer or 14 is it - 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the 17 correlation to make sure that what you have in 18 the lung or the liver, the pathologists 6 received that liver and they knew that the 7 patient had a previous breast cancer, they 8 would go back and review the original 9 histology from the primary metastatic lesion. 11 COMMISSIONER: 12 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether 13 it alked about the pH levels, the antibody 14 concentrations, the incubation times, but that 15 was only a small portion of the actual 16 discussion. What came out of that discussion or that 18 the lung or the live arose from the breast. 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 There was a concern about the resources that 20 Q. Yes, okay. 21 Q. Yes, okay. 22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ER/PR slides? 24 DR. COOK: 25 DR. COOK: 6 A. I spoke to Doctor Ejeckam. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 8 Q. And what, if anything, was said? 9 DR. COOK: 10 A. Well, when I went in to speak to him, I 11 inquired as to, first of all, what do we do in 12 terms of the rectification of the stain. We 13 talked about the pH levels, the antibody 14 concentrations, the incubation times, but that 15 was only a small portion of the actual 16 discussion. What came out of that discussion and what I read out of that discussion or that 18 memo was the overall theme of that memo. 19 There was a concern about the resources that 20 use had available at the General Hospital and 21 also issues regarding the management structure 22 at that particular time. There was 23	1 case comes along?	yourself as clinical chief and site chief of
4 if there was a metastatic lesion, say, that 5 was in a lung or the liver, the pathologists 6 received that liver and they knew that the 7 patient had a previous breast cancer, they 8 would go back and review the original 9 histology and do comparisons with the 10 histology from the primary metastatic lesion. 11 COMMISSIONER: 11 commissioner: 12 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether 13 it's really same cancer or another cancer or 14 is it - 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Uspoke to Doctor Ejeckam. 17 COFFEY, Q.C.: 18 Q. And what, if anything, was said? 19 DR. COOK: 10 A. Well, when I went in to speak to him, I inquired as to, first of all, what do we do in terms of the rectification of the stain. We 13 talked about the pH levels, the antibody 14 concentrations, the incubation times, but that 15 DR. COOK: 15 was only a small portion of the actual 16 discussion. What came out of that discussion 17 correlation to make sure that what you have in 18 the lung or the live arose from the breast. 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 There was a concern about this memo?  4 Now, did you speak to anyone about this memo?  6 A. I spoke to Doctor Ejeckam.  7 COFFEY, Q.C.: 10 A. Well, when I went in to speak to him, I inquired as to, first of all, what do we do in terms of the rectification of the stain. We 13 talked about the pH levels, the antibody 14 concentrations, the incubation times, but that 15 was only a small portion of the actual 16 discussion. What came out of that discussion and what I read out of that discussion or that 18 memo was the overall theme of that memo. 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 There was a concern about the resources that 19 we had available at the General Hospital and 20 Q. Yes, okay. 21 also issues regarding the management structure 22 at that particular time. There was 23 frustration in trying to get things done, 24 DR. COOK: 24 DR. COOK:	2 DR. COOK:	2 St. Clare's; Doctor S. Parai, the site chief;
swas in a lung or the liver, the pathologists received that liver and they knew that the patient had a previous breast cancer, they would go back and review the original histology and do comparisons with the histology from the primary metastatic lesion. In the patient for the purpose of determining whether like it's really same cancer or another cancer or like it's really same cancer or another cancer or like it's really same cancer or another cancer or like it's really same cancer or another cancer or like it's patient it's for the purpose of determining the like lung or the live arose from the breast. In the lung or the live arose from the breast are the lung or the live arose from the actual discussion. What came out of that discussion or that memo. In the lung or	3 A. Commissioner, that would be the case. I mean,	and Barry Dyer, manager of histopathology.
received that liver and they knew that the patient had a previous breast cancer, they would go back and review the original histology and do comparisons with the histology from the primary metastatic lesion.  It commissioner:  Q Is that for the purpose of determining whether is it's really same cancer or another cancer or A Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the Correlation to make sure that what you have in the lung or the live arose from the breast.  Q Yes, okay.  Q Is twouldn't necessarily be looking back at the Q It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the patient had a previous breast cancer, they A I spoke to Doctor Ejeckam. COFFEY, Q.C.:  A A. I spoke to Doctor Ejeckam. COFFEY, Q.C.:  A A. I spoke to Doctor Ejeckam. COFFEY, Q.C.:  A A. I spoke to Doctor Ejeckam. COFFEY, Q.C.:  A A. I spoke to Doctor Ejeckam. COFFEY, Q.C.:  A A. Well, when I went in to speak to him, I inquired as to, first of all, what do we do in terms of the rectification of the stain. We terms of the rectification of the stain.  There was a concern about the resources that we had available at the General Hospital and also issues regarding the management structure	4 if there was a metastatic lesion, say, that	4 Now, did you speak to anyone about this memo?
patient had a previous breast cancer, they would go back and review the original histology and do comparisons with the histology from the primary metastatic lesion.  It COMMISSIONER:  Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether is it -  DR. COOK:  A. Well, when I went in to speak to him, I inquired as to, first of all, what do we do in terms of the rectification of the stain. We it is really same cancer or another cancer or is it -  DR. COOK:  A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the correlation to make sure that what you have in the lung or the live arose from the breast.  COMMISSIONER:  Q. Yes, okay.  There was a concern about the resources that we had available at the General Hospital and corriginal ER/PR slides?  Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the correlation in trying to get things done, according to Doctor Ejeckam, particularly with	5 was in a lung or the liver, the pathologists	5 DR. COOK:
would go back and review the original histology and do comparisons with the histology from the primary metastatic lesion.  Il COMMISSIONER:  Il inquired as to, first of all, what do we do in lives really same cancer or another cancer or lives it's really same cancer or another cancer or lives really same to be stain. We lives the nettification of the stain. We lives really same cancer or another cancer or lives really same at o, first of all, what do we do in lives really same at o, first of all, what do we do in lives really same cancer or another cancer or lives really same at o, first of all, what do we do in lives really same lives at o, first of all, what do we do in lives terms of the rectification of the stain. We lives really same lives at o, first of all, what do we do in lives really same lives to him, I lives really same live at o, first of all, what do we do in lives really same lives at o, first of all, what do we do in lives really same lives at o, first of all, what do we do in lives really same lives for the purpose of the rectification of the stain. We lives really same lives for the purpose of the rectification of the stain. lives really same lives for the purpose of the rectification of the stain. lives really same lives for	6 received that liver and they knew that the	6 A. I spoke to Doctor Ejeckam.
histology and do comparisons with the histology from the primary metastatic lesion.  11 COMMISSIONER: 12 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether 13 it's really same cancer or another cancer or 14 is it - 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the 17 correlation to make sure that what you have in 18 the lung or the live arose from the breast. 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 DR. COOK: 10 A. Well, when I went in to speak to him, I 11 inquired as to, first of all, what do we do in 12 terms of the rectification of the stain. We 13 talked about the pH levels, the antibody 14 concentrations, the incubation times, but that 15 was only a small portion of the actual 16 discussion. What came out of that discussion 17 and what I read out of that discussion or that 18 memo was the overall theme of that memo. 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 There was a concern about the resources that 20 Q. Yes, okay. 20 we had available at the General Hospital and 21 COFFEY, Q.C.: 21 also issues regarding the management structure 22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ER/PR slides? 24 DR. COOK: 24 DR. COOK:	7 patient had a previous breast cancer, they	7 COFFEY, Q.C.:
histology from the primary metastatic lesion.  10 histology from the primary metastatic lesion.  11 COMMISSIONER:  12 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether  13 it's really same cancer or another cancer or  14 is it -  15 DR. COOK:  16 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the  17 correlation to make sure that what you have in  18 the lung or the live arose from the breast.  19 COMMISSIONER:  19 COMMISSIONER:  19 COMMISSIONER:  19 COMMISSIONER:  20 Q. Yes, okay.  21 COFFEY, Q.C.:  22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the  23 original ER/PR slides?  24 DR. COOK:  16 A. Well, when I went in to speak to him, I  17 inquired as to, first of all, what do we do in  18 terms of the rectification of the stain. We  18 talked about the pH levels, the antibody  19 concentrations, the incubation times, but that  18 was only a small portion of the actual  19 discussion. What came out of that discussion or that  19 memo was the overall theme of that memo.  19 There was a concern about the resources that  20 we had available at the General Hospital and  21 also issues regarding the management structure  22 at that particular time. There was  23 frustration in trying to get things done,  24 DR. COOK:	8 would go back and review the original	8 Q. And what, if anything, was said?
11 COMMISSIONER: 12 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether 13 it's really same cancer or another cancer or 14 is it - 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the 17 correlation to make sure that what you have in 18 the lung or the live arose from the breast. 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 There was a concern about the resources that 20 Q. Yes, okay. 20 we had available at the General Hospital and 21 COFFEY, Q.C.: 22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ER/PR slides? 24 DR. COOK: 21 inquired as to, first of all, what do we do in 25 talked about the pH levels, the antibody 26 concentrations, the incubation times, but that 27 was only a small portion of the actual 28 discussion. What came out of that discussion 29 and what I read out of that discussion or that 29 we had available at the General Hospital and 20 also issues regarding the management structure 21 at that particular time. There was 22 frustration in trying to get things done, 29 according to Doctor Ejeckam, particularly with	9 histology and do comparisons with the	9 DR. COOK:
11 COMMISSIONER: 12 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether 13 it's really same cancer or another cancer or 14 is it - 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the 17 correlation to make sure that what you have in 18 the lung or the live arose from the breast. 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 There was a concern about the resources that 20 Q. Yes, okay. 20 we had available at the General Hospital and 21 COFFEY, Q.C.: 22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ER/PR slides? 24 DR. COOK: 21 inquired as to, first of all, what do we do in 25 talked about the pH levels, the antibody 26 concentrations, the incubation times, but that 27 was only a small portion of the actual 28 discussion. What came out of that discussion 29 and what I read out of that discussion or that 29 we had available at the General Hospital and 20 also issues regarding the management structure 21 at that particular time. There was 22 frustration in trying to get things done, 29 according to Doctor Ejeckam, particularly with	histology from the primary metastatic lesion.	10 A. Well, when I went in to speak to him, I
12 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether 13 it's really same cancer or another cancer or 14 is it - 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the 17 correlation to make sure that what you have in 18 the lung or the live arose from the breast. 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 Q. Yes, okay. 20 Q. Yes, okay. 21 COFFEY, Q.C.: 22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ER/PR slides? 24 DR. COOK: 21 terms of the rectification of the stain. We 26 talked about the pH levels, the antibody 27 concentrations, the incubation times, but that 28 discussion. What came out of that discussion 29 discussion. What came out of that discussion or that 20 memo was the overall theme of that memo. 20 we had available at the General Hospital and 21 also issues regarding the management structure 22 at that particular time. There was 23 frustration in trying to get things done, 24 DR. COOK: 24 according to Doctor Ejeckam, particularly with	11 COMMISSIONER:	_
14 is it - 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the 17 correlation to make sure that what you have in 18 the lung or the live arose from the breast. 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 Q. Yes, okay. 20 Q. Yes, okay. 21 COFFEY, Q.C.: 22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ER/PR slides? 24 DR. COOK: 21 concentrations, the incubation times, but that 26 was only a small portion of the actual 27 discussion. What came out of that discussion or that 28 memo was the overall theme of that memo. 29 There was a concern about the resources that 20 we had available at the General Hospital and 21 also issues regarding the management structure 22 at that particular time. There was 23 frustration in trying to get things done, 24 according to Doctor Ejeckam, particularly with	12 Q. Is that for the purpose of determining whether	terms of the rectification of the stain. We
14 is it - 15 DR. COOK: 16 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the 17 correlation to make sure that what you have in 18 the lung or the live arose from the breast. 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 Q. Yes, okay. 20 Q. Yes, okay. 21 COFFEY, Q.C.: 22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ER/PR slides? 24 DR. COOK: 21 concentrations, the incubation times, but that 26 was only a small portion of the actual 27 discussion. What came out of that discussion or that 28 memo was the overall theme of that memo. 29 There was a concern about the resources that 20 we had available at the General Hospital and 21 also issues regarding the management structure 22 at that particular time. There was 23 frustration in trying to get things done, 24 according to Doctor Ejeckam, particularly with	it's really same cancer or another cancer or	talked about the pH levels, the antibody
15 DR. COOK:  16 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the 17 correlation to make sure that what you have in 18 the lung or the live arose from the breast. 19 COMMISSIONER: 19 Q. Yes, okay. 20 Q. Yes, okay. 21 COFFEY, Q.C.: 22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ER/PR slides? 24 DR. COOK: 25 was only a small portion of the actual discussion. What came out of that discussion or that memo was the overall theme of that memo. There was a concern about the resources that we had available at the General Hospital and 21 coffey, Q.C.: 22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 frustration in trying to get things done, 24 according to Doctor Ejeckam, particularly with	1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the correlation to make sure that what you have in the lung or the live arose from the breast.  COMMISSIONER:  Q. Yes, okay.  Q. Yes, okay.  COFFEY, Q.C.:  Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the original ER/PR slides?  CORMISSIONER:  C	15 DR. COOK:	
correlation to make sure that what you have in the lung or the live arose from the breast.  18 the lung or the live arose from the breast.  19 COMMISSIONER:  19 Q. Yes, okay.  20 we had available at the General Hospital and also issues regarding the management structure at that particular time. There was original ER/PR slides?  21 also issues regarding to get things done, according to Doctor Ejeckam, particularly with	16 A. Oh, that's for the purpose of determining the	1
the lung or the live arose from the breast.  18 memo was the overall theme of that memo.  19 COMMISSIONER:  19 Q. Yes, okay.  20 we had available at the General Hospital and  21 COFFEY, Q.C.:  22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the  23 original ER/PR slides?  24 DR. COOK:  28 memo was the overall theme of that memo.  29 There was a concern about the resources that  20 we had available at the General Hospital and  21 also issues regarding the management structure  22 at that particular time. There was  23 frustration in trying to get things done,  24 according to Doctor Ejeckam, particularly with	1	
19 COMMISSIONER: 19 There was a concern about the resources that 20 Q. Yes, okay. 20 we had available at the General Hospital and 21 COFFEY, Q.C.: 21 also issues regarding the management structure 22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ER/PR slides? 24 DR. COOK: 26 There was a concern about the resources that 27 we had available at the General Hospital and 28 also issues regarding the management structure 29 at that particular time. There was 20 frustration in trying to get things done, 21 according to Doctor Ejeckam, particularly with	1	
20 Q. Yes, okay. 21 COFFEY, Q.C.: 22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ER/PR slides? 24 DR. COOK: 20 we had available at the General Hospital and 21 also issues regarding the management structure 22 at that particular time. There was 23 frustration in trying to get things done, 24 according to Doctor Ejeckam, particularly with		
21 COFFEY, Q.C.: 22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ER/PR slides? 24 DR. COOK: 21 also issues regarding the management structure 22 at that particular time. There was 23 frustration in trying to get things done, 24 according to Doctor Ejeckam, particularly with		
22 Q. It wouldn't necessarily be looking back at the 23 original ER/PR slides? 24 DR. COOK: 25 at that particular time. There was 26 frustration in trying to get things done, 27 according to Doctor Ejeckam, particularly with	·	_
23 original ER/PR slides? 23 frustration in trying to get things done, 24 DR. COOK: 24 according to Doctor Ejeckam, particularly with		
24 DR. COOK: 24 according to Doctor Ejeckam, particularly with	1	-
		* * * *

July 2, 2008	Multi-Page <sup>™</sup> Inquiry on Hormone F	Receptor Testing
	Page 261	Page 263
1 COFFEY, Q.C.:	1 A. I did not, at the time. I looked	at this as
2 Q. What managers?	2 an internal laboratory issue.	
3 DR. COOK:	3 COFFEY, Q.C.:	
4 A. I believe he mentioned Mr. Dyer and	Mr. 4 Q. Why would that, even if it's a	an internal
5 Gulliver.	5 laboratory issue, why wouldn't	you bring it to
6 COFFEY, Q.C.:	6 Doctor Williams' attention?	
7 Q. Did he elaborate on that?	7 DR. COOK:	
8 DR. COOK:	8 A. Well, I think Doctor Williams	
9 A. Well, there was a specific example he g		think he was
me regarding trying to get some secret		ime.
work done regarding minutes for a sur	gical 11 COFFEY, Q.C.:	
pathology review committee, approach		ks later.
particular secretary and there was an is	ue 13 DR. COOK:	
whether that should be done or not.	hat 14 A. In September.	
particular secretary approached, I think,	Mr. 15 COFFEY, Q.C.:	
Dyer who agreed that those minutes sho	uldn't 16 Q. Yes. So, you didn't raise it wit	h him then
be typed. That was just an example of c	ealing 17 either?	
with frustrations in the system overall as	d he 18 DR. COOK:	
related that particularly to his frustration	19 A. No.	
20 and IHC.	20 COFFEY, Q.C.:	
21 COFFEY, Q.C.:	21 Q. Could you tell us please then w	hat it was
22 Q. So, I take it, the overall message, both	n 22 what you can recall of your con	versation with
the memo and in your meeting with him	was that 23 Mr. Gulliver?	
he was not happy with the then current	tate 24 DR. COOK:	
of affairs.	25 A. Well, I said to Mr. Gulliver th	nat Doctor
	Page 262	Page 264
1 DR. COOK:	1 Ejeckam is getting frustrated,	there are
2 A. That's correct.	2 certain movements that he want	s to or certain
3 COFFEY, Q.C.:	3 initiatives that he wants to 1	place in
4 Q. Did you speak to anyone about that?	4 immunohistochemistry. There	was concern over
1	1 11 1 2 2	

5 DR. COOK: A. I did. 7 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Who did you speak to?

9 DR. COOK:

A. I spoke to Mr. Terry Gulliver immediately 10 after a meeting. 11

12 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Did you speak to anyone else? 13

14 DR. COOK:

15 A. No.

16 COFFEY, Q.C.:

17 Q. Okay. Why didn't you speak to anyone else?

18 DR. COOK:

22

A. Well, after speaking to Mr. Gulliver, I felt 19 20 that the measures would be taken to improve 21 the situation and move ahead. And I looked at this as a go forward basis.

23 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Did you speak to Doctor Williams about this? 24 25 DR. COOK:

5 the actual location of IHC. There was concern over the ability to centralize and specialize 6

7 technologists in that particular area. So,

Mr. Gulliver had the copies of those memos and 8

9 agreed and I agreed that he would work

10 together with Doctor Ejeckam to rectify the 11 situation.

12 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Did you ever take this up with anybody 13

14 afterward?

15 DR. COOK:

A. No. 16

17 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Why not? 18

19 DR. COOK:

22

23

20 A. Well, I felt they were moving ahead. I was 21 monitoring the situation. I knew eventually

that the IHC had been moved out of the general

histology lab into the hormonal assay lab,

into a separate area. Mr. Gulliver was making 24 25

moves to do as much as he can with

Page 267 immunoperoxidase stains, we use a battery of stains along with our flow cytometry and molecular genetics. So there was a variety of criteria that we look at to make a diagnosis of malignancy, not just based on one or two stains that may be erratic or unhelpful. We look at the histology, we look at histochemical stains and molecular. There's other parameters that we look at as opposed to just looking at one or two stains. 11 COFFEY, Q.C.: Q. Now, that's true for those other six stains, but for ER and PR that's not true, is it? 14 DR. COOK: A. Well, for ER and PR I thought back, as I previously said, to the Cleveland situation and what if anything was coming out from tumor boards.

before Dr. Ejeckam inserted himself? 25 DR. COOK:

> Page 268 A. Well, I mean, if there had to been any issue

test results?

11 DR. COOK:

12 A. No, it did not.

13 COFFEY, Q.C.:

14 Q. Now with hindsight do you have any thoughts on 15 that, as to why that was so?

16 DR. COOK: 17 A. Well, like I said before, when it came to the 18 other tests, when you look at stains such as 19 CD3, CD5, CD10, whatever, they're used in 20 conjunction as part of a panel with other stains and you use those in conjunction with 21 22 your routine H & E or histological 23 examination. In terms of the lymphomas, we 24 don't make a diagnosis of lymphomas alone based on the results of one or two 25

have been picked up in that review. 5 COFFEY, Q.C.: Q. And if it wasn't picked up in Cleveland, for

whatever reason, you know, the idea that there might be something to pick up did cross your mind, otherwise you'd never have thought of

10 Cleveland, would you?

11 DR. COOK:

12 A. No, I wouldn't say that, Mr. Coffey. You 13 know, it--when I read that memo first, you 14 know, I thought back to the Cleveland 15 situation and was there anything that had come out of that situation that would have been 16 17 cause for concern. 18 COFFEY, Q.C.:

19 Q. Why would you have thought Cleveland would 20 have brought it to your attention at all?

21 DR. COOK:

22

23

24

25

A. Well, I mean, they're outside pathologists, they're reviewing our cases, I mean, you have a duty and an obligation if you do see a difference of opinion from a referring

- pathologist, that that would be recorded on 1
- 2 the their report. And it is common courtesy
- to notify the original pathology of any change 3
- in interpretation of your histological slides 4
- 5 or status.
- 6 COMMISSIONER:
- Q. Sorry, I just wanted to clarify something 7
- regarding the Cleveland, which I just went 8
- back to my note and I didn't note down if you 9
- 10 did say it. You said, I believe, that you
- sent 30 to 33 cases to Cleveland? 11
- 12 DR. COOK:
- A. Approximately. That was my understanding, 13
- 14 Commissioner, at that particular time.
- 15 COMMISSIONER:
- Q. And were they all of the same nature or were 16
- they of varying types of cases? 17
- A. Varying types of breast carcinomas.
- 20 COMMISSIONER:
- 21 Q. Okay.
- 22 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Have you ever gone back to check what the 23
- status was of those Cleveland cases? 24
- 25 DR. COOK:

- Page 270
- the ER and redone the PR?
- 2 DR. COOK:
- Q. When was that and what did you find?
- 4 DR. COOK:

A. I have.

2 COFFEY, Q.C.:

- A. Well, what I found was there were 35 or 36 5
- cases there of which there were about. I 6
- 7 believe, four or five ER and PR stains and
- they showed a good correlation, I believe with 8
- the exception of one.
- 10 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 11 Q. So, wait now, so out of the 35 or so, 33, five
- of them involved ER and PR? 12
- 13 DR. COOK:
- A. That's my understanding. 14
- 15 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Okay, so there was only actually--so Cleveland 16
- 17 only saw, would have only seen five ER slides
- and five PR slides? 18
- 19 DR. COOK:
- 20 A. That's correct.
- 21 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. And did you check those particular patients' 22
- files? 23
- 24 DR. COOK:
- A. I didn't check them all. I checked the ones

- that were related to St. Clare's.
- 2 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. Okay. And how many of those were, I'm sorry, 3

Page 271

Page 272

- were related to St. Clare's? 4
- 5 DR. COOK:
- A. There would have been maybe three or four, I
- 7 understand.
- 8 COFFEY, O.C.:
- O. Out of the five?
- 10 DR. COOK:
- 11 A. Out of the five.
- 12 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - Q. And the ones at St. Clare's, what did you
- 14 find?
- 15 DR. COOK:
- 16 A. I found good correlations with the results
- that we had submitted with Cleveland had 17
- 18 found.
- 19 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 20 Q. When you say good correlation, correlation of
- 21 what?
- 22 DR. COOK:
- 23 A. That it was positive or negative.
- Q. So your understanding was Cleveland had redone
- 1
- A. Oh, they didn't redo it, they looked at our 3
- slides. 4
- 5 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Okay. 6
- 7 DR. COOK:
- A. So the original slides were sent down and
- reviewed by the Cleveland pathologists, all 9
- the histology and all the ER and PR slides 10
- 11 themselves.
- 12 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. Do you know if the control slides were sent?
- 14 DR. COOK:
- A. I can't be sure on that. There may have been 15
- control slides sent with the case. 16
- 17 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 18 Q. Now you say that there was correlation except
- for one case? 19
- 20 DR. COOK:

- 21 A. There was one case, I believe, that there was
  - a variation in the percentage.
- 23 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Do you recall how much the variation was? 24
- 25 DR. COOK:

- A. The variation, I think we had reported 60 1
- percent where the variation was probably 2
- around 40 percent for the Cleveland 3
- pathologist. 4
- 5 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. So when they said 40, you said 60 or they said 6
- 20 and you said 60? 7
- 8 DR. COOK:
- A. We'd say 60, they said 40.
- 10 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Oh, 40, okay. And so that's the one case that 11
- had the variance? 12
- 13 DR. COOK:
- 14 A. As far as I can remember.
- 15 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. When was it that you checked that, Doctor?
- 17 DR. COOK:
- 18 A. That particular recheck was around a few
- 19 months ago.
- 20 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 21 Q. Okay, so that's since the Commission of
- 22 Inquiry was established?
- 23 DR. COOK:
- 24 A. Yeah.
- 25 COFFEY, Q.C.:

# Page 274

- Q. Can you tell us why you did that then?
- 2 DR. COOK:
- A. Well, because I thought about the situation
- when this came up, what in actual fact 4
- 5 happened in the Cleveland situation. I mean,
- I knew we had a few cases with St. Clare's and 6
- 7 there were other cases from elsewhere across
- 8 the province, so I was interested in the
- overall outcome and interpretation of that. 9
- 10 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 11 Q. And so, Doctor, until then several months ago
- when you actually went and looked at the 12
- Cleveland cases, at least the ones at St. 13
- Clare's, you've indicated, when you checked, 14
- you found that about five or so out of the 33 15
- had ER and PR slides sent to -16
- 17 DR. COOK:
- A. Approximately that. 18
- 19 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Okay. So the other, well, doing the 20
- arithmetic, the other 28 didn't? 21
- 22 DR. COOK:
- A. As far as I know. 23
- 24 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. And are you able to tell the Commissioner why

the other 28 wouldn't have had the slides

Page 275

Page 276

- 2 sent?
- 3 DR. COOK:
- A. The other 28 wouldn't have ER and PRs?
- 5 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Yes.
- 7 DR. COOK:
- 8 A. They may be metastatic deposits or they may be
- cases where there would have been needle 9
- 10 cores, that there wouldn't be ERs and PRs
- ordered on that. 11
- 12 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Thank you, Commissioner. 13
- 14 COMMISSIONER:
- O. We'll take the afternoon break. 15
- (RECESS) 16
- 17 COMMISSIONER:
- Q. Mr. Coffey.
- 19 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Dr. Cook, you've 20
- indicated that in the practice of pathology, 21
- 22 certainly in dealing with stains, they will--
- it's not unusual to see them vary from day to 23
- 24
- 25 DR. COOK:
- A. That's correct.
  - 2 COFFEY, O.C.:
  - Q. What is it about them that varies, what are we 3
  - talking about here? 4
  - 5 DR. COOK:

- A. There may be the intensity of the stain, you 6
- 7 might get varying shades, or like we were
- talking about, immunohistochemistry, varying 8
- shades of brown, from low, moderate, to high 9
- intensity, so there may be a difference in 10
  - intensity of staining from cell to cell or
- even from slide to slide or even if you stain 12
- the stain from one day to the next, you may 13
- see variation in intensity. 14
- 15 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. Okay. Doctor, if we just look back, please, 16
- at Exhibit P-0113, which is there? I'm going 17
- to take you back to page 1 of the exhibit, the 18
- April 4th, 2003 memo. 19
- 20 DR. COOK:
- A. Um-hm.
- 22 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. The immunohistochemical stains for those 23
- 24 particular antibodies, there are eight, "Have 25
  - remained unreliable, erratic and therefore

	1 age	
1	unhelpful for diagnostic purposes." Now, when	

- 2 you received this, of course, you would have
- 3 been one of the utilizers of the slides, you
- 4 were one of the people at whom this memo is
- 5 directed?
- 6 DR. COOK:
- A. That's correct. 7
- 8 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Had you noticed before or up to April, 2003
- that the slides, IHC slides you were receiving 10
- 11 were unreliable or erratic?
- 12 DR. COOK:
- 13 A. I mean, not specifically into regard to that,
- 14 but overall in terms of immunohistochemistry,
- 15 I mean, that's something that's not unusual in
- 16 terms of variability and variability in
- staining from one case to another. I mean, in 17
- 18 terms of general--in terms of general
- 19 knowledge of pathology and discussion around
- 20 immunohistochemical stains by pathologists.
- 21 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 22 Q. And, sir, when we go to page 2 of the exhibit,
- 23 which is the May 2nd, 2003 memo, Dr. Ejeckam
- opens by saying, "I'm glad to inform you that 24
- 25 we have rectified the difficulties related to

- the immunostain of ER/PR." 1
- 2 DR. COOK:
- A. Um-hm.
- 4 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. Did you notice any difference after May 2nd, 5
- 2003 in the ER/PR slides? 6
- 7 DR. COOK:
- A. I mean, to be honest with you, I didn't see 8
- that much of a difference.
- 10 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 11 Q. So you never did take it up with Dr. Ejeckam,
- I take it, as to, well, what was all that 12
- 13 about, I don't see a whole lot of difference,
- 14 if any, and back in April you had stopped the
- ER and PR staining and now you're saying, now 15
- you, Dr. Ejeckam, are saying that you've 16
- 17 rectified the difficulty?
- 18 DR. COOK:
- A. Well, Mr. Coffey, beauty lies in the eyes of 19
- the beholder. I mean, there are some 20
- pathologists who would review one stain with a 21
- 22 certain appreciation in quality and another
- pathologist who would look at the same stain 23
- 24 and view it as something else.
- 25 COFFEY, Q.C.:

- Q. In the sense of unsatisfactory, perhaps?
- 2 DR. COOK:

- A. Well, one individual may think the stain is 3
  - crisp and adequate, another individual may

Page 279

Page 280

- 5 think it's under stained, another individual
- may think it's over stained. 6
- 7 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 8 Q. I take it then that in terms of at least
- you're speaking for yourself, you didn't 9 10
  - notice any particular difference at the time?
- 11 DR. COOK:
- A. And I didn't notice any great difference in 12
- 13 the stains.
- 14 COFFEY, O.C.:

15

19

24

2

5

- Q. Doctor, if we could, please, yes, this May
- 2nd, 2003 memo ends with a comment, the 16
- sentence, "We are working on the remaining 17
- antibodies and hopefully all normal 18
  - immunostains will resume soon." Did you ever
- make any inquiries about that? 20
- 21 DR. COOK:
- 22 A. No, I did not. I mean, as I said before, I
- gave Ejeckam the ball and let him run with it. 23
  - Any time that we needed any extra stains or
- that were off line or whatever, we could 25
- Page 278
  - easily refer these stains out to another 1
    - institution.
    - 3 COFFEY, Q.C.:
    - Q. Now, do you know if in 2003 any of the eight 4
      - stains or patients who needed the results of
    - any of those eight stains did have their 6
    - 7 samples sent out?
    - 8 DR. COOK:
    - A. Not that I'm aware of.
    - 10 COFFEY, O.C.:
    - 11 Q. Was there any difference other than the
    - staining or did you even--or did you notice 12
    - 13 any difference in the staining at all?
    - 14 DR. COOK:
    - A. I mean, as I said before, Mr. Coffey, I didn't 15
    - see a great deal of difference in the stains. 16
    - 17 COFFEY, Q.C.:
    - 18 Q. Okay. Anything other than the stains, the
    - fact that there was staining at all? 19
    - 20 DR. COOK:
    - A. Well how would I -
    - 22 COFFEY, Q.C.:

- Q. For example, if, for example, if there was a 23
- 24 problem, as it turns out, I gather, with
  - hindsight now that perhaps some things were

Page 281 not staining and they should have been, then 1 there's an absence of staining is what I'm 2 getting at here. 3 4 DR. COOK:

A. Um-hm. 5

6 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Doctor, I take it then that overall you didn't

8 see any difference at all, staining or

otherwise?

10 DR. COOK:

11 A. Personally, no.

12 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Okay. Looking at page 5 of the exhibit, the 13 June 19th, 2003 memo, the second page of it, 14

the end of paragraph 3. On June 19th Dr. 15

16 Ejeckam had written "To do less will simply

become a gamble where you may win or lose. 17

This obviously will spell disaster." I 18

appreciate you took this up with Mr. Gulliver. 19

20 DR. COOK:

21 A. Um-hm.

22 COFFEY, O.C.:

23 Q. But that sort of a statement by a pathologist whom you'd given, you'd given his head and let 24

him run with it, that sort of an assertion in 25

Page 282

writing by him over his signature, this 1

wasn't, didn't occassion you bringing this to 2

Dr. Williams' attention, discussing it? 3

4 DR. COOK:

A. No. because I had made the discussion with Mr. 5

Gulliver and was satisfied that Mr. Gulliver 6

7 was going to address Dr. Ejeckam's concerns.

8 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. What, if anything, would have had to have 9 happen in order for you to have discussed it 10

11 with Dr. Williams?

12 DR. COOK:

16

A. Well, if Mr. Gulliver wasn't acting on it, if 13

we had an indication that a patient had 14

received a wrong result or there was evidence 15

of an index case or conversion, I would have

17 acted on it.

18 COFFEY, Q.C.:

19 Q. Now, Doctor, I take it that for an index case or involving a conversion, which I take it is 20

someone who's had, in this context, perhaps, a 21

22 negative result, ER/PR result first and then

on retest a positive result, I take that 23

24 requires that there at least be a retesting, at least one retest to give you a different 25

result?

2 DR. COOK:

A. Could be a retest in the system, yes. 3

4 COFFEY, Q.C.:

5 Q. In the context at the time, in 2003, did it

ever cross your mind that perhaps we should 6

retest at least a couple of these to see what

8

7

13

15

19

21

9 DR. COOK:

A. No, Mr. Coffey, I never had any indication or 10

concerns from anyone. There was no concerns 11

from those attending tumor boards. And again, 12

I go back to the Cleveland situation, there's

14 no concerns that came out of that. There was

nothing there to indicate to go ahead and do a

16 review. 17 COFFEY, Q.C.:

18 Q. You know, in terms of Cleveland at the time, I

take it, that you had no idea in 2003 as to

how many ER and PR tests actually went to 20

Cleveland?

22 DR. COOK:

23 A. I mean -

24 COFFEY, Q.C.:

25 Q. You were thinking -

Page 284

Page 283

1 DR. COOK:

A. I was thinking at St. Clare's.

3 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Yes. But you didn't know how many actually

had gone to Cleveland, did you?

6 DR. COOK:

5

11

19

20

22

23

24

25

7 A. Well, province wide? No, not at that time in

8 Cleveland, when I'm thinking back in 2003.

9 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. If we could, please, just a moment, 10

Commissioner. If we could, please, Registrar,

Exhibit P-1398? Doctor, do you recognize the 12

13 handwriting here?

14 DR. COOK:

A. That's my handwriting.

16 COFFEY, O.C.:

17 Q. Okay. It says "Spoke to Dr. Ejeckam with

Terry Gulliver morning of March 7th, 2006 re 18

the hold on certain stains in 2003. I asked

him," that would be you, "asked him," Dr.

Ejeckam, "what he meant by erratic. Dr. 21

Ejeckam reported that it meant some stains

worked some days and didn't work on others. I asked him if he should have recommended a

review of stains at that time. He replied to

Multi-Page TM July 2, 2008 **Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing** Page 285 Page 287 1 me that it wasn't his place to initiate or 1 DR. COOK: 2 recommend a review." A. Well, because you have to look at the situation at the time and around when we're 3 DR. COOK: 3 doing this review, we were going full blast, A. Um-hm. 4 5 concentrating all our resources on the ER and 5 COFFEY, Q.C.: PR. I mean, we certainly didn't have time to Q. Now, how did this come up on March 7th, 2006? 6 think about taking on another review or even 7 8 A. Well, again, you're thinking back, you know, 8 contemplating it at that time. you're looking at the current situation and 9 COFFEY, Q.C.: 9 you're thinking back in your mind is there Q. So when he told you, on March 7th, 2006, that 10 10 some stains worked some days and didn't work anything you missed, is there anything you 11 11 on others, that meant what to you? You 12 should have done at that particular time, you 12 know, looking back at hindsight. And that was understood what? That they literally did not 13 13 a question asked in that regard. work? 14 14 15 DR. COOK: 15 COFFEY, O.C.: Q. So why was it on March 7th, 2006, you went to 16 A. No, I mean, that again, it could be variation 16 in the staining based on a highly manual Dr. Ejeckam to ask him about the idea of 17 17 18 retesting in '03? 18 technique. 19 DR. COOK: 19 COFFEY, Q.C.: Q. Did you explore that with him? 20 A. Well, we were in a--we had just gone through a 20 21 major event, a major situation, and again -21 DR. COOK: 22 COFFEY, Q.C.: 22 A. No, I didn't. 23 Q. Why did it take until March 7th, 2006 for you 23 COFFEY, Q.C.: to raise that with him? Q. And when you asked him should he have 24 recommended a review of stains at that time, 25 DR. COOK: 25 Page 288 Page 286 A. Well, because I had no reason to think, in in '03, and he told you that it wasn't his 1 1 2 2003, that we needed to go back to do a 2 place to initiate or recommend a review, did review. There was nothing in 2003 you speak to him about that? Take any issue 3 3 with that? 4 COFFEY, O.C.: 4 Q. I'm asking between May of 2005, which we're 5 DR. COOK: 5 about to get to, and March 2006, why did it A. Well, I thought if he knew something there, 6 when he stopped it, and again he compared the take ten months for you to ask Dr. Ejeckam 7 8 that question? new staining with the previous staining when 8 he came in 2002, if he had thought that there 9 DR. COOK: 9 was a reason to go back and do a review, I A. Well, because I'm going through, in my mind, 10 11

6 7

10 11 if there's something that we had missed, something that had indicated that we should 12 have done a review earlier. 13

14 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Now the idea that Dr. Ejeckam, you know, had 15 been involved in a--use the word "erratic" in 16 17 a memo in 2003, you would have been aware of that in the middle of 2005. That memo was 18 kicking around -19

20 DR. COOK:

A. Yes. 21

22 COFFEY, O.C.:

Q. - at that time, so I'm asking you why did it 23 24 take, you know, nine or ten months for you to approach Dr. Ejeckam about this? 25

thought he would have--he should have made a

recommendation. 12

13 COFFEY, Q.C.:

14 Q. So you thought, in 2006, March 2006, that Dr. Ejeckam, in 2003, should have recommended not 15 only stopping the stains, restarting them, but 16

17 also a review?

18 DR. COOK:

25 COFFEY, Q.C.:

A. If he had knowledge that, you know, the stains 19 were of significant calibre, the staining was 20 of significant degree, had he had any 21 22 indications or any concerns, I felt then that he should have made a recommendation, if there 23 24 was any concerns regarding patient care.

	Pag
1 (	Q. At the time, having received the April 4th
2	memo by early 2006, had it crossed your mind
3	that perhaps, as the clinical chief, you
4	should have taken it upon yourself?
5 DR.	COOK:
6 A	A. As clinical chief, I would have acted on

A. As clinical chief, I would have acted on recommendations from individuals, highly trained individuals, such as Ejeckam. I certainly had no indication back in 2003 that we had any issues concerning patient care.

#### 11 COFFEY, O.C.:

7

8

9

10

12 Q. Well, what would have--what would you have had to have been told, in what sort of language 13 14 would it have to have been expressed to you in 15 2003 for you to have understood there was an 16 issue of patient care?

#### 17 DR. COOK:

18 A. If someone was able to demonstrate to me there 19 was a change in the stain or a result that 20 affected treatment outcome or a treatment 21 regime in a patient, I would have begun an 22 investigation.

#### 23 COFFEY, Q.C.:

24 Q. I take it if somebody had actually done a 25 retest and had a conversion?

# 1 DR. COOK:

A. If somebody had done a retest and had a 2 conversion, then we would have started a 3 process. 4

### 5 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. So absent that, absent such a situation, 6 7 absent a conversion, is there any other situation in which you would have done a 8 review?

#### 10 DR. COOK:

11 A. If someone was able to demonstrate a trend, for instance, that we had a trend in 12 13 overcalling a particular lesion or a trend in 14 under calling, we would have certainly done a preliminary review. 15

#### 16 COFFEY, O.C.:

17 Q. That would require, of course, somebody to actually look at the statistics too, wouldn't 18 19 it?

#### 20 DR. COOK:

21 A. Not necessarily, somebody sees a trend in 22 something, I mean, they get concerned about something, they'll go ahead and start 23 reviewing cases. 24 25 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Was there anyone keeping track of trends in

Page 291

Page 292

2 2003, do you know?

#### 3 DR. COOK:

A. In regards to what?

#### 5 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Well, you mentioned it as a trend. I'm just asking you. You said if someone saw a trend 7

8 in the calling of particular--over calling or

under calling certain types of lesions. Was 9

there anyone actually keeping track of trends,

do you know? 11

#### 12 DR. COOK:

10

A. No. there wasn't.

#### 14 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Exhibit P-0907, please? Now Doctor, this is a 15 memo of September 30th, 2000--I apologize, 16 that's the wrong page. Actually, it's the 17 page--it's the September 30, 2003 memo to Dr. 18 Williams from Dr. Ejeckam, sending Dr. 19 Williams a copy of the surgical pathology 20 review committee meeting minutes and the 21 22 second page of that are the minutes of committees meeting of September 23rd 2003 and 23 in business arising, there's a reference to 24 paragraph--in 2.1, estrogen and progesterone 25

# Page 290

status. Dr. Ejeckam stated the technical 1 2 problem with staining for ER and PR stains has

been solved. Doctor, would a copy of this, 3

these minutes have come to you? 4

#### 5 DR. COOK:

A. Yeah. 6

#### 7 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. And in reference to "the technical problem 8 with staining for ER and PR stains has been 9

solved," you would have read that? 10

#### 11 DR. COOK:

A. Yes. 12

#### 13 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. What would you have understood by it? 14

#### 15 DR. COOK:

16

17 him in June of '03, there would be an issue regarding a number of things, at the 18 analytical aspect of it, in terms of the pHs 19 and incubation times of the staining 20 21 procedure, that sort of thing.

A. Well, again, as I understood from talking to

#### 22 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. Did you ask--this was this conversation you 23 had in June of '03 with Dr. Ejeckam, did you 24 25 ask Dr. Ejeckam what, if anything, that all

4

10

16

- Page 293 meant, in the sense of titration, incubation 1
- 2 times and stuff, what the possible effects
- could be if, for example, the titration was 3
- off? 4
- 5 DR. COOK:
- A. No, I didn't.
- 7 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. The antigen retrieval time was off?
- 9 DR. COOK:
- A. No. 10
- 11 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. What effect it could have on the result? 12
- 13 DR. COOK:
- 14 A. No, because I looked at the overall quality of
- the staining that I saw before his 15
- 16 intervention and the staining after his
- intervention, and as I said before, I didn't 17
- see much difference in the stains. 18
- 19 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. Doctor, did you have any understanding, in 20
- 2003, that there was a possibility that one or 21
- 22 more of those things, alone or in combination,
- 23 could result in there being no staining when
- there should have been some staining? 24
- 25 DR. COOK:

Page 294

- A. Not in 2003. 1
- 2 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. In 2003, did you make any efforts, do any
- research yourself in relation to 4
- immunohistochemistry? 5
- 6 DR. COOK:
- A. Nothing more than my standard knowledge, no.
- 8 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. Now Doctor, you've referred to the fact that
- in 2000, you'd come across a reference to 10
- 11 utilizing internal controls for ER and PR
- 12 testing.
- 13 DR. COOK:
- 14 A. Um-hm.
- 15 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Why had you--was that just by chance you came 16
- 17 across that?
- 18 DR. COOK:
- A. Yeah, I mean it would have been an article in 19
- a text book I believe that, I mean, I may have 20
- 21 been reading up on something or other, or it
- 22 could have been at my office just doing some
- general reading. 23
- 24 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. Do you recall--why is it you recall it was 25

- 2000?
- 2 DR. COOK:
- A. It was roughly, I remember, the time that we 3
  - were closing the Grace and doing the move that

Page 295

Page 296

- I remember a lot of things going on at that 5
- time regarding the close of the Grace and 6
- reading that particular article. 7
- 8 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - Q. Why--I mean, you must read--in your job, you
  - must read an awful lot of articles.
- 11 DR. COOK:
- A. Yes. 12
- 13 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 14 Q. Is there any particular reason that that, the
- year, and you associate it with the closing of 15
  - the Grace and the time frame, why that stands
- out? 17
- 18 DR. COOK:
- A. No, just the way that I remember reading that
- particular article and concentrating more on 20
- internal controls and that was about the same 21
- 22 year that we were making the big move at the
- 23 Grace.
- 24 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Was there any discussion between yourself and
- other pathologists about internal controls? 1
  - 2 DR. COOK:
  - 3 A. No.
  - 4 COFFEY, O.C.:
  - Q. The June 19th memo does refer to--in 2003, 5
  - does refer to the idea of litigation, correct? 6
  - 7 DR. COOK:
  - A. That's correct.
  - 9 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - 10 Q. Litigation in this context would certainly
  - 11 involve aspects of patient care, wouldn't it?
  - 12 DR. COOK:
  - A. That's correct. 13
  - 14 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - 15 Q. So Dr. Ejeckam's June 19th, 2003 memo
  - certainly raised issues of--or related to 16
  - 17 patient care potentially?
  - 18 DR. COOK:
  - 19 A. That could happen on down the road if you
  - didn't make improvements now, making now means 20
  - 21 2003.
  - 22 COFFEY, O.C.:

- 23 Q. And in the context, because there had been
- 24 changes you had understood between April and
  - June -

Page 299

Page 300

	Multi-Page TM Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing Page 297 Page 297
1 DR. COOK:	5 5 1 15 5 11 1 H 11 1
2 A. Um-hm.	Dr. Parai and Dr. Robb is "how well is the new Ventana system working?" and "when can we
3 COFFEY, Q.C.:	2 ventaria system working: and when can we a expect to get it up online?"
4 Q of '03, you'd understood that, so I take it	4 COFFEY, Q.C.:
the idea that potentially patient care might	5 Q. Yes, and you're told about some problems,
6 have been at risk before April, it didn't	6 continue to be some problems with estrogen and
7 occur to you?	7 progesterone receptors.
8 DR. COOK:	8 DR. COOK:
9 A. No. Again, I get back to what I saw as the	9 A. Yeah.
quality of the stains before April and after	10 COFFEY, Q.C.:
11 April.	
2 COFFEY, Q.C.:	
Q. If we could, please, Exhibit P-1913? This is	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
a site chiefs and divisional managers minutes	14 inquiries further about it? 15 DR. COOK:
of a meeting of March 31st, 2004. Present are	
yourself, Dr. Parai, and Dr. Robb. If we	16 A. No, I mean, that the issue of the equipment
could, please, looking at paragraph four, new	17 coming on line and the validation would be in
business, on page two of the exhibit, under	the hands of the technical aspect of the
"4.2. New Technology. The immunoperoxi	
stainer appears to be working generally well.	20 COFFEY, Q.C.:
21 However, there continues to be some proble	
with estrogen and progesterone receptors," an	
you've signed these particular minutes.	23 DR. COOK:
24 DR. COOK:	24 A. That would be Mr. Gulliver and Mr. Dyer.
25 A. Um-hm.	25 COFFEY, Q.C.:
	Page 298 Page 3
1 COFFEY, Q.C.:	1 Q. They would be doing a validation of ER and PR
2 Q. As the clinical chief. Do you recall what	he 2 stains?
problems were in March of 2004 that co	atinue 3 DR. COOK:
4 with estrogen and progesterone receptors	A. Well, all the stains with the Ventana system.
5 DR. COOK:	5 COFFEY, Q.C.:
6 A. Well, the only thing I could recollect was	at 6 Q. So what was it they were supposed to be doing
7 the time, we were bringing in a new Ve	tana 7 with that?
8 system and speaking to Dr. Robb, there	was 8 DR. COOK:
9 validation of the Ventana system by o	ur 9 A. Well, if you have a negative ER and PR stain
technical people and there seemed to be	some 10 and you run it through the Ventana system, it
issues with the validation process wit	should come out negative under the new system
estrogen and progesterone receptors and	·
they would be corrected in a week's time	
14 few days.	through should come out positive.
15 COFFEY, Q.C.:	15 COFFEY, Q.C.:
Q. Did you ever follow up on that?	16 Q. And that was being evaluated, you understood,
17 DR. COOK:	by the technologists?

ains with the Ventana system. they were supposed to be doing eve a negative ER and PR stain through the Ventana system, it ut negative under the new system. e being run through should come A known positive that's run d come out positive. being evaluated, you understood, by the technologists? 18 DR. COOK: A. Yes, that's correct. 20 COFFEY, O.C.: So what was your understanding about technologists were to do what? Were they involved in the controls at all? 24 DR. COOK:

They would be involved in taking a positive

19

21

22

23

25

never going to follow up on it?

A. No, I didn't. I just looked at that as a

Q. So Doctor, I take it, what would the point be

of bringing it to your attention if you were

A. Well, it's something that I would have asked

validation process.

18

19

21

22

23

25

20 COFFEY, O.C.:

24 DR. COOK:

- control and running it through the machine and 1
- 2 make sure we get a positive result.
- 3 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. How about reading the controls?
- 5 DR. COOK:
- A. The reading of the controls would be done by
- the pathologists. 7
- 8 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. So at that point, at this point in time, March 9
- of 2004, who, if any, pathologist was 10
- responsible for IHC? 11
- 12 DR. COOK:
- A. Well, that would have been--to oversee the IHC 13
- it still would be Dr. Ejeckam overseeing it. 14
- 15 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. And was there anything in writing at that 16
- point in time, in early 2004, to that effect? 17
- 18 DR. COOK:
- A. No.
- 20 THE COMMISSIONER:
- 21 Q. I'm sorry, I wasn't sure I understood that,
- 22 Dr. Cook. When the Ventana was being brought
- 23 into operation and you were, in effect,
- testing it. 24
- 25 DR. COOK:

1

- Page 302

- 2 THE COMMISSIONER: Q. What I understood you to be saying is that
- 3 part of the method of testing the Ventana 4
- 5 would be to run known results, as it were,
- through the system. i.e. you would have a 6
- 7 negative stain or a positive--something you
- 8 knew would become negative or positive, if
- properly processed? 9

A. Yes, Commissioner.

- 10 DR. COOK:
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 THE COMMISSIONER:
- Q. Run it through the machine and then have it 13
- read. Were you saying that it was Mr. 14
- Gulliver and Mr. Dyer who would determine was 15
- it positive or negative or would Dr. Ejeckam 16
- 17 being doing that?
- 18 DR. COOK:
- A. It could be Dr. Ejeckam or any one of the 19
- pathologists that Mr. Dyer or Mr. Gulliver 20
- brought the slides to read. 21
- 22 THE COMMISSIONER:
- Q. Okay. So they would run the process in the 23
- 24 same way that the technicians, the
- technologists would normally run if either the 25

DAKO or the Ventana system were normally--in

Page 303

Page 304

- 1 2 normal operation, but when it came to the
- point of deciding whether or not the result 3
  - was as anticipated, they would be expected to
- take that slide to a pathologist, Dr. Ejeckam 5
- or one of the other pathologists? 6
- 7 DR. COOK:

4

10

- 8 A. Yeah, they would take it to them and the
- pathologist would give an opinion on that side 9
  - and that would be used by our technical
- people. 11
- 12 THE COMMISSIONER:
- Q. Okay, thank you.
- 14 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Doctor, here--the word used here is "there 15
- 16 continues to be some problems", had there
- been--the reference to "continuous", when did 17
- these problems with the estrogen and 18
- 19 progesterone receptors begun, this is March of
- '04. 20
- 21 DR. COOK:
- 22 A. Uh-hm.
- 23 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - Q. When had they begun?
- 25 DR. COOK:
- A. The problems that came to light were around 1
  - 2 May of '05.
  - 3 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - Q. I appreciate that, but this stated here and we
    - just look at here, that 4.2, right there,
  - "However, there continues to be some problems 6
  - 7 with estrogen and progesterone receptors."
  - 8 DR. COOK:

5

- A. Uh-hm.
- 10 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 11 Q. The word "continuous" suggests that it had
- been going on, sort of forever, as it were or 12
- it had stopped at some point or begun at some 13
- point, continuous, do you recall? 14
- 15 DR. COOK:

17

22

23

- A. My recollection of that, again, concerns the 16
  - validation process that was going on. I mean,
- that's to the best of my knowledge. 18
- 19 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. So if we could please then, Exhibit P-1876 20
- please? These are these site chief's and 21
  - divisional manager's minutes, April 25, 2001,
  - business arising, paragraph two. "Quality
- 24 control of immunoperoxidase staining.
  - Generally the immunos appear to be very good,

Page 308

Page 305 there appears to be some problems with the 1

estrogen and progesterone receptors." 2

- 3 DR. COOK:
- A. Uh-hm.
- 5 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. "The positive controls are checked daily by a 7
  - pathologist; however, these need to be
- documented." So there's a reference here to 8
- "appears to be some problems with the estrogen 9
- 10 and progesterone receptors, April, 2001."
- 11 DR. COOK:
- A. Uh-hm. 12
- 13 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 14 Q. If we can look, please, at Exhibit P-0113,
- page one. It's the April 4, 2003 memo from 15
- 16 Dr. Ejeckam.
- 17 DR. COOK:
- 18 A. Uh-hm.
- 19 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. The ER and PR, amongst other stains, are 20
- described as having remained unreliable, 21
- 22 erratic and therefore unhelpful for diagnostic
- 23 purposes.
- 24 DR. COOK:
- 25 A. Uh-hm.

- 1 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Did you ever have any understanding as to how
- long the remained was there? 3
- 4 DR. COOK:
- A. No, Mr. Coffey.
- 6 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Okay, and exhibit P-1913, March 31st, 2004, 7
- paragraph 4.2. "The immunoperoxidase stain 8
- appears to be working generally well, however 9
- there continues to be some problems with 10
- 11 estrogen and progesterone receptors."
- 12 DR. COOK:
- A. Uh-hm. 13
- 14 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. So in '01, the spring of '01 and the spring of 15
- '03, and now the spring of '04, there are 16
- references in the minutes to problems with ER 17
- and PR. 18
- 19 DR. COOK:
- A. If we're talking about new technology, what I 20
- believe we were talking about at that time was 21
- the issue of validation. 22
- 23 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 24 Q. Yes, and validation, there was something wrong
- with the new system or the old one? 25

- 1 DR. COOK:
- A. I would interpret the new system.
- 3 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Something wrong with the new system.
- 5 DR. COOK:
- A. Right, they're into the process of validating 6
- 7
- 8 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. And if there was a problem with the new 10 system, if indeed there was, you don't know
- whether that was so or not, and if they fixed 11
- 12 it or not, you don't know?
- 13 DR. COOK:

14

- A. No, I put my reliance on them. These are
- trained professional people to deal with--if 15
- 16 there's a validity problem or whatever problem
- was with the technology, to deal with it. 17
- 18 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. And in this context, the "they" is Mr. Dyer
- and Mr. Gulliver in March of '04. 20
- 21 DR. COOK:
- 22 A. Yes, yes.
- 23 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - Q. If we could please, Exhibit P-1393? This,
- Doctor, are the minutes of a meeting, 25
- Page 306
- September 1st, 2004 of a division of 1
- anatomical pathology, pathologist meeting, 2
- General Hospital site. Present are Drs. 3
- Fernandez, Robb, Ejeckam, M. Parai, Wadden, 4
- Pirzada, Chittal, Morris-Larkin, Fontaine and 5
- Chittal, Parai. And paragraph 3.6, "Business 6
- 7 Arising" says, "It's HER2/neu, ER and PR
- immunostaining. Dr. D. Fontaine did mention 8
- that Dr. B. Carter would like to review all 9
- the new HER2/neu ER and PR staining before 10
  - returning to the reporting pathologist. Some
- members of the division expressed that this is 12
- unnecessary and they will continue reporting 13
- their own cases." Doctor, I take it that by 14
- September 2004, Dr. Beverley Carter had joined 15
- the Health Care Corporation? 16
- 17 DR. COOK:

- A. That's correct. 18
- 19 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- O. And in fact, she was located at what site? 20
- 21 DR. COOK:
- A. At. St. Clare's.
- 23 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 24 Q. And her office was located where in relation
- 25 to yours?

Page 312

of P-1393, as the clinical chief at the time, I appreciate you've told us no one approached you about it, or spoke to you about this, about the expression of views by apparently other pathologists, as the clinical chief at the time, would you have had any concern about Dr. Carter looking at such slides and just for 22 DR. COOK: A. No. 23 24 COFFEY, O.C.: Q. Doctor, when you discussed the matter with Dr. Q. Would you understand any reluctance by the Page 309 - Page 312

A. No, I was unaware of that.

23

25

24 COFFEY, O.C.:

1 re	porting	pathol	ogists?
1 10	porung	paulo	ogists:

- 2 DR. COOK:
- A. I can't see why not, I mean, I wouldn't have 3 an issue if Dr. Carter wanted to come in and 4
- 5 review some of my slides, I mean, I wouldn't
- have an issue with it. 6

### 7 COFFEY, Q.C.:

- 8 Q. Do you know whether or not she ever did so at
- St. Clare's? Because all of these doctors I 9
- 10 just listed off there at the beginning of
- this, are all, I gather, General Hospital 11
- 12 pathologists, if we can look back at it to
- give you some comfort here, Doctor, there on 13
- 14 page one, Fernandez, Robb, Ejeckam, Parai,
- Wadden, Pirzada, Chittal, Morris-Larkin, 15
- 16 Fontaine and Parai were all General Hospital
- pathologists? 17
- 18 DR. COOK:
- A. That's correct, yes. 19
- 20 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 21 Q. Do you know if Dr. Carter ever conducted any
- 22 such review of the ER/PR and HER2/neu slides
- at St. Clare's? 23
- 24 DR. COOK:
- 25 A. I can't recollect her doing that.

### Page 314

- 1 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 2 Q. If she wanted to do it at St. Clare's, what
- 3 would have been required for her to do it?
- 4 DR. COOK:
- A. She would have asked me, she would have gotten 5
- my blessing and I would have helped her in any 6
- 7 way she wanted it done.
- 8 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 9 Q. Exhibit P-1918 please? And, Doctor, this is a
- 10 memo to all pathologists in the Laboratory
- 11 Medicine Program, the Health Care Corporation
- 12 of St. John's, October 7th, 2004 from
- 13 yourself, three estrogen and progesterone
- 14 receptors, you write "I would like to remind
- 15 everyone that estrogen and progesterone
- receptors should be ordered automatically on 16
- 17 all excisional biopsies, lumpectomy and
- 18 mastectomy specimens demonstrating
- 19 infiltrating carcinomas. It has come to my
- 20 attention that these receptors have not been
- 21 ordered on a number of cases. I would
- 22 appreciate your co-operation in this matter.
- 23 Sincerely yours, Donald Cook." And then
- 24 there's a handwritten note here, do you
- recognize that handwriting? 25

- 1 DR. COOK:
  - A. I think that's my secretary's handwriting.
  - 3 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - Q. "Given to all pathologists, St. Clare's and
  - 5 faxed to Jennifer for Health Science's Centre,

Page 315

Page 316

- Pathology, October 7th, '04." 6
- 7 DR. COOK:
- A. Uh-hm.
- 9 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Why or how did you come to write this memo?
- 11 DR. COOK:

13

- A. Well one of the oncologists, Joy McCarthy, 12
  - phoned me and said she had an issue with
- 14 pathologists not automatically ordering ER's
- and PR's on their breast cancers, and I said, 15
- well, I'll issue a memo and send it out and 16
- keep me updated on the ordering aspect. 17
- 18 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 19 Q. Did you ever make any inquiries as to why some
- pathologists were apparently not routinely 20
- 21 ordering it?
- 22 DR. COOK:
- A. Some would just forget to order it. 23
- Q. After you sent out the memo, did the issue

- ever--this memo, did the issue ever come up 1
  - again?
- 3 DR. COOK:

2

- A. No.
- 5 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. Now, Doctor, the training of technologists in 6
- 7 relation to IHC stains, whose responsibility
- 8 was that during the tenure of yourself?
- 9 DR. COOK:
- A. Well the training of technologists comes under 10
  - the control of the program director and the
- 12 divisional manager.
- 13 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 14 Q. Okay, and if, for example, the HER2/neu stains
- or stain, okay, you recall you looked at a 15
- memo of April 2000 in that regard? 16
- 17 DR. COOK:
- A. Uh-hm, yes.
- 19 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- O. When that stain was first utilized in St. 20
- 21 John's in 2000, was there any training of
- technologists in '99 and 2000 for it? 22
- 23 DR. COOK:
- A. What happened in '99 and 2000, that being a 24 25
  - kit, they had to follow the instructions of

1	the manufactures to	th a	"T"
1	the manufacturer to	tne	· I · .

- 2 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 3 Q. I'm sorry, they had to what?
- 4 DR. COOK:
- 5 A. Follow the instructions of the manufacturer
- 6 exactly as specified in the manufacturer's
- 7 instructions.
- 8 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 9 Q. Now in relation to estrogen receptors and 10 progesterone receptors tests, what, if any,
- instructions were they to follow in doing an
- 12 ER and PR stain? Where would you find the
- instructions for that?
- 14 DR. COOK:
- 15 A. Well they would have had information available
- in their lab that could be a manual or it
- could be some sort of documentation that they
- would have.
- 19 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 20 Q. Did you know whether or not that they did have
- 21 any?

1 COFFEY, Q.C.:

2

- 22 DR. COOK:
- 23 A. I didn't go that far, I mean, that would be
- under the medical--the technical aspect, the
- program director and the divisional manager.

### Page 318

- rages
- Q. So the procedure, for example for processing
- an estrogen receptor stain, a particular
- 4 estrogen receptor stain and a particular PR
- stain, the protocol that he followed--well
- 6 first of all, whether or not there was a
- 7 protocol, whose responsibility was it to
- 8 ensure that there was a written protocol?
- 9 DR. COOK:
- 10 A. The program director.
- 11 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 12 Q. And would the pathologist be at all involved
- in approving such a protocol?
- 14 DR. COOK:
- 15 A. Not in our system, no.
- 16 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 17 Q. What, if at any point or when, if at any
- point, would pathologists get involved?
- 19 DR. COOK:
- 20 A. Pathologists would get involved in the
- 21 interpretation of the slide, the issuing of a
- 22 pathology report and the documentation of
- their signature to the pathology report.
- 24 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 25 Q. Well with respect to the interpretation of the

- slide, I take it that if there was a problem
- 2 in the slide preparation protocol or procedure
- or both, when would that become apparent to

Page 319

- 4 the pathologist?
- 5 DR. COOK:

6

7

- A. If the pathologist identified a problem with
- the slide itself, if there were folding of the
- 8 slide or folding of the tissue, bubbles in the
- 9 tissue, stain that he felt it didn't work,
- then he or she has a choice of not signing
- that case out.
- 12 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 13 Q. Okay, so you refuse to sign and then what
- happens?
- 15 DR. COOK:
- 16 A. Then you would notify the divisional manager
- of the problem with the stain or the quality
- of the slide.
- 19 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 20 Q. And then what was to happen?
- 21 DR. COOK:
- 22 A. Well the divisional manager should go back and
- 23 review his processes and protocols.
- 24 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. So there would be no role for the pathologist
- Page 320 in that process at all, is that what you're
  - telling us?
- 3 DR. COOK:

2

- 4 A. In the technical aspect, no.
- 5 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 6 Q. How about, for example, the dilution
- 7 procedures, the amount of dilutions, the
- 8 amount of antigen retrieval heating time, all
- 9 those--the intricate steps involved. Would a
- pathologist be involved in any of that?
- 11 DR. COOK:
- 12 A. Not normally.
- 13 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 14 Q. I appreciate not normally, but in terms of
- optimizing it.
- 16 DR. COOK:
- 17 A. Optimizing, no, I mean, I would see that as a
- technical function.
- 19 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 20 Q. So in St. John's, Newfoundland--well I'll just
- ask, has that ever changed? Has your view in
  - that regard ever changed?
- 23 DR. COOK:

- A. In terms of the proper optimization of the
- antibody, the incubation temperatures?

1 COFFEY, O.C.:

- 2 Q. And the involvement of a pathologist in same?
- 3 DR. COOK:
- A. Well it has changed since our issue, our index
- 5 case but prior to that, no, I would have saw
- 6 that as a technical function.
- 7 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 8 Q. So as the clinical chief of the day and the
- 9 site chief at St. Clare's going back to the
- mid 90's, it was your understanding that in
- getting the stain right, as it were, getting
- the staining process right for IHC, was
- entirely within the purview of the
- technologist?
- 15 DR. COOK:
- 16 A. That's the way I look at it.
- 17 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 18 Q. Do you know whether or not that was true at
- other hospitals or other health authorities,
- 20 like outside of Newfoundland?
- 21 DR. COOK:
- 22 A. I don't know for sure, Mr. Coffey.
- 23 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. And why was Dr. Ejeckam involved in 2003?
- 25 DR. COOK:

1

Page 322

- A. Dr. Ejeckam was involved in 2003 to be used as
- a resource person if there were questions
- about the staining, whether staining was too
- 4 intense or too light or whatever, that he
- 5 would be used as a go-between between the
- 6 pathologist and the technologist.
- 7 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 8 Q. And his function as a go-between was what?
- 9 DR. COOK:
- 10 A. To act as liaison, to communicate concerns
- with pathologists to our technical people.
- 12 And to express and to take an interest in the
- end quality of the slide.
- 14 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 15 Q. And I'm just trying to get some sense from
- your perspective as the clinical chief and his
- as the liaison person.
- 18 DR. COOK:
- 19 A. Uh-hm.
- 20 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 21 Q. That your understanding of his role was that
- 22 he would be a go-between between the
- 23 technologist or technologists who were
- 24 actually doing the manipulation.
- 25 DR. COOK:

1 A. Uh-hm

2 COFFEY, O.C.:

- 3 Q. The heating, the dilution and whatever other
  - procedures are required, the liaison between

Page 323

- 5 them doing that and other pathologists,
- 6 himself and others -
- 7 DR. COOK:

4

13

- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 10 Q. And his role was what?
- 11 DR. COOK:
- 12 A. Again, I mean, if I had a concern with the
  - quality of the stain in terms of it being over
- stained or under stained, I would pick up the
- phone, get his opinion on a particular case,
- send the slide over and see what would need to
- be done, or get his opinion on whether the
- staining was adequate or not.
- 19 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 20 Q. And if it was inadequate in his view, what
- 21 then would happen?
- 22 DR. COOK:

24

- 23 A. Then he would go to the divisional manager or
  - could speak directly to the technologist.
- 25 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Page 324

- Q. And your understanding was what, if any,authority did Dr. Ejeckam have?
- 3 DR. COOK:
- 4 A. He didn't have the direct authority to make
- 5 the change, he would make a recommendation.
- 6 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 7 Q. To?
- 8 DR. COOK:
- 9 A. To a divisional manager or to a technologist.
- 10 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 11 Q. So that before Dr. Ejeckam arrived in
- 12 September of 2002, who, if anyone, was
- performing that function after Dr. Khalifa
- 14 left?
- 15 DR. COOK:
- 16 A. No one directly but that control of the IHC
- being part of the histology lab would follow
- under the site chief.
- 19 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- 20 O. Which would be Dr. Parai?
- 21 DR. COOK:
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. In this context, since 2000 anyway or after
- 25 2000. So, you know, between 2000 and 2002

Ju	ly 2, 2008 Multi	-Pa	age	Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing
	Page 325			Page 327
1	when Dr. Ejeckam arrived, how much involvement	1		the Commissioner some sense of what was going
2	did Dr. Parai have to your knowledge in the	2		on?
3	IHC end of things?		DR. CC	
1	DR. COOK:	4		He wouldn't have the same involvement, I mean,
5	A. He wouldn't have the involvement at the	5		unless Dr. Parai had a special interest, he
	technical end. Where his involvement would be			<u>-</u>
6		6		had additional training or he read around the
7	would be looking at things such as turn-around	7		subject, I mean, he wouldn't have the same
8	times, which would be a big thing with the	8		degree of involvement as Dr. Ejeckam.
9	immunohistochemistry and making sure the			OMMISSIONER:
10	slides are delivered properly to the	10		So are you saying that while, because of Dr.
11	pathologist.	11		Ejeckam's special interest in the subject, you
1	COFFEY, Q.C.:	12		might have, for example, consulted him
13	Q. The administrative end of it, but he didn't	13		regarding a particular slide you were
14	he wasn't involved likewhat was the	14		concerned about, you would not likely do that
15	difference between him and Dr. Ejeckam's	15		with Dr. Parai, whereas if you had a question
16	involvement, that's what I'm trying to	16		about whether you were getting the slides on
17	ascertain?	17		time and that kind of thing, you would have
18	DR. COOK:	18		gone to Dr. Parai?
19	A. Yeah, well Dr. Ejeckam had a more active	19	DR. CC	OOK:
20	interest in immunohistochemistry, so he would	20	A.	Yeah, the more administrative function of it I
21	have gone further with it than Dr. Parai in	21		would have gone to Dr. Parai; in regards to
22	becoming more involved in the process.	22		Dr. Ejeckam, I would have called him about,
23	COFFEY, Q.C.:	23		again the quality of the staining, whether
24	Q. And you've indicated that after Dr. Ejeckam	24		somethingis it normal to have this
25	showed up, if you had a concern about a	25		particular type of intensity stain in such and
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
١,	Page 326			Page 328
$\frac{1}{2}$	particular slide or slides, you might send	1		such a malignancy or if it's a stain being
2	them over to him and ask his opinion of them?	2		positive in certain condition, so I would have
Ι.	DR. COOK:	3		used him as a resource in that case, as
4	A. Yes, I would do that.	4		opposed to Dr. Parai who would I would expect
1	COFFEY, Q.C.:	5		to have more of an administrative function.
6	Q. Was there any one pathologist around before	6		COMMISSIONER:
7	Dr. Ejeckam showed up who fulfilled or could	7		Okay.
8	fulfil the same role?	8		EY, Q.C.:
9	DR. COOK:	9	Q.	Exhibit P-1868 please? And this is a letter
10	A. Not until there was Dr. Khalifa and prior to	10		of January 14th, 2000. It's from Dr. Sushil
11	that, Dr. Chittal had the same interest in	11		Parai to yourself, as the then acting clinical
12	IHC.	12		chief. And he concludes by saying, "I do
13	COFFEY, Q.C.:	13		hereby accept the appointment of permanent
14	Q. So after Dr. Khalifa left in the late 90's,	14		site chief of anatomical pathology to the
15	between then and Dr. Ejeckam, there was no	15		General Hospital as of May 1, 2000."
16	one, there was no go-to pathologist, as it	16	DR. C	OOK:
17	were, in IHC.	17	A.	Uh-hm.
1	DR. COOK:			EY, Q.C.:
19	A. Except for the site chief. The site chief	19		So he was there then. Looking at page two of
20	would assume that role.	20		the exhibit, you've noted here "received
1	COFFEY, Q.C.:	21		February 8th, 2005"?
22	Q. And I appreciate Dr. Parai, Sushil Parai I		DR. C	•
23	take it would assume the role, but how much	23		Uh-hm.
24	actual involvement compared to Dr. Ejeckam did			EY, Q.C.:
25	Dr. Parai have? Again, I'm trying to get for	25		Or the letter itself is, I take it that's a
23	Dr. 1 arai nave. Agam, 1 m trying to get for	43	Ų.	of the letter resen is, I take it tilat s a

component of it, right. Now who is responsible for the overall interpretation of the slides, rests with the individual Q. And what about in terms of the role that Dr. Parai, before Dr. Ejeckam showed up, the role that he had with the IHC lab and then Dr. Ejeckam's role -Q. Did you ever make any inquiries of those two gentlemen as to how they were interacting in relation to the IHC lab? A. No, because those individuals are both professionals and I would make the assumption that they would come to a mutual agreement, that's what we do as professionals. Q. So, Doctor, then I take it then until or prior to May, 2005, that responsibility from your perspective for the staining and the IHC end of the lab was primarily the responsibility of Page 332 the technologist? A. The technical aspect, yes, right. Q. And the only aspect the pathologists were involved with was the interpretation of the A. They would take responsibility in signing out the case and putting their signature to the 12 THE COMMISSIONER: Q. I'm sorry, when you say signing of the case, what exactly does that mean? A. Commissioner, to sign out the case, your signature goes on the bottom of that report. 18 THE COMMISSIONER: Q. But you said two things, signing of the case and doing a report, they're not different? A. Same thing, I mean, you would, the pathologist would do up the report, dictate his report which include the results of IHC, make the 24

interpretation and sign out the case.

25

program director in terms of the technical

July 2, 2008	Multi-Page TM Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing
Page	e 333 Page 33:
1 THE COMMISSIONER:	said. Acumen is a good source of information
2 Q. Meaning sign the report?	that comes from. The residents are supervised
3 DR. COOK:	by the staff. So that's something that's
4 A. Sign out, yeah, that's what I mean, sign the	4 engrained in pathologists from the initial
5 report.	5 days of their training.
6 THE COMMISSIONER:	6 COFFEY, Q.C.:
7 Q. Okay, thank you.	7 Q. And with respect to breast tissue during your
8 COFFEY, Q.C.:	8 time, has that ever changed?
9 Q. Doctor, who then was responsible for	9 DR. COOK:
addressing any concerns about fixation of the	10 A. Breast tissue in my time?
tissue, the quality of a fixation of a tissue?	11 COFFEY, Q.C.:
12 Who is responsible for dealing with that or	12 Q. Yes.
addressing any concerns in that regard? First	13 DR. COOK:
of all, raising any concerns in that regard.	14 A. We always made sure that the tissue was
15 DR. COOK:	submitted from the OR to the lab in a
16 A. The individual pathologist.	reasonable period of time. Once you received
17 COFFEY, Q.C.:	it, you made sure that that specimen was bread
18 Q. And that would become apparent to the	loafed. You made sure that -
individual pathologist when in the process?	19 COFFEY, Q.C.:
20 DR. COOK:	20 Q. Bread loafed how?
21 A. When they're looking under the microscope.	21 DR. COOK:
22 COFFEY, Q.C.:	22 A. Slicing.
23 Q. After the slide was prepared, I take it?	23 COFFEY, Q.C.:
24 DR. COOK:	24 Q. I appreciate that, but like any particular
25 A. Yes.	25 thickness?
Page	Page 334
1 COFFEY, Q.C.:	1 DR. COOK:
2 Q. And what, if anything, was the individual	2 A. Six-seven millimetres and the -
pathologist expected to do?	3 COFFEY, Q.C.:
4 DR. COOK:	4 Q. Has that changed over time?
5 A. Well the individual pathologist would be	5 DR. COOK:
6 responsible for handling his or her own	6 A. Well, it's down to five or four millimetres.
	1

grossing at that particular time and they 7 8 would go back and look at their own procedure,

9 make sure that the specimen was adequately

sliced at the particular time, make sure that 10

11 there was an adequate amount of formalin in 12

the specimen, make sure it wasn't left in 13 formalin for too long. So a lot of it rests

14 with the individual pathologist to go back and

15 look at his or her methodology in performing

16 the grossing technique on the specimen.

17 COFFEY, Q.C.:

18 Q. Now in relation to breast tissue and breast 19 tumors and estrogen receptors and progesterone 20

receptors and just breast tumors in general,

21 how was a pathologist supposed to know how to 22 gross the tissue?

23 DR. COOK:

24 A. Because that's an inherent part of our training as residents. We have books as I 25

7 COFFEY, Q.C.:

Q. And what was it when you started? What was

9 the recommended, do you recall?

10 DR. COOK:

11 A. The recommended, I think, was around six or seven millimetres, if I remember. 12

13 COFFEY, Q.C.:

14 Q. Okay, and--okay, so was there any time frame involved, any recommended times by which the 15 grossing was supposed to have occurred? 16

17 DR. COOK:

18 A. The grossing, when the specimen came up from the OR, you were notified by the technologist 19 that we had this specimen here. They notified 20 21

you immediately and you went in immediately and you did your slicing. Slices were

separated by gauze tissue. 23

24 COFFEY, O.C.:

22

25 Q. Doctor, well, we heard--the Commissioner has

July 2, 2008	Multi-Page "	Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing
	Page 337	Page 339
1 heard a certain amount of evidence about	-	done at St. Clare's, if that is so, can you
2 fixation issues involving tissue, breast	2	offer any explanation as to why then, despite
3 tissue in St. John's and elsewhere.	3	that, there might be fixation problems in the
4 DR. COOK:	4	tissue?
5 A. Yes.	5 DR. C	COOK:
6 COFFEY, Q.C.:	6 A.	The only thing I could speculate, if tissue
7 Q. Okay. If this wasthat approach, you know	7,	was left overnight in a submitting container,
8 utilizing the procedures you've referred to	8	say down in the OR or over the weekend without
9 was actually followed, would you be able to	o 9	it being sectioned.
10 explain then why there might be problems w	rith 10 COFF	FEY, Q.C.:
11 fixation?	11 Q.	And how could that come about?
12 DR. COOK:	12 DR. C	COOK:
13 A. It depends on how many times a year or ho	ow 13 A.	It would come about if there was a surgical
many times a month you would see an actu	ıal 14	procedure that's taking place after hours.
breast lesion. It gets back to the way we	15	Specimen is put in a submitting container and
have our general assign out. You look at St.	16	the lab not notified.
17 Clare's, for instance, there may be something	g 17 COFF	FEY, Q.C.:
like, I don't know, 100-120 cases per year or	r 18 Q.	And so this would be, in that context, I take
19 220 cases per year. That would translate into		it that would be on the OR staff?
20 maybe two or maybe three cases per month	-	
21 pathologist. So are you seeing a good	21 A.	The OR staff would make sure, yes, they would
representation of breast cases per month? I	22	make sure that the specimen has an adequate
mean, you may see one one week and anothe		amount of formalin in it, and I mean adequate
24 another two weeks. So if you're only seeing	-	amount, about ten times volume to the volume
one or two a month, you may not see a trend	. 25	of a specimen.
	Page 338	Page 340
1 COFFEY, Q.C.:		FEY, Q.C.:
2 Q. I appreciate that. What I'm getting at		I appreciate that, but I'm talking about
3 Doctor, is not so much whether you wou		notification of the lab.
4 seen a trend in fixation issues. If fixation		
5 protocol is standardized for breast tissu		Notification of the lab would be made by the
6 and going back certainly to your train	-	OR.
7 days, which would be the early 80s, and		FEY, Q.C.:
8 hasn't really materially changed until n		So that if the OR chose not to notify the lab,
9 okay, do you know if that protocol was	_	in this context, the breast specimen could do
followed at St. Clare's, systematicall	y 10	what, sit in a container of formalin overnight
11 followed?	11	ungrossed?
12 DR. COOK:	12 DR. C	
13 A. I believe so.		That's correct.
14 COFFEY, Q.C.:		FEY, Q.C.:
15 Q. Was there any written protocol to that ef		At room temperature presumably, that would be
16 DR. COOK:	16	accurate, would it?
17 A. No, that protocol lay in, again, our stand		
18 textbooks.		That's correct.
19 COFFEY, Q.C.:		FEY, Q.C.:
Q. Is there any way or anything that you		Or even over the weekend?
think of then that you could offer the		
22 Commissioner to explain why there mig		That's correct.
if people know this protocol, because th		FEY, Q.C.:
the standard way things are done, and to	·	In a container of formalin at room temperature
knowledge, as far as you know, it was l	being 25	in the OR?

1 DR. COOK:

- A. Yes.
- 3 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. When did you first become aware that that was
- a distinct possibility? 5
- 6 DR. COOK:
- A. Following the review of the ER and PR.
- 8 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. So in the beginning of 2005?
- 10 DR. COOK:
- A. Yes. 11
- 12 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. I'm sorry, the middle of 2005, I apologize.
- So before that, the idea that the specimens 14
- might have been sitting up there--a specimen 15
- 16 might have been sitting up there all weekend
- in the OR or at least overnight in the OR in 17
- formalin had not come to your attention? 18
- 19 DR. COOK:
- A. No, the issue surrounding it had not come to 20
- 21 my attention.
- 22 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Well, had the fact that it was occuring, were 23
- you aware of that? 24
- 25 DR. COOK:

Page 342

- A. I was aware of cases that were occuring, but 1 not aware, totally aware of the significance 2
- of that. 3
- 4 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. Okay. When did you become aware of the 5
- potential significance of that? 6
- 7 DR. COOK:
- A. When I was doing the ER and PR review.
- 9 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Okay. And that would be in the middle of 10
- 11 2005, May and June, beginning May, June, July?
- 12 DR. COOK:
- A. Well, throughout, I mean, my knowledge was 13
- evolving throughout the period of--since 2005. 14
- 15 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. And what, if anything, did you become aware of 16
- then that you had not been aware of before in 17
- that regard? 18
- 19 DR. COOK:
- A. In that regard it's when I began investigating 20
- or looking into the ER and PR issue the effect 21
- that fixation could have on the tissue 22
- immunoperoxidase staining. 23
- 24 COFFEY, O.C.:
- Q. And what did you learn at that time? 25

1 DR. COOK:

- A. That there could be a component there, that
- could be the fixation of the tissue could. 3
  - could affect the result.
- 5 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. In what way?
- 7 DR. COOK:

4

- A. The result that you get from IHC staining.
- 9 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. In the sense, but affected how, like, I
- appreciate it could affect the result? 11
- 12 DR. COOK:
- A. You may get under staining.
- 14 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Yes, under or over staining, I don't know, I'm 15
  - just asking you what -
- 17 DR. COOK:

16

19

- A. Get under staining, but again, it depends on 18
  - the strength of your stain itself and the
- technical procedures. 20
- 21 COMMISSIONER:
- 22 Q. Mr. Coffey, it's getting close to -
- 23 COFFEY, Q.C.:
  - Q. Thank you. So and you only became aware of
- that, though, in May of 2005 or thereafter? 25
  - Page 344

Page 343

- 1 DR. COOK:
  - A. That's when I became aware of it.
- 3 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Was that information already available in the
  - sense of if you'd gone looking for it before
- May of 2005, was that readily ascertainable? 6
- 7 DR. COOK:

5

- A. I would imagine it is.
- 9 COFFEY, Q.C.:
- Q. Doctor, as a practising pathologist, clinical, 10
- 11 clinician, what is it about what you see on a
- slide that makes you aware that there's a 12
- 13 fixation issue with the tissue, what do you
  - see that causes you to come to that
- 14
- 15 conclusion?
- 16 DR. COOK:
- 17 A. Well, you may see retraction of the cytoplasm
- from the cytoplasmic membrane, some of the 18
- 19 nuclei may become small and pyknotic, some of
- them may become, have a dusky appearance, a 20
- boggy appearance, so there may be issue there 21
  - that you would be concerned about fixation
- issues. 23

- 24 COFFEY, O.C.:
- 25 Q. And you had been aware of that, those sorts of

July 2, 2008 Mu	Iti-Page Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing
Page 34	Page 347
1 factors for how long?	1 COFFEY, Q.C.:
2 DR. COOK:	2 Q. Okay. Did you ever order or reorder any ER
3 A. Oh, I mean, I would see variable amounts of	3 and PR tests?
4 that, those sort of changes, I guess, for a	4 DR. COOK:
5 number of years.	5 A. Yes.
6 COFFEY, Q.C.:	6 COFFEY, Q.C.:
7 Q. Going back to, I take it, your training days	7 Q. And going back to what time?
8 and then afterward at various times?	8 DR. COOK:
9 DR. COOK:	9 A. Oh, I can't remember. I mean, I wouldn't be
10 A. Various times.	10 able to give you a specific date.
11 COFFEY, Q.C.:	11 COFFEY, Q.C.:
Q. In particular in relation to breast tissue,	
when did you become aware of that as a concern?	
	14 DR. COOK:
15 DR. COOK:	15 A. Mostly it had to do with how the tissue was
16 A. Well, I became aware of that as a concern when	laid out, whether there was folding of the
17 I did the review.	tissue, there was bubbling in the tissue,
18 COFFEY, Q.C.:	there was fragmentation of the tissue.
19 Q. And that's the 2005 matter?	19 COFFEY, Q.C.:
20 DR. COOK:	20 Q. So it had to do with how the tissue was lying
21 A. Yes.	21 on the slide?
22 COFFEY, Q.C.:	22 DR. COOK:
23 Q. Doctor, you have referred to the fact that you	23 A. Yes.
became aware of the idea of internal controls	24 COFFEY, Q.C.:
for ER and PR tests or stains in 2000?	25 Q. What about in terms of reordering it because
Page 34	Page 348
1 DR. COOK:	of problems with the controls?
2 A. Yes.	2 DR. COOK:
3 COFFEY, Q.C.:	3 A. I can't recollect that I reordered because of
4 Q. Having become so aware, did you ever afterward	4 problems with the controls.
5 have a case or cases where you had internal	5 COFFEY, Q.C.:
6 control tissue there and it did not stain?	6 Q. Continue, Commission, the morning, please.
7 DR. COOK:	7 Thank you.
8 A. I can't recollect specifically. I mean, I	8 COMMISSIONER:
9 would look for the internal control to make	9 Q. 9:30, thank you.
sure it would stain, but I can't remember	10 Upon conclusion.
earlier whether the internal control didn't	To opon conclusion.
12 stain.	
13 COFFEY, Q.C.:	
14 Q. I appreciate, after 2000, though, after you	
15 were aware, certainly aware of it, like in	
16 2001, '02, '03, do you recall whether you were	
1	
encountering cases of your own where you were looking for an internal control tissue, you	
19 saw it?	
20 DR. COOK:	
21 A. Um-hm.	
22 COFFEY, Q.C.:	
23 Q. But it was not staining or it had not -	
24 DR. COOK:	
25 A. I can't recollect, Mr. Coffey.	

315:6

-	&

**&** [5] 93:7,21 113:6,7 266:22

# \_'-

**'01** [2] 306:15,15 **'02** [16] 7:16 8:17 18:11 18:14 20:18 25:11 30:2 31:14 34:21 66:16 222:17 222:22 229:10 330:5,19 346:16

'03 [16] 31:19 212:23 214:22 223:3 236:4 238:22 250:2 252:19 285:18 288:1 292:17,24 297:4 306:16 330:5 346:16

**'04**[8] 31:20,23 303:20 306:16 307:20 310:15 315:6 330:5

**'05** [10] 31:23 32:7,11 49:22 66:2 227:24 304:2 310:10 330:6,20

**'06** [9] 7:16 18:11,14 20:18 25:11 31:14 34:21 66:3 330:1

**'80s** [2] 64:25,25 **'81** [2] 35:15,17

**'85-86** [1] 35:17

**'90's** [1] 49:17

**'90s** [6] 13:19 15:3 16:1 65:1 69:7 72:8

**'95** [2] 12:20 13:19

**'95/96** [3] 221:3,5,16

**'96** [9] 7:12 9:5 12:14,16 12:20 13:19 65:2 71:3 71:12

**'97** [13] 7:23 62:8,9 73:24 89:14 97:6 102:11 104:3 106:17 110:8 111:13,17 112:16

**'98** [5] 73:24 112:16 149:7 170:2 181:10

**'99** [16] 7:14,23 27:3 29:21 65:2 66:22 71:3 170:2 172:23 174:18 181:20 183:25 191:5 221:1 316:22,24

#### -0-

0 [2] 65:4,4

#### -1-

**1** [10] 118:1 129:19 133:10 155:8 157:18 170:21 189:7 197:12 276:18 328:15

**10** [4] 70:22 81:12 207:14 263:12

**100** [4] 20:8 23:25 108:8 181:4

**100-120** [1] 337:18 **127** [1] 140:20

**12th** [1] 128:21 **13th** [2] 87:2 131:19

**14:121** [1] 140:20

14th [1] 328:10

**15** [4] 99:11,16 243:11 244:5

244:3 **15th** [2] 119:16 247:22

**16** [1] 29:13

**16th** [5] 119:20 131:24 138:22 154:7 166:19

**17** [1] 29:13

**17th** [1] 100:16

**18** [4] 171:15 172:23 182:22 251:22

**1854** [2] 4:18 5:20

**1857** [1] 100:10

**1876** [1] 189:3

**1888** [1] 4:18 **1890** [1] 4:19

**1892** [1] 4:19

**1894** [1] 4:19

**1897** [1] 4:20

**1899** [1] 4:20

**18th** [1] 111:5

**19** [5] 71:10 102:6 118:3 259:6 265:19

**1901** [1] 4:20

**1903** [1] 4:21

1970s [1] 54:16

**1980**[1] 6:7

1980s [1] 35:13

**1986** [1] 6:23

**1990** [2] 100:6 140:20

**1990's** [4] 49:9,11,13 239:1

**1990s** [1] 69:3

**1996** [3] 12:12 46:11 168:5

**1997** [21] 54:19 70:22 80:24 81:12 85:23 87:2 87:6 100:16 102:7 107:3 108:21 109:6 110:5 111:5 115:8 119:7,7,16,20 125:12 163:15

1998 [26] 85:16 128:21 129:19 131:19,24 133:2 133:10 134:22 136:17 138:22 139:20 141:2 147:7 148:23 151:3 154:7 155:8 156:3 157:18 158:12 160:23 166:19,19 167:19 202:16 203:18

**19th** [7] 132:1 133:2 266:6 281:14,15 296:5 296:15

1st [2] 6:23 308:1

# -2-

**2** [9] 1:4 65:4 100:17 131:23 187:1 190:13 193:15 256:9 277:22

**2.1** [3] 243:15 245:9 291:25

**20** [12] 23:18 24:4 43:13 97:11,16 108:9 146:10 169:10,13,15 236:10 273:7

2000 [38] 7:14 8:16 13:19 18:10 27:3 29:21 65:3 66:22 163:24 164:13 165:21 170:2,19,21 181:19,22 183:17 215:14 215:18 221:17 233:10,19 234:13 291:16 294:10 295:1 316:16,21,22,24 324:24,25,25 328:10,15 329:15 345:25 346:14

**2000's** [1] 49:20

**2001** [25] 18:10 163:24 184:10 186:7,10 189:5 192:6 194:16 195:20 196:5,21 198:4 199:2 202:9 204:7 205:19 206:15 207:12 212:6 233:10,19 234:13 304:22 305:10 346:16

**2002** [14] 34:10 64:20,22 65:24 219:1,3 222:4,11 222:20 238:22 288:9 324:12,25 329:24

**2003** [56] 65:21,23 165:15 208:4.9 209:23 211:4 214:17 216:22 217:3 218:4 228:16,18 229:6 230:20 235:16 236:19 237:8 239:22 243:12 244:5 245:23 250:14 256:10,15 259:6 266:6 276:19 277:9,23 278:6 279:16 280:4 281:14 283:5,19 284:8,19 286:2 286:3,17 288:15 289:9 289:15 291:2,18,23 293:21 294:1,3 296:5,15 296:21 305:15 321:24 322:1

**2004** [11] 247:19 297:15 298:3 301:10,17 306:7 308:1,15 310:10 314:12 329:1

**2005** [19] 50:4 54:20 147:7 150:13 286:5,18 310:11 328:21 329:5,10 329:16 331:23 341:9,13 342:11,14 343:25 344:6 345:19

**2006** [10] 34:10 284:18 285:6,16,23 286:6 287:10 288:14,14 289:2

**2008** [6] 1:4 40:6 110:6 110:14 349:5,12

**2136** [1] 4:21

**2138** [1] 4:22

**2143** [1] 4:22 **220** [1] 337:19

**22nd** [2] 136:17 184:10

**23rd** [1] 291:23 **24** [5] 51:25 62:6,10

217:19 251:22 **25** [3] 27:12 32:12 304:22

**25th** [3] 186:10 189:5

207:12

**26th** [2] 195:20 196:5 **27th** [1] 170:19

**28** [3] 274:21 275:1,4 **28th** [1] 212:23

**2B** [1] 128:25

**2nd** [6] 250:14 277:23 278:5 279:16 349:5,12

#### -3-

**3** [4] 65:4 115:13 193:16 281:15

**3.1** [1] 247:23 **3.2** [3] 129:16 133:5 196:8

**3.4** [2] 100:22 102:19

**3.5** [1] 101:7

**3.6** [1] 308:6

**30** [27] 25:7,18 26:4 32:12 72:23 97:10,15 99:4,25 100:6 108:4,5,6,6 137:22 138:6 140:16 143:12 146:10 147:20 148:6,16 148:17 216:22 234:20 269:11 291:18

**30th** [3] 208:3 217:3 291:16

**31** [1] 208:9

**31st** [5] 217:12 297:15 306:7 329:9,16

**33** [4] 234:21 269:11 270:11 274:15

**348** [1] 2:3

**35** [3] 148:19 270:5,11

**36** [1] 270:5

**3B** [1] 214:9

**3C** [3] 213:22,24 214:9

#### -4-

**4** [6] 2:3 62:12 200:5 228:16 305:15 329:1

**4.2** [4] 184:11 297:19 304:5 306:8

**40** [7] 25:18 146:10 241:3 273:3,6,9,11

**40-60** [1] 24:25

**48** [3] 51:25 62:10 217:19

**4th** [4] 230:19 248:12 276:19 289:1

### -5-

**5** [9] 3:2,3,4,5,6,7 111:17 236:10 281:13

**50** [7] 20:20 25:8,18 26:3 26:4 108:8 241:3

**5th** [1] 111:13

#### -6-

**60** [4] 273:1,6,7,9

-7-

7 [1] 253:20 70 [4] 20:20 26:3 57:18 108:8 70's [1] 126:24 72 [1] 62:12 79A [1] 236:10 7th [7] 284:18 285:6,16 285:23 287:10 314:12

#### -8-

**80** [2] 57:18 192:19 **80's** [4] 45:1 126:25 237:10 238:18

**80s** [5] 36:17 38:23 219:18,23 338:7

**8th** [3] 115:8 139:19 328:21

#### -9-

90 [2] 57:18 148:20 90's [4] 45:3 126:25 321:10 326:14 95 [1] 153:20 96 [1] 71:14 97-1400 [1] 73:1 9:30 [1] 348:9 9th [1] 167:19

### -A-

**A-c-k-e-r-m-a-n** [1] 205:15

**A.D**<sub>[2]</sub> 349:5,12 **ability**<sub>[5]</sub> 58:15 61:25

89:19 264:6 349:9 **able** [17] 30:11,23 58:2 59:21 62:13 113:12 114:9 128:9,10 171:4 195:16 223:13 274:25 289:18

290:11 337:9 347:10 **above** [3] 167:23 197:10 259:20

abreast [1] 34:4 absence [1] 281:2 absent [3] 290:6,6,7

**absolute** [1] 181:3 **absolutely** [4] 31:3 77:7 123:14 218:7

academic [1] 42:3 accept [2] 97:15 328:13 acceptable [3] 60:22,23

62:14 **accepted** [3] 133:13 139:7 259:9

**accessioned** [2] 50:22 51:7

accessioning [1] 50:25

207:16 accompanied [1] 50:24 according [1] 260:24 account [2] 43:2 169:20

accurate - assurance **Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing** 

**apparatus** [1] 349:10

apparent [5] 59:24 60:6 310:21 319:3 333:18

appear [2] 187:3 304:25

**appearance** [2] 344:20

Appearances [1] 1:5

**appeared** [1] 141:17

**applicants** [2] 29:14,15

application [1] 166:7

**appreciate** [29] 10:16

92:19 135:22 139:15

144:16 146:2 148:22

157:10 165:24 167:7

265:8 281:19 304:4

223:16 237:10 242:20

312:15 314:22 320:14

326:22 335:24 338:2

340:2 343:11 346:14

**approach** [5] 141:6

261:12,15 312:15

approached [4] 224:7

approaches [1] 182:2

appropriate [4] 52:7

10:25 56:21 73:6 81:18

apply [1] 56:14

applying [1] 29:15

344:21

accurate[1] 340:16 **accustomed** [1] 104:21 achieve [2] 72:23 122:2 acid [1] 121:14 **Ackerman** [5] 70:12 201:16 205:6,13,15 acknowledged [1] 122:14 **acquire** [1] 136:23 acquisition [1] 195:8 act [4] 9:14 79:2 223:13 322:10 acted [2] 282:17 289:6 acting [20] 7:3.13.15 8:13 18:18 19:10 21:14 24:19 29:22 64:5 170:14 173:23 183:21 220:25 222:10,13 231:25 243:7 282:13 328:11 **action** [2] 1:13 119:4 active [2] 221:9 325:19 **activities** [18] 9:25 10:7 20:2,4,6 21:17 23:23 24:10 25:2,5 121:11 206:3,6,8 224:9,25 225:14 226:11 **activity** [5] 140:10,15 216:3 231:22 234:14 actual [23] 20:10,13 23:24 24:19 29:23 59:11 61:11,13 64:7,10 67:11 82:6 100:20 129:13 136:13 175:12 204:24 214:1 260:15 264:5 274:4 326:24 337:14 **Acumen** [1] 335:1 **add** [3] 144:11,13 212:9 added [2] 52:10 207:18 **addendum** [2] 311:17 311:21 adding [5] 132:15 136:19 151:5,6 167:10 **addition** [1] 134:6 **additional** [3] 148:1,3 327:6 additions [2] 207:16 212:8 address [4] 155:20 168:11 265:13 282:7 addressed [6] 70:22 100:14 155:23 167:19 196:15 255:17 **addressing** [3] 139:13 333:10,13 **adequate** [15] 9:20 19:23 20:3 37:16 50:13 57:13 137:2 155:15 158:10 214:23 279:4 323:18 334:11 339:22,23 **adequately** [1] 334:9 adjacent [1] 215:5 **adjunct** [1] 36:5 administration [1] 25:7 administrative 181 23:15,23 25:1,5 26:4

325:13 327:20 328:5 adopt [1] 139:8 adopted [3] 115:15 143:7 149:10 **adoption** [1] 133:24 **advanced** [1] 154:13 advantage [1] 203:7 **advice** [1] 149:2 **advise** [1] 259:19 advised [2] 252:4,10 **advising** [1] 181:25 advisory [2] 11:19 20:23 **affairs** [2] 243:22 261:25 **affect** [5] 23:7 58:15 62:13 343:4,11 **affected** [3] 251:18 289:20 343:10 **affecting** [1] 170:6 **affects** [1] 58:22 **AFIP** [1] 226:8 **afternoon** [2] 265:16 275:15 **afterward** [7] 84:13 111:25 237:11 264:14 265:9 345:8 346:4 **again** [51] 22:22 23:1 26:2 32:11 39:11 41:25 43:2 47:14.20 51:25 52:9 57:2,21 58:9 61:9,19,23 96:22 131:24 138:4 147:18 157:8 158:11 162:4 168:20 187:16,21 188:22 189:19 195:19 205:5 217:21 225:17 243:1 250:14 257:20 283:12 285:8,21 287:16 288:7 292:16 297:9 299:12 304:16 316:2 323:12 326:25 327:23 338:17 343:18 **Agency** [2] 226:8 227:4 **agenda** [9] 100:12,14 128:21 131:21 132:2 195:20 243:10,13,24 ago [4] 198:15 212:6 273:19 274:11 agree [2] 134:8 224:20 agreed [16] 89:8 101:3 104:8 111:23 136:22 137:1 139:7 184:19,23 224:12 245:14,21 246:11 261:16 264:9,9 agreement [4] 97:17 142:5 265:11 331:19 **ahead** [15] 20:16 28:19 86:12 119:8,13 141:23 185:5 220:3,3 256:1 262:21 264:20 283:15 290:23 311:17 aid [3] 14:8 51:5 226:20 **aide** [1] 214:5 **al**[1] 1:9 alcohol [3] 52:16 57:16 57:17 **allotted** [1] 23:14

allow [1] 51:21 **allows** [1] 28:9 alluded [1] 135:24 almost [2] 44:15 75:23 **alone** [3] 64:8 266:24 293:22 **along** [14] 50:18 67:24 68:22 82:13 93:21 94:8 110:13 116:24 147:21 149:19 233:23 248:10 258:1 267:2 **alternative** [1] 193:23 always [14] 27:17 56:12 60:10,10,12,17 116:15 127:25 166:5,12 187:22 246:1,11 335:14 ambulatory [1] 9:18 **amended** [3] 119:24 132:2 133:5 **amendment** [1] 133:13 **America** [3] 81:8 98:24 141:15 **American** [5] 7:1 100:5 140:19 225:5,9 among [2] 89:6 95:7 amongst [7] 40:1 88:21 165:12 167:13 206:20 231:9 305:20 **amount** [16] 29:8,10 43:17 54:10 55:3 59:3,8 89:10 214:23 226:12 320:7,8 334:11 337:1 339:23,24 amounts [2] 50:13 345:3 **analysis** [3] 74:7,13 215:17 **analytical** [1] 292:19 **anatomic** [2] 7:2 120:18 **anatomical** [15] 6:16 100:13 128:22 136:16 184:9 195:22 197:8 202:21 205:20 206:1 223:10 224:6 225:7 308:2 328:14 **anatomy** [1] 87:1 **Annual** [1] 97:5 answer [2] 155:19 232:5 **Anthony** [1] 174:6 **antibodies** [10] 39:19 132:16,19,20,22 134:7

213:5 228:25 276:24

antibody [6] 58:13

260:13 320:25

166:13 185:1 251:13

**anticipated** [1] 303:4

anvone's [2] 255:15.16

anyway [2] 248:20

**apart** [2] 60:23 67:14

**apologize** [3] 244:11

**apologies** [1] 87:5

291:16 341:13

279:18

320:8

324:24

106:6 214:14,19 appropriately [1] 50:23 approval [2] 193:23 **approved** [3] 171:2 172:3 243:24 **approving** [1] 318:13 **April** [44] 32:11 70:22 80:24 81:12 136:17 158:12 163:14 170:19.20 181:22 183:17,24 186:10 189:5 192:6 194:15 207:12 212:6 228:15 229:6 230:6,19 234:10 235:15,16 237:8 239:22 243:11 244:4 245:23 247:22 248:12 276:19 277:9 278:14 289:1 296:24 297:6,10,11 304:22 305:10,15 316:16 **archival** [11 214:6 area [19] 6:10 9:19 30:9 32:5 33:22 36:8 39:12 46:5 78:14 112:23 128:13 128:16 145:22 156:18 209:25 256:5 264:7,24 antigen [4] 58:7,11 293:8 areas [5] 32:3,14 45:21 126:23 255:24 arisen [2] 220:23,25

arising [13] 100:17

115:13 120:17 128:24

129:14 133:15 136:18

187:1 196:7 243:14

291:24 304:23 308:7

274:21 arm [1] 18:25 **Armed** [1] 227:2 arms [1] 19:2 arose [4] 33:25 88:23 221:2 258:18 **arrange** [2] 48:19 249:10 applicability [1] 141:12 **arrested** [1] 259:12 **arrived** [10] 66:9 67:1 72:2 219:1 222:19,22 229:8.9 324:11 325:1 **arriving** [1] 176:15 arrow [1] 132:17 **appointment** [1] 328:13 article [6] 100:4 215:14 215:18 294:19 295:7,20 articles [1] 295:10 ascertain [3] 58:2 241:11 325:17 ascertainable [1] 344:6 **ASCP** [1] 225:19 **aspect** [18] 10:22 24:8 38:22 57:11 70:17 76:9 96:14,16 109:8 110:7 appreciation [1] 278:22 150:17 292:19 299:18 315:17 317:24 320:4 143:6 149:9 286:25 337:7 aspects [8] 39:18 42:9

arithmetic [2] 108:11

46:7 124:14 125:8 220:8 242:8 296:11 **assay** [28] 74:1,14,23,24 75:13 76:2,24 77:13 78:4 81:5 83:2 84:22 86:7,13 88:16 100:7 118:23.25 129:19 130:19,24 131:12

168:23 169:21 264:23 **assays** [2] 118:5 133:13 **assertion** [3] 240:8 246:10 281:25

134:21 135:6 140:18

**assessing** [1] 206:9 **assessment** [11] 72:21 80:25 122:23 139:19 153:19 155:24 168:4 169:9 171:24 177:22 179:24

**assign** [1] 337:16 **assign-out** [1] 125:7 **assigned** [1] 102:12 **assistant** [3] 14:8 37:2,4 **associate** [1] 295:15 associated [1] 56:7 Association [6] 1:14 19:21 27:22 35:7 97:4 **assume** [6] 98:17 106:7

153:12 190:21 326:20,23 **assumed** [2] 18:8 30:9 **assumption** [2] 192:3

331:18 **assurance** [16] 195:22 197:7 205:20,25 206:3,6 206:7,12,24 224:8,25 226:10,12 231:22 234:14

256:17

Index Page 2

atiology [1] 122:16 **Atlantic** [1] 21:2 attached [3] 139:3,9 153:10 **attaching** [1] 111:14 **attachment** [1] 58:12 **attaining** [1] 62:10 **attempted** [1] 31:11 **attendance** [1] 22:25 **attended** [3] 97:7 172:24 225:14 **attendees** [1] 184:11 **attending** [3] 113:21

153:22 283:12

**attention** [15] 47:10 198:12 215:16 230:25 246:24 248:22 251:15 263:6 268:20 282:3 298:22 299:13 314:20 341:18.21

attractive [2] 29:1 32:4 **attribute** [2] 188:12 240:23

**attributed** [1] 240:23 audit [2] 118:2 221:10 **auditing** [5] 198:1 222:2 222:6 224:3,4

audits [1] 243:18 **author** [1] 205:12 authorities [2] 1:18 321:19

**authority** [7] 1:11 86:15 86:17 174:4 256:7 324:2

**automated** [1] 265:4 **automatic** [1] 53:10

automatically [11] 191:19 192:20 245:15,18 245:22 246:1,12,23

247:14 314:16 315:14 **autopsies** [1] 7:6 autopsy [1] 37:17

available [20] 25:4 47:25 48:15 58:12 61:24 69:20 69:23 106:16 132:22 140:14 155:19 167:2.3 184:24 196:12 212:13 260:20 263:9 317:15 344:4

average [1] 25:8 **avoid** [1] 150:7 aware [44] 39:4 69:5 105:12 151:8,10,14 163:21 164:1 165:5 167:9 167:12 216:7 219:14 230:8 254:4 280:9 286:17 309:4,6,14,17,19,20 310:2,4,20 341:4,24 342:1.2.2.5.16.17 343:24

345:24 346:4,15,15 away [3] 8:5,7 162:3 awful [2] 28:3 295:10

344:2,12,25 345:13,16

#### -B-

**B** [2] 136:18 308:9 **B.C** [1] 227:3 **B12**[1] 121:14 Babcock [1] 244:7 background [2] 6:3,4 bad [1] 73:6 ball [2] 232:9 279:23 Barry [6] 228:16 239:6

249:6,7 251:7 260:3 **base** [1] 15:22 **based** [6] 141:22 237:18 237:20 266:25 267:5

**basic** [2] 45:7.11 **basis** [8] 11:12,25 22:7 22:24 91:21 101:13 198:24 262:22

287.17

batch [12] 132:9 159:11 159:21 160:4 161:4,8 162:1 184:21 210:13,25 211:6.8

**batches** [1] 160:7 **batching** [1] 102:1

bath [1] 53:3 **batter** [1] 69:1

**battery** [5] 41:15 47:16 68:16,21 267:1

BC [1] 226:8

**beauty** [1] 278:19 became [20] 6:21 7:11 7:12 12:11.25 13:1 36:18 44:13,15 46:10 64:4

71:23 85:12 113:13 164:1 222:3 343:24 344:2 345:16,24

become [20] 32:6 55:22 69:5 71:15 163:21 174:21 219:14 281:17 302:8 309:14 310:4 319:3 333:18 341:4 342:5,16 344:19,20 345:13 346:4

becoming [2] 216:7 325:22

began [4] 126:17 128:11 150:11 342:20

**beginning** [15] 4:18 31:24 97:18 138:19 157:18 158:12 166:23 172:6 203:18 230:6 313:10 329:25 330:6 341:9 342:11

**begun** [5] 170:22 289:21 303:19,24 304:13

**behind** [5] 41:2,12,22

117:2 134:23 **beholder** [1] 278:20

**Bernard** [3] 1:6 2:3 4:6 best [8] 39:13.20 124:15 132:9 156:23 224:12 304:18 349:9

better [2] 33:25 138:13 between [34] 9:15 11:9

11:24 15:7 17:5 18:4 19:19 21:14,21 23:15 27:3,21 33:10 35:8 36:5 53:17 83:24 85:1 88:15 97:13,25 152:22 198:16 239:1 286:5 295:25 296:24 322:5,22 323:4 329:14

324:25 325:15 326:15 **Beverley** [1] 308:15 beyond [1] 224:2 big [2] 295:22 325:8 **Binding** [1] 73:25 **bio** [3] 72:24 73:3 118:24 bioassay [2] 83:25 103:6 **biochem** [2] 72:21 76:3 biochemical [43] 73:8 74:7,14,23,24 75:13,21 76:2,24 77:13 78:4 80:6 80:17 81:5,20,22 83:2 83:16,18 84:22 86:6,13 88:16 98:1 100:7 106:21 118:5.23 123:11.13 129:18 130:19,24 131:12 133:12 134:21 135:6 140:18 155:24 167:25

**biochemist** [5] 27:9.14 130:8,10,12

168:23 169:16.21

biochemistry [10] 6:17 73:14,17,18 76:5,23 78:23 79:13 82:2 155:22

biopsies [6] 122:8 171:13 171:14 182:21,21 314:17

**biopsy** [4] 50:10,11,14 199:13

**bit** [8] 18:7 44:10 58:7 136:1 224:2,8,10 231:19

**Blair** [1] 1:17 **blast** [1] 287:4 **blessing** [1] 314:6

**block** [38] 48:6,20,21,24 49:1 52:9,9,23 53:1 56:1 62:4 63:5,16,19 82:6,12 82:14.17 86:1 92:3 94:6 101:10 209:10 212:16,17 213:13,15,18,19,22,24 214:2,2,6,14,19,20 215:20

blocks [15] 48:5 49:7,9,9 49:25 113:4 116:22,23 116:24 171:6,8 214:3,12 215:19 230:14

**board** [5] 7:1 202:18 225:25,25 229:18

**boards** [3] 233:8 267:18 283:12

**Bob** [1] 34:24 **body** [2] 93:17 94:15 **boggy** [1] 344:21 **book** [2] 201:17 294:20 books [1] 334:25 **bottom** [4] 148:1 208:8

239:6 332:17

boundary [2] 178:21,23 Brazil [1] 1:8

bread [3] 51:20 335:17 335:20

break [8] 107:1 110:21 110:23 183:13 188:23 265:16.16 275:15

**breaker** [1] 231:25 breast [52] 1:12 74:1,3,6 82:3 88:17,19,23 95:8 95:23,24 103:5 118:3 122:8 138:1 164:9 171:13 182:21 203:3 212:14,22 213:3 215:5 226:2 233:25 242:12.16 245:15.19.23 246:1,16 247:14 252:1 254:12 258:7,18 269:19 309:8,10 315:15 334:18 334:18,20 335:7,10 337:2 337:15,22 338:5 340:9 345:12

**brief** [1] 6:2 **bring** [6] 5:19 30:23 111:7 232:16 251:14 263:5

**bringing** [5] 69:16 219:19 282:2 298:7,22

**brings** [1] 134:10 **Brook** [9] 90:17 91:22 92:7 117:12,15,20 174:6 189:21 242:2

**brought** [10] 89:5 137:17 187:20 207:23 215:15 230:24 268:20 299:13 301:22 302:21

brown [2] 155:6 276:9 **Browne/Jane** [1] 1:9 **bubbles** [2] 60:14 319:8 **bubbling** [1] 347:17 **budgetary** [1] 134:13 budgets [2] 126:2,3

**buffered** [1] 251:23 **bulletin** [1] 166:21 **business** [22] 88:9 100:17 115:12 118:1 120:16 128:24 129:14 133:14 136:18 184:12 186:25 189:4,7 195:21 196:7 197:6 243:14

247:23 291:24 297:18

**Butler** [1] 102:17 **bypass** [1] 190:8

304:23 308:6

-Cc [1] 65:4 C-o-o-k [1] 4:11 C34[1] 237:2 **calculation** [4] 108:7,11 110:9 179:19 Calgary [1] 128:16 calibre [1] 288:20 **calls** [4] 22:24 113:25

152:17 187:25 **Calretinin** [1] 136:24 **Cameron** [2] 1:3 349:6 Canada [17] 7:1 28:21

32:3,15 34:1,4,5,7,18 97:21 126:1,7 127:5 128:12 171:2 194:9 225:12

Canadian 71 1:15 27:24 28:2 35:21 97:4 119:2 194:11

**cancer** [25] 1:12,15 94:3 103:5 116:15 118:3,22 119:5 152:12 153:9,16 154:2 164:9 167:22 212:14 213:4 226:8 227:4 233:25 234:3 246:17 257:25 258:7,13,13

cancers [2] 247:14 315:15

**canned** [13] 190:15,22 191:1,9,10,14,20,23 192:6 193:12 200:5,7,18

cannot [1] 248:2 **capable** [1] 128:14 **capacity** [1] 12:6 **carcinoma** [5] 68:15 210:1 212:22 213:4 245:19

carcinomas [6] 74:1 118:11 120:7 254:12 269:19 314:19

care [35] 7:20 9:19 12:18 13:14.18 19:12 45:18 117:19 118:7 121:19 126:1,2,11,21 136:16 170:21 171:25 172:21 173:5,10 205:1 207:24 221:6,13 235:16 255:2,6 288:24 289:10,16 296:11 296:17 297:5 308:16 314:11

career [5] 32:2 34:7 44:1 60:4,5

carry [1] 203:13 **Carter** [9] 242:13 308:9

308:15 309:4 310:19 311:1 312:20 313:4,21

**case** [64] 25:6,24 31:13 43:25 53:20 63:10 73:1 77:12 79:13 95:21 96:8 108:1 114:3,4 115:13 117:13.16 124:15.21 133:22 134:2 137:21 150:5 155:6 162:11 167:23 168:5,10,21 174:21 184:24 196:25 197:2 198:12 199:9.18 202:25 205:6 212:14 214:11 226:22,25 257:2 257:7,15 258:1,3 272:16 272:19,21 273:11 277:17 282:16,19 319:11 321:5 323:15 328:3 332:10,13 332:16,19,25 346:5

cases [70] 7:6,7 23:13 37:17 51:7 59:11,13,14 60:20 72:20 73:4,15 82:1 84:9 101:2.3 102:22 104:9 107:8 111:11,15 115:25 118:3 121:18 122:25 124:19 129:23 132:10 150:12,12 154:10

154:19 164:9 171:6 194:16 199:6,6,16 226:21 230:11 234:21 243:19 245:15,23 246:2,22 247:13 257:8 268:23 269:11,17,24 270:6 274:6 274:7,13 275:9 290:24 308:14 309:10 311:5.13 314:21 337:18,19,20,22 342:1 346:5,17 **caucusing** [1] 151:12 caused [2] 45:25 56:24 causes [2] 56:19 344:14 **CD10** [2] 136:24 266:19 **CD3** [2] 236:10 266:19 **CD5** [2] 136:23 266:19 **CEA** [1] 236:12 **cell** [16] 39:15,16,18 40:17,18 70:3,8,17 98:20 105:6 107:25 178:19,21 178:24 276:11,11 cells [17] 98:21 108:5 109:5 137:23 140:3,5,12 140:16 141:21,23 145:14 155:8 156:5,5 177:6 178:1 180:10 Central [1] 1:17 **centralize** [1] 264:6 **centralized** [4] 49:22 91:4 112:10 185:8 **centre** [10] 153:9,16 154:2 227:1 228:13 250:15,20 251:2 259:6 315:5 **centred** [3] 6:9 166:10 193:18 centres [4] 119:2 128:15 144:8 230:12 **CER** [1] 100:17 **certain** [20] 17:6 34:16 42:14 51:13 55:4 56:11 56:11 68:22 126:23 193:8 199:6 203:16 234:12 264:2,2 278:22 284:19 291:9 328:2 337:1 **certainly** [20] 26:9 27:2 27:25 40:8 62:5 76:19 97:20 110:15 124:25 126:14 185:6 200:20 275:22 287:6 289:9 290:14 296:10,16 338:6 346:15 **certainty** [1] 181:4 **Certificate** [2] 2:4 349:1 certification [1] 6:24 **certify** [1] 349:2 **chair** [6] 19:13 42:2 69:13 222:8 232:17 259:25 **chaired** [1] 243:19 **chairman** [1] 244:7 **chairs** [1] 19:18 **challenges** [1] 128:10 challenging [1] 27:18

**change** [4] 158:18 269:3 289:19 324:5 **changed** [13] 40:4,8 43:12,19 49:15,22 216:12 320:21,22 321:4 335:8 336:4 338:8 **changes** [4] 34:6 133:21 296:24 345:4 characteristic [1] 176:24 characteristics [2] 216:5 240:20 characterized [1] 103:17 **charge** [1] 173:16 chart [2] 75:7 153:16 **charts** [1] 131:14 Chaytor [1] 1:7 **check** [6] 48:18 83:6 184:21 269:23 270:22,25 **checked** [9] 98:14 187:6 196:10 209:12 235:10 270:25 273:16 274:14 305:6 **checking** [1] 196:16 **checklist** [2] 203:10,12 chemotherapy [1] 116:14 **Ches** [1] 1:12 **chest** [1] 225:25 **chief** [167] 7:11,13,14,15 7:15,19,20 8:10,13,20 8:21,23 9:2,7,12,14,19 9:24 10:4,10,17,18,18 10:23,24 11:3,3,4,5,7,7 11:11,12 12:4,6,7,7,9,9 12:11,24 13:1,2,25 16:2 16:14,19 17:20 18:9,12 18:18,19,21,24 19:6,9 19:22 20:7,23 21:4,11 21:20 23:5,6,16 24:18 24:20 25:3,17 26:11,21 27:5 29:21,23 30:6,8,9 30:12,13,14 32:17 34:11 46:11 53:25 59:7 61:3 61:17 64:4,5,7,7 65:7,9 65:10,14 66:11,15,16,21 67:3,7,22 69:17 71:1,15 71:24 72:1,5,6,14 86:18 86:20 87:6,14 88:3 105:12 134:9 143:8,10 167:20 170:15 173:23 179:9,10,23 183:21 186:13,23,25 196:11,12 206:21 207:3 210:10 221:1,24 222:4,10,13 223:8 235:15 237:6 240:4 250:19 251:1,1 260:1,1 260:2 289:3,6 298:2 312:14,18 321:8,9 322:16 324:18 326:19,19 328:12 328:14 329:8.14.22 330:7 330:18 **chief's** [7] 26:15,16 119:18 132:1 134:17 136:15 304:21 chief/divisional [2] 115:9 119:20

**chiefs** [17] 11:16,20 19:16 23:2 72:11 85:15 87:1 128:23 184:8 186:8 189:5 196:4 203:25 206:9 206:21 207:12 297:14 **Chittal** [8] 64:25 65:18 69:11 209:13 308:5,6 313:15 326:11 **choice** [1] 319:10 **chose** [3] 34:1 78:6 340:8 **circa** [3] 87:6 204:7 209:22 circle [2] 48:1 213:7 circled [1] 209:25 **circuit** [1] 231:25 circulated [4] 132:19 149:13 151:2 175:17 circulating [1] 132:23 circumstances [2] 33:12 229:10 **cited** [1] 167:23 **cities** [1] 126:7 **Citing** [1] 140:19 citizen [1] 28:9 city [1] 173:17 CK34[1] 236:25 **Clare's** [120] 6:11,22 7:3 7:11 9:3,16 12:11 13:2,4 14:11 15:7,9 16:3 17:4 23:5 36:19 44:25 45:1,7 45:10 46:11 47:21 48:10 48:17 49:8,10 50:1,20 53:24 59:6 60:19 61:4 62:8,22 64:8 71:2 72:6 74:3 75:10,17 82:1 87:7 87:23 88:22 89:17 90:16 95:7.15 98:16 99:19 100:25 102:21 104:14,17 105:11 106:16 122:5 124:13 127:23 131:9 143:7,18 149:11,13 151:18 152:9,11,16 153:7 158:13 160:5,22 161:14 165:5 167:20 168:2 169:4 174:10 185:7 186:1.4.18 186:20 192:9 197:2 200:18 201:15 202:10 203:17 204:13 205:6 210:13 211:9,12 213:14 228:13.21 229:12.19 239:14 242:3 250:15,20 250:22 260:2 271:1,4,13 274:6,14 284:2 308:22 313:9,23 314:2 315:4 321:9 337:17 338:10 339:1 Clarenville [1] 174:6 **clarify** [1] 269:7 **Class** [1] 1:13 classifications [1] 202:4 classify [1] 68:22 **clear** [6] 31:4 60:15 90:3

90:15 115:21 173:22

Cleveland [28] 233:9,14

233:17,22 234:1,3,18

267:16,21 268:6,10,14

**clearly** [1] 139:10

268:19 269:8,11,24 270:16 271:17,25 272:9 273:3 274:5,13 283:13 283:18,21 284:5,8 **clinic** [23] 82:7,9,24 89:4 97:23 98:10,18 99:6,10 104:20 106:20 113:15 118:22 119:5 152:12 167:22 226:8 227:2 233:9 233:14,17,22 234:2 Clinic's [1] 107:25 **clinical** [94] 7:13,13,15 7:15,19,20 8:10,13 10:17 10:18 11:3,5,7,12 12:7,9 13:1 16:19 18:9,12,18 18:19,21,24 19:5,9,16 19:21 20:7,10,13,23 21:4 21:11,20 23:2,8,16 24:18 24:19,21 25:3,17 26:10 26:15,21 27:5 29:23 30:8 30:13 32:17 34:11 37:2 37:4 43:18 64:4,5,7 66:11,15,16,21 67:3,7 86:18,20 88:2 121:19 170:15 173:23 183:21 186:23,25 206:21 207:3 221:1,24 222:4 223:8 225:9 235:15 237:6 240:4 260:1 289:3,6 298:2 312:14,18 321:8 322:16 328:11 330:17 344:10 **clinician** [1] 344:11 **clinicians** [3] 223:16,20 224:5 clinics [5] 9:18 84:21 113:19,25 187:25 **close** [2] 295:6 343:22 **closed** [2] 126:6 186:3 **closely** [1] 259:10 **closing** [2] 295:4,15 **CME** [4] 20:2,4 121:11 225:14 **Co-counsel** [2] 1:6,7 **co-operation** [1] 314:22 Coffey [925] 1:6 2:3 4:2 4:3,6,14 5:2,18,25 7:17 7:24 8:3,8,18,24 9:6,10 10:15,21 12:3,10,15,23 13:9.16.23 14:3.12.16 14:21 15:1,10,14,18,24 16:7,13,18,22 17:12,18 17:23 18:6,15 20:9,15 21:3,9,19 22:1,11,16 23:3,11,20 24:2,16 25:10 25:14,22 26:7,14,19 28:7 28:13,18 29:18 31:7 32:16 33:13 34:9,19 35:1 35:10,16 36:12,16,24 37:6,24 38:4,9,14,20 39:2 40:3,13,23 41:17 42:6,21 43:8,16,22 44:18 45:2,14,23 46:9,16,21 47:4 48:12,25 49:6,14 49:18 50:2 53:23 54:12 54:17,23 55:2,10,15 56:5 56:13,18 57:5,9,20,25 58:14,23 59:5,12,18 60:2 61:2,15,20 62:16,20,25 63:9,13,22 64:2,14,21

65:8,13,20 66:1,6,14,20 66:25 67:10,15,21 68:3 69:2,8,24 70:19 71:4,8 71:13,19,25 72:13,18 74:15,20 75:11,19 76:1 76:6,22 77:2,10,19,24 79:11,20 80:3,9,15,21 81:10.16 82:8.16.21 83:3 83:10,15,20 84:2,11,18 85:3,7,11,22 86:5,10,19 86:23 87:11,15,20 88:1 88:6,12 89:21 90:2,9,13 90:22 91:2,8,15,23 92:12 92:18 93:3,10,11 95:4 95:12,22 96:4,11,17 98:7 98:11,25 99:14,20 100:1 100:8 101:24 102:5,14 102:18 103:10,15,21 104:2,7,13,22 105:9,15 105:19 106:14,24 107:2 107:19,24 108:14,18,22 109:2,7,12,21 110:3,20 111:1,2 112:5,13 114:14 114:20 115:6,20 116:4 117:3.8.17.25 118:16.20 119:14 120:10,15 121:1 121:22 122:3,21 123:10 123:15,20,25 124:18,24 125:9,18 127:12 128:3 128:19 129:4,10 130:1,6 130:11,15 131:17 132:7 132:13,24 134:19 135:2 135:8,14,20 136:4,11 137:13,18 138:17 140:25 141:10,25 142:9,16,25 143:5,15,24 144:3,10,14 145:4,16,24 146:8,14,20 147:4,15 148:9,15,21 149:8,18,25 150:9,18,25 151:11,15,22 154:5 155:3 156:8,13,17,21 157:3,9 157:16,25 158:8,17,22 159:3 160:20 161:6,11 161:21.25 162:17.23 163:2,11,20,25 164:6,12 164:20,25 165:9,16,20 166:17 167:17 168:17 169:1,7,14,19,25 170:9 170:18 171:18 172:9.17 173:3,8,15,20 174:1,11 174:17,22 175:4,10,21 176:7,13,22 177:7,11,16 177:20 178:2,8,12,17,22 179:2,8,18,22 180:4,8 181:8,14,18,23 182:8,13 182:18 183:1,6,12,14,20 184:1,6,16 185:10,18,23 186:5,16,24 187:14 188:6 188:10,18,25 189:1 190:2 190:12 191:2,8,22 192:4 193:6,14 194:17,22 195:1 195:11,18 196:2,19 197:5 197:19 198:3.18 199:1 199:19,25 200:4,13,23 200:24 201:4,11,19,24 202:8,13,17,23 203:6,15 203:21 204:5,12,18,22 205:18,24 206:10,16,22 207:4,8,21 208:7,12,16 208:21,25 209:4,9,16,20 210:4,19 211:1,24 212:4 212:12,21 213:2,10,21 214:8,16 215:2,6,12

**chance** [1] 294:16

216:6,14,20 217:1,6,11 218:1,8,12,18,23 219:4 219:8,13,22 220:2,9,13 220:21 221:11 222:9,14 222:18.23 223:4 224:15 224:19,23 226:14 227:8 227:15,20,25 228:8,22 229:5.22 230:4.11.17.23 231:8,14 232:4,11,21 233:2,6,11,15 234:8,16 234:22 235:1,5,9,14,21 235:25 236:5,11,18,24 237:5.17.25 238:5.9.17 238:21,25 239:4,12,21 240:2,7,22 241:10,16,23 242:19 243:8 244:2,10 244:14,18,22 245:1,5 246:3,8,21 247:3,7,15 247:21 248:15 249:3,9 249:15,20,24 250:3,7,12 250:25 251:6 252:9,16 252:20,25 253:9,13,19 253:24 254:3,7,13,24 255:8,14,25 256:8,14,21 257:6.17 258:21 259:1 260:7 261:1,6,21 262:3 262:7,12,16,23 263:3,11 263:15,20 264:12,17 265:7,15,17,22 266:1,5 266:13 267:11,19 268:5 268:12,18 269:22 270:2 270:10,15,21 271:2,8,12 271:19.24 272:5.12.17 272:23 273:5,10,15,20 273:25 274:10,19,24 275:5,12,18,19 276:2,15 276:22 277:8,21 278:4 278:10,19,25 279:7,14 280:3,10,15,17,22 281:6 281:12,22 282:8,18 283:4 283:10,17,24 284:3,9,16 285:5,15,22 286:4,14,22 287:9,19,23 288:13,25 289:11.23 290:5.16.25 291:5,14 292:7,13,22 293:7,11,19 294:2,8,15 294:24 295:8,13,24 296:4 296:9,14,22 297:3,12 298:1,15,20 299:4,10,20 299:25 300:5,15,20 301:3 301:8,15 303:14,23 304:3 304:10,19 305:5,13,19 306:1,5,6,14,23 307:3,8 307:18,23 308:19,23 309:3,13,17,18,24 310:3 310:8,18,24 311:9,23 312:6,12,24 313:7,20 314:1,8 315:3,9,18,24 316:5,13,19 317:2,8,19 318:1,11,16,24 319:12 319:19,24 320:5,13,19 321:1,7,17,22,23 322:7 322:14.20 323:2.9.19.25 324:6,10,19,23 325:12 325:23 326:5,13,21 328:8 328:18,24 329:4,13,19 330:4,10,16 331:5,12,21 332:4 333:8,17,22 334:1 334:17 335:6,11,19,23 336:3,7,13,24 337:6 338:1,14,19 339:10,17 340:1,7,14,19,23 341:3 341:8,12,22 342:4,9,15

342:24 343:5,9,14,22,23 344:3,9,24 345:6,11,18 345:22 346:3,13,22,25 347:1,6,11,19,24 348:5 **colleagues** [1] 139:6 **College** [4] 6:25 21:1 225:5,11

**combination** [1] 293:22 **comfort** [4] 76:19 232:1 234:12 313:13

**coming** [11] 30:7 31:2 33:3 96:8 114:24 160:10 204:23 252:6 267:17 299:17 309:9

commencing [1] 6:23 comment [23] 42:4 132:10 140:9,13,21,22 142:12,13 143:12 144:11 144:13 148:11,12,24 150:6,8 151:5,6 167:11 188:12 230:15 259:19 279:16

commented [1] 166:10 comments [1] 94:16 Commission [12] 1:1,6 1:7 4:9,17 12:17 273:21 310:7,12 348:6 349:4,7

**Commissioner** [115] 1:3 4:1,4,5,15,25 5:4 6:2 9:1 13:3 18:20 26:10.20 35:18 36:25 43:23 46:12 46:24 50:5 59:19 73:20 78:1,10,17,21 79:1,9,16 80:23 90:3,15 93:24 94:14 95:2 105:23 106:4 106:12.23 110:21.22.25 111:3 112:6 125:19 131:2 131:15 147:23 148:7 152:3,24 153:5,11,23 154:3 159:9,22 160:6,18 173:22 180:13,25 183:11 188:19,21,24 189:2 191:12 192:12,16,23 193:4 205:11.15.16 209:11 211:2,5,17,22 228:11 247:8 257:19 258:3,11,19 265:14 269:6 269:14,15,20 274:25 275:13,14,17,20 284:11

348:8 349:7 **commit** [1] 259:21 **committee** [45] 11:19
11:21 21:15,16 22:8,12
23:1 24:12 35:3 88:14
120:21,21 121:3 133:16
133:23 134:5,8,10,14,15
134:15,18 136:22 197:16
220:18 221:10,18,21
222:1,6,8,25 223:24
224:10,11,13 228:2,3
237:23 243:11,21 244:6
245:8 261:12 291:21

301:20 302:1,2,12,22

303:12 327:1,9 328:6

332:12,16,18 333:1,6

336:25 338:22 343:21

committee's [1] 121:24 committees [14] 7:7,9 20:22,23,24,24,25 22:4 220:12,14 221:5,7,8 291:23

**common** [3] 63:6 243:1 269:2

**communicate** [4] 11:11 153:13 235:18 322:10

communicated [1] 32:21

communicating [2] 152:10,15

**communication** [2] 35:8 153:20

**community** [2] 167:13

**company** [3] 172:25 183:4 193:20

**comparable** [1] 137:5 **compare** [5] 83:2,8 84:21 99:6 217:23

**compared** [5] 23:13 82:23,24 288:7 326:24

comparisons [1] 258:9 competency [1] 309:8 competitiveness [1] 29:16

**complain** [1] 61:6 **complaining** [1] 111:12 **complaints** [5] 61:16 63:1,2 114:16,23

**complete** [7] 4:9 113:13 176:20 177:5 180:2,9 221:6

**completed** [5] 53:14 111:13 171:7 208:3 216:21

**completely** [2] 50:14 91:10

**completeness** [1] 223:15 **completion** [1] 111:17 **complex** [4] 152:8 175:25 176:5,8

**complications** [1] 56:6 **component** [9] 39:25 69:14 94:9 139:25 140:4 140:9 164:18 331:1 343:2

**components** [2] 139:24 163:7

composed [1] 22:8 comprises [1] 27:11 compromise [1] 121:9 computer [6] 51:1 76:18 189:16 190:24 191:15 199:11

**concentrated** [1] 46:2 **concentrating** [2] 287:5 295:20

concentration [1] 45:19 concentrations [1] 260:14

**concern** [29] 85:19 88:21 89:20 95:6,16,18 97:1,2 111:25 114:5 170:3 194:7 196:12 197:4 199:15 224:3 228:24 231:9

246:20 260:19 264:4,5 266:8 268:17 312:19 323:12 325:25 345:14,16

**concerned** [3] 290:22 327:14 344:22

**concerning** [11] 104:25 138:4 148:24 152:17,19 165:11 171:19 188:3 232:15 234:2 289:10

**concerns** [27] 61:5,8,9 61:10,13 122:13 138:5 140:22 141:5,11 155:20 187:23 232:19,25 243:4 265:13 282:7 283:11,11 283:14 288:22,24 304:16 322:10 333:10,13,14

**concluded** [1] 217:2 **concludes** [4] 81:17 259:18 328:12 329:6 **conclusion** [3] 73:5 344:15 348:10

conclusions [1] 92:23 condition [1] 328:2 conducted [2] 182:6

**conferences** [3] 97:6 121:11 225:14

313:21

**confidence** [2] 33:24 309:7

**confirm** [2] 47:17 116:17 **confirmation** [1] 194:25 **confirmatory** [1] 193:21

**confirming** [1] 84:16 **conjunction** [4] 39:22 93:6 266:20,21

**cons** [2] 124:5,6

**consensus** [7] 89:6 97:16 97:20 194:11 206:20 225:21 226:25

consider [2] 99:7 138:9 considerable [1] 139:12 considered [3] 73:1 248:4,17

**consistency** [1] 154:11 **consistent** [4] 101:25 162:10 176:15 180:18

**constant** [1] 187:22 **consult** [1] 106:5 **consultation** [1] 257:3 **consultations** [4] 116:1 116:9 226:5 231:20

**consulted** [1] 327:12 **contact** [1] 232:6 **contacted** [1] 133:11

contacts [1] 34:3 contained [1] 253:1 container [10] 50:12,15 50:23,24 51:10 74:5 339:7,15 340:10,24

containers [1] 54:11 contemplated [1] 199:20

contemplating [1]

287:8 **content** [2] 10:1

**content** [2] 10:13 139:7 **contents** [4] 2:1 256:1,9 256:11

**context** [20] 62:17 65:9 83:12 95:23 99:17 110:8 117:9 179:12 224:16 249:4 250:21 257:24 282:21 283:5 296:10,23 307:19 324:24 339:18 340:9

**continual** [1] 112:4 **continue** [8] 84:4 118:8 155:19 171:4 298:3 299:6 308:13 348:6

**continued** [1] 141:11 **continues** [4] 297:21 303:16 304:6 306:10

**continuing** [2] 24:8 112:8

**continuous** [3] 303:17 304:11,14

contract [2] 27:20,20 contradistinction [1] 178:13

contribute [1] 56:20 control [46] 101:2 102:23 102:23,24 103:17 158:13 159:5,12,13,21,25 160:2 160:24,25 161:3 162:5 162:16 163:12 184:12,19 184:21,25 187:2 189:7 196:9,23 197:1 214:25 215:7,9,17 216:9 225:22 226:23 256:6 272:13,16 301:1 304:24 316:11 324:16 346:6,9 346:11.18

controls [51] 103:6,24 104:1,4 155:10,13,16 157:21,22,24 158:3,11 158:21,23,24 159:10,16 159:17 160:9,15 161:5 161:18,20 162:13 163:8 163:15 164:13 165:6,10 165:22 166:12 187:6 196:9,17,17 209:12 210:11,15,23 211:14 252:2 294:11 295:21 296:1 300:23 301:4,6 305:6 345:24 348:1,4

**convenient** [1] 106:25 **conversation** [8] 11:13 30:20 69:13 111:10 167:10 232:15 263:22 292:23

**conversations** [3] 11:14 69:11,17

**conversed** [1] 110:1 **conversion** [5] 282:16 282:20 289:25 290:3,7

Cook [956] 2:2 4:5,6,10 4:11 5:20,23 6:5 7:22 8:1 8:6,14,22 9:4,8,13 10:19 11:10 12:8,13,21 13:7 13:13,21 14:1,6,14,19 14:24 15:5,12,16,21 16:5 16:11,16,20 17:3,16,21

17:25 18:13,23 20:12,17 21:7,13,24 22:6,14,18 23:9,17,22 24:5,23 25:12 25:20 26:1,12,17 27:1 28:11,15,20 30:1 31:17 32:22,25 33:6,19 34:15 34:23 35:4,14,23 36:14 36:22 37:1.9 38:2.7.12 38:18,25 39:10 40:7,21 41:6,23 42:12,24 43:14 43:20 44:3,21 45:6,16 46:3,14,19 47:2,7 48:23 49:4,12,16,21 50:9 54:3 54:14,21,25 55:6,13,18 56:9,16 57:1,7,14,23 58:6,18 59:1,10,16,25 60:9 61:7,18,22 62:18 62:23 63:7,11,18,25 64:12,19,23 65:11,16,22 66:4,12,18,23 67:8,13 67:19 68:1,12 69:6,10 70:10,25 71:6,11,17,22 72:9,16 73:23 74:18 75:2 75:16,22 76:4,11,25 77:5 77:15.22 78:8.12.19.24 79:7,18,22 80:7,13,19 81:2,13,24 82:10,19 83:1 83:5,13,17,23 84:7,14 84:23 85:5,9,13 86:3,8 86:16,21 87:9,13,17,24 88:4,10,20 89:9,15,24 90:7,11,19,25 91:6,13 91:19,25 92:15 93:1,5 93:16 94:12,18 95:6,10 95:17 96:2,6,15,21 98:9 98:13 99:3,18,23 100:3 101:22 102:3,10,16 103:1 103:13,19,25 104:5,11 104:19 105:2,13,17,21 106:2,9,18 107:15,22 108:12,16,20,24 109:4 109:10,18,23 110:17 112:3,9,15 114:18,22 115:18 116:2,6 117:6,10 117:23 118:6,13,18 119:12 120:4,13,19,24 121:4 122:1,6,19 123:8 123:12,18,23 124:9,22 125:5,14,21 127:18 128:5 129:2,7,22 130:4,9,13 130:20 131:3,6 132:6,18 133:19,21,25 134:16,25 135:5,12,17 136:2,8 137:9,15,20 138:3 140:23 141:7.13 142:7.14.23 143:2,9,19 144:1,6,12 144:23 145:11,20 146:6 146:12,18,24 147:13,17 148:2,13,18 149:5,14,22 150:3,16,23 151:9,13,20 152:1,4,14 153:1,8,18 153:25 154:21 156:6,10 156:15,19 157:1,7,14,23 158:6,15,19 159:1,7,19 160:1,16 161:2,9,19,23 162:7,20,25 163:9,17,23 164:3,10,17,23 165:7,14 165:18 166:1 167:15 168:14,19 169:5,12,17 169:23 170:7,16 171:16 171:21 172:7,14,19 173:6 173:11,18,24 174:7,15 174:19,25 175:7,15,24

176:9,17 177:3,9,14,18 177:24 178:5,10,15,20 178:25 179:6,14,20,25 180:6,11,22 181:2,12,16 181:21 182:4.10.16.24 183:3,9,18,23 184:4,14 185:4,14,21,25 186:14 186:19.22 187:12.18 188:8,15 189:18 190:7 190:20 191:6,13 192:1,8 192:15,25 193:11 194:2 194:20,24 195:5,15,25 196:14.24 197:18 198:6 198:22 199:8,23 200:2 200:11,19 201:2,6,14,22 202:2,11,15,20 203:1,9 203:19,24 204:9,16,20 205:4,12,14,22 206:2,14 206:18 207:1,6,19 208:5 208:10,14,19,23 209:2,7 209:14,18 210:2,6,22 211:10,20 212:2,10,19 212:25 213:8,16,25 214:10,21 215:4,8,22 216:11.18.24 217:4.9.15 218:6,10,16,21 219:2,6 219:11,16,25 220:4,11 220:16,24 221:14 222:12 222:16,21 223:2,6 224:17 224:21 225:3 226:17 227:11,18,22 228:6,20 229:3,14 230:2,9,21 231:6,12,17 232:8,13,23 233:4,13,18 234:11,19 234:24 235:3,7,11,19,23 236:3,9,13,21 237:1,12 237:19 238:3,7,13,19,23 239:2,9,18,25 240:5,14 240:25 241:13,19 242:4 242:5,25 243:13,25 244:8 244:12,16,20,24 245:3 245:25 246:6,13 247:1,5 247:10,17 248:13,24 249:5,12,18,22 250:1,5 250:10,23 251:4 252:7 252:14,18,23 253:5,11 253:15,22 254:1,5,10,18 255:5,12,20 256:2,12,19 256:24 257:11 258:2,15 258:24 260:5,9 261:3,8 262:1,5,9,14,18,25 263:7 263:13,18,24 264:15,19 265:10,20,24 266:3,11 266:16 267:14,25 268:11 268:21 269:12,18,25 270:4,13,19,24 271:5,10 271:15,22 272:2,7,14,20 272:25 273:8,13,17,23 274:2,17,22 275:3,7,20 275:25 276:5,20 277:6 277:12 278:2,7,18 279:2 279:11,21 280:8,14,20 281:4.10.20 282:4.12 283:2,9,22 284:1,6,14 285:3,7,19,25 286:9,20 287:1,15,21 288:5,18 289:5,17 290:1,10,20 291:3.12 292:5.11.15 293:5,9,13,25 294:6,13 294:18 295:2,11,18 296:2 296:7,12,18 297:1,8,24 298:5,17,24 299:8,15,23 300:3,8,18,24 301:5,12

301:18,22,25 302:10,18 303:7,21,25 304:8,15 305:3,11,17,24 306:4,12 306:19 307:1,5,13,21 308:17,21 309:1,5,16,22 310:1,5,16,22 311:7,15 312:4,9,22 313:2,18,24 314:4.23 315:1.7.11.22 316:3,9,17,23 317:4,14 317:22 318:9,14,19 319:5 319:15,21 320:3,11,16 320:23 321:3,15,21,25 322:9.18.25 323:7.11.22 324:3,8,15,21 325:4,18 326:3,9,18 327:3,19 328:16,22 329:2,11,17 330:2,8,14,22 331:10,16 332:2,8,15,21 333:3,15 333:20,24 334:4,23 335:9 335:13,21 336:1,5,10,17 337:4,12 338:12,16 339:5 339:12,20 340:4,12,17 340:21 341:1,6,10,19,25 342:7,12,19 343:1,7,12 343:17 344:1.7.16 345:2 345:9,15,20 346:1,7,20 346:24 347:4,8,14,22 348:2

**Cook's** [1] 168:2 coordinated [1] 206:4 coordinating [1] 206:24 **copied** [6] 111:6 168:12 228:16 243:12 250:19 259:24

**copies** [3] 75:4 77:8 264:8

**copy** [12] 5:21 75:6,6,7,9 76:7,13,16 111:14 190:23 291:20 292:3

cores [1] 275:10

**Corner** [9] 90:17 91:22 92:7 117:12.15.20 174:6 189:21 242:2

**corporate** [1] 88:19 **corporation** [21] 7:20 12:19 13:15,18 19:12 117:19 118:8 136:17 170:22 171:25 172:22 173:5 189:9 205:2 207:25 221:13 235:17 255:2.7 308:16 314:11

correct [84] 5:24 8:15 9:9 10:20 12:22 13:8 14:2 16:6,21 18:14 21:8,25 25:13 26:13.18 28:12 38:3,19 39:1 43:15,21 49:5 57:16 66:5 72:17 74:19 79:8 80:20 82:20 86:9 87:25 88:5 90:12 91:1 96:3 101:23 102:4 103:20 117:7 122:20 124:23 140:24 142:24 146:7 147:14 152:2 158:7 161:24 163:10 165:19 169:24 173:19 175:8 177:17 203:2 204:17 208:24 211:21 212:11 213:1,9 216:19 221:15 228:7 231:7,13 238:24

254:2 262:2 270:20 276:1

277:7 296:6,8,13 300:19 302:11 308:18 313:19 329:18 340:13,18,22 349:3

**corrected** [1] 298:13 **correctly** [1] 89:16 **correlate** [1] 198:16 **correlated** [2] 100:6 103:5

correlating [1] 118:4 correlation [12] 53:16 72:24 73:12,14 83:24 84:6 88:15 258:17 270:8 271:20.20 272:18

correlations [4] 82:7 84:10 226:2 271:16

**correspond** [1] 140:17 correspondence [1] 72:10

corresponding [1] 72:5 cost [1] 121:20

counsellor [1] 134:1 country [4] 28:17 126:4 126:12 138:11

**couple** [5] 84:24 127:14 166:23,24 283:7

**course** [7] 73:3,7 81:18 110:4 120:1 277:2 290:17

**courtesy** [1] 269:2 **cover** [2] 50:14 53:13 covered [1] 253:6

**covering** [1] 9:23 **create** [2] 113:21 126:20

created [2] 113:22 195:13

**creates** [1] 113:24 **crisp** [2] 60:15 279:4 **criteria** [4] 89:1 123:2 214:18 267:4

Crosbie [1] 1:12 cross [3] 266:7 268:8 283:6

cross-referenced [2] 148:12 162:6

**crossed** [2] 267:21 289:2 **CSA** [1] 172:3

curiosity [1] 180:14 **current** [6] 133:16 137:1 193:19 198:17 261:24 285:9

curriculum [8] 5:22 29:10 37:19 38:6 39:5 127:23,24 128:8

cut [20] 53:2,3,6 97:1,10 97:14,17,20 98:23 99:4 99:24 135:18 138:5,6,8 138:10 143:12 149:17,24 150:15

**cut-off** [4] 123:2 135:23 138:13 141:17 **cut-offs** [1] 136:14 **cutoff** [5] 72:22 85:19

168:21 169:16 253:7 **Cyclin** [1] 136:24

cvlene [1] 52:16 **cytokeratin** [2] 92:2,9 **cytology** [6] 6:19 7:6 30:7,14 37:17 225:7

**cytoplasmic** [11] 39:17 156:11.14 175:9 176:2 176:10,19 178:4,6 179:16 344:18

**cytometry** [1] 267:2

cytoplasm [7] 39:17

40:19 70:5 179:1,3,4

344:17

#### -D-

**D** [2] 118:6 308:8 **D-o-n-a-l-d** [1] 4:11 **D1** [1] 136:24 **Dabbs** [1] 70:15 daily [4] 101:13,20 187:7 305:6

**DAKO**[11] 137:3,7 171:1 172:2,25 175:18 183:4,5 193:20 194:8

303:1 **Dalhousie** [1] 31:1 **Dan** [1] 30:25

**Daniel** [1] 1:10 dash [1] 132:3

**data** [1] 51:6

date [11] 71:24 130:21 137:17 162:8 208:3,18 212:23 216:21 217:2,8 347:10

**dated** [3] 70:22 228:15 349:11

**Dave** [1] 30:21

**David** [3] 1:16 8:2 86:22 **Dawson** [1] 244:11

days [14] 62:12 64:24 78:3 113:9.12 122:10.12 242:7 284:23 287:11 298:14 335:5 338:7 345:7

**DD** [1] 212:18

**deal** [9] 29:17 61:10 96:1 116:8 128:17 146:3 280:16 307:15,17

**dealing** [10] 24:6 66:7 114:7 115:4 152:9 241:1 251:16 261:17 275:22 333:12

**dealings** [1] 148:23 dealt [2] 18:4 36:4 debate [1] 138:12

decade [1] 238:11

**December** [4] 32:11 119:16,19 167:19

**decide** [4] 94:3 119:9 141:22 143:22

**decided** [1] 89:4 **deciding** [1] 303:3 **decision** [3] 86:11,14

**decisions** [1] 134:13

138:15

**dedicated** [1] 197:10 **defacto** [2] 21:6 64:5 **defined** [2] 24:24 140:2 **definitely** [1] 186:3 **degree** [6] 34:16 40:9 176:12 177:25 288:21 327:8 dehydration [4] 52:13 57:3,13 251:20 delay [1] 114:4 **delayed** [1] 251:19 **delivered** [2] 255:23 325:10 demand [1] 114:10 demographic [1] 53:21 demographics [1] 51:12 **demonstrate** [2] 289:18 290:11 demonstrating [1] 314:18 **department** [3] 111:21 257:13 259:14 **depend** [3] 68:13.23 **dependent** [1] 195:8 **depending** [8] 18:2 26:5 47:19 48:5 51:23,25 53:5 **deposits** [1] 275:8 **Deputy** [1] 35:9 **dermatology** [1] 242:18 **des** [1] 64:5 **describe** [1] 50:5 **described** [4] 33:11 54:2 155:4 305:21 description [1] 95:1 designate [1] 51:8 designated [3] 50:19 206:5,8 designation [1] 14:9 desirability [1] 216:8 **desirable** [2] 58:24 174:12 desk [1] 49:3 **Desmond** [3] 232:14 240:6 259:24 **despite** [2] 259:11 339:2 **detail** [2] 100:24 102:20 **details** [1] 168:16 **detected** [2] 140:2,15 **detection** [1] 137:10 **determine** [7] 69:1 85:20 89:1 106:6 176:11 214:18 302:15 **determining** [7] 39:13 39:15,18 68:19 132:9 258:12,16 **develop** [4] 116:7,18,25 190:15 **developed** [2] 191:25 196:22

**deviation** [1] 201:9 devote [1] 25:4 diagnose [1] 39:20 diagnosed [1] 103:4 **diagnosis** [14] 36:6 39:14 47:12 68:25 94:2 94:11 166:8.15 202:5 212:18,20,22 266:24 diagnostic [6] 40:1 93:4 230:1 240:10 277:1 305:22 **dialogue** [1] 127:11 **dictaphone** [2] 191:19 192:10 **dictate** [6] 77:13,16 79:14 191:18 192:10 332:23 dictating [2] 217:16,23 **difference** [17] 169:20 179:9,10,23 268:25 276:10 278:5.9.13 279:10 279:12 280:11,13,16 281:8 293:18 325:15 **different** [18] 40:15,16 40:16,24 70:1,3 77:9 92:22 112:21 159:18,18 159:20 175:19 180:20,20 182:2 282:25 332:20 differential [4] 47:12 68:25 212:20,22 differentiated [2] 214:24 215:10 difficult [2] 243:19 330:23 difficulties [3] 251:10 252:11 277:25 **difficulty** [1] 278:17 dilution [2] 320:6 323:3 **dilutions** [1] 320:7 **direct** [1] 324:4 **directed** [1] 277:5 direction [1] 17:9 **directions** [2] 17:7 77:9 **directly** [10] 17:13 18:4 162:21 189:12,21,25 224:13 243:21 323:24 324:16 director [13] 15:13 19:4 22:9 127:21,22 131:1 170:12 173:13 249:1 316:11 317:25 318:10 330:25 **directors** [2] 143:21 170:12 **disaster** [1] 281:18 **discipline** [10] 19:13,18 37:18 42:2 69:13 89:6 229:16.20 232:17 259:25 discontinue [3] 129:18 133:12 155:23 discrepancies [2] 85:1 97:25 **discuss** [3] 22:20 111:20 239:3

discussed [15] 100:24 102:20 107:4 120:23 122:24 125:3 139:6 163:18 197:11,13 226:22 282:10 309:6 310:25 311:24 discussing [4] 129:9 150:6 282:3 309:11 324.9

**discussion** [31] 88:23 89:3 96:24 97:7,13 107:11 115:23 124:4,10 124:17 135:23 136:13,22 138:4 149:3 151:4,5,17 167:12 193:18 237:20 245:13,21 246:19 260:16 260:16.17 277:19 282:5 295:25 311:20 discussions [5] 81:11 81:15 120:8 125:16 150:13 **distinct** [1] 341:5 **distinction** [1] 92:19 distinguishing [1] 177:21 **distribute** [2] 123:3 164:22 **distributed** [4] 165:12 196:23 239:17,19 **divided** (1) 19:2 **division** [16] 1:15 15:2 23:14 30:10 100:13 128:22 132:22 155:22 184:8.9 186:9 202:21 223:9 224:5 308:1.12 **divisional** [30] 11:16 14:20 15:8 30:6.9.13 69:18 72:12 85:15 87:1 87:18,21 120:19 128:23 170:13 186:8 189:6 196:5 204:1 207:12 249:2,7 297:14 304:22 316:12 317:25 319:16,22 323:23 doctor [198] 2:2 6:1 7:18 8:19 10:16 12:24 14:17 23:4 26:8 31:8 32:17 33:14 35:11 37:25 39:3 43:9,23 46:10 48:13 49:7 53:24 55:16 56:19 58:1 59:6,19 61:16 64:3 66:8 67:24,24 68:2 69:11 70:21 71:1.14 72:19 73:13,17 75:12 80:22 81:3 83:21 84:3,16,20 85:23 86:25 87:6 88:7 89:12 95:5 96:12 100:9 100:17.22 101:17 104:23 106:15 107:3,7 110:4 111:3,4,24 114:15 115:7 119:6.23 121:2 122:17 123:5 127:13 128:20,25 132:25 134:20 136:12 137:19 138:2,19 139:1 139:22 141:3 142:1 143:6 144:15 145:5 148:22 150:10 151:1 156:1 160:21 163:3 165:23 166:18 167:8,18 168:13 170:1,11 171:21 172:5 173:21 181:9 182:19

183:15,16 185:2 186:12 189:3,17 190:19 194:1 197:17 205:19 206:11 207:10 211:2,18 213:11 213:22 215:13 216:15 218:2,25 220:23 222:10 228:1,10,18 229:6 231:15 235:15 237:6 239:5 241:15,17 242:1,4,6,13 242:20 243:12,13 244:6 244:7 247:22 248:6 252:3 254:14 256:1,9,15 257:18 259:2,4,7,16,24 260:2,6 260:24 262:24 263:6,8 263:25 264:10 265:9,19 265:23 273:16 274:11 276:16 279:15 281:7 282:19 284:12 291:15 292:3 293:20 294:9 298:21 303:15 307:25 308:14 310:9,25 311:10 313:13 314:9 316:6 331:22 333:9 336:25 338:3 344:10 345:23 **doctors** [3] 1:9 33:15 313:9 document [3] 189:23 190:1 225:13 documentation [9] 189:7 190:11 210:18 225:15,16,18 310:14 317:17 318:22 **documented** [8] 187:8 189:16 194:5 210:16 211:14 217:24 226:6 305:8 documenting [2] 190:4 196:17 **documents** [1] 310:6 **doesn't** [1] 104:15 **Dohar** [4] 219:7 238:2 238:14.15 **Don** [1] 150:20 **Donald** [6] 2:2 4:5,6,11 171:21 314:23 done [46] 17:8 47:5 48:18 48:22 53:12 94:4 101:15 101:19,20 111:23 118:23 145:18 153:14 154:14 160:7 168:8 169:9 179:19 203:20 204:6 217:2 245:14,16,22 246:1,11 246:12,20,23 247:13,20 249:13 260:23 261:11,14 285:12 286:13 289:24 290:2,8,14 301:6 314:7

323:17 338:24 339:1

30:21 50:7 74:8,9 75:24

213:3 223:22.23 239:6

**Dr** [1206] 4:5,6,10 5:20

8:11,14,22 9:4,8,13

5:23 6:5 7:22 8:1,2,4,6

10:19 11:5,10 12:8,13

12:21 13:7,13,21 14:1,6

14:14,19,24 15:5,12,16

15:21 16:5,11,16,20,23

269:9 272:8 296:19 336:6

down [20] 8:12 28:5

82:7.13 84:9 162:15

339:8

17:3,16,21,25 18:13,23 19:8 20:12,17 21:7,13 21:22,24 22:3,6,9,14,18 22:19 23:9,17,22 24:5 24:23 25:12,20 26:1,12 26:17 27:1,3 28:11,15 28:20 30:1,19,20,21,25 31:4.17 32:22.25 33:5 33:19 34:15,23,24 35:2 35:4,14,23 36:14,22 37:1 37:9 38:2,7,12,18,25 39:10 40:7,21 41:6,23 42:12.24 43:14.20 44:3 44:21 45:6,16 46:3,14 46:19 47:2,7 48:23 49:4 49:12,16,21 50:9 54:3 54:14,21,25 55:6,13,18 56:9,16 57:1,7,14,23 58:6,18 59:1,10,16,25 60:9 61:7,18,22 62:18 62:23 63:7,11,18,25 64:12,19,23,24 65:2,11 65:16,18,18,19,22,23 66:4,8,12,18,23 67:1,1,8 67:13.19 68:1.12 69:6 69:10 70:10,25 71:6,11 71:17,22 72:9,16 73:23 74:18 75:2,16,22 76:4 76:11,25 77:5,15,22 78:8 78:12,19,24 79:7,18,22 80:7,13,19 81:2,13,24 82:10,19 83:1,5,13,17 83:23 84:7,14,23 85:5,9 85:10,13,23 86:3,8,16 86:21,22 87:3,3,3,5,7,7 87:9,12,13,17,24 88:2,4 88:10,14,20 89:9,10,15 89:24 90:7,11,19,25 91:6 91:13,19,25 92:15 93:1 93:5,16 94:12,18 95:6 95:10,17 96:2,6,15,21 98:9,13,15 99:3,18,23 99:24 100:3 101:2,11,22 102:3.10.16 103:1.13.19 103:25 104:5,8,11,19 105:2,13,17,21 106:2,9 106:18 107:5,6,7,15,22 108:12,16,20,24 109:4 109:10,18,23 110:17 111:6,7,8,9 112:3,9,15 114:18,22,25 115:10,10 115:10,11,14,18,23 116:2 116:6 117:6,10,23 118:1 118:6,7,12,13,18,21 119:1.4.5.12 120:1.2.4 120:13,19,24 121:4 122:1 122:6,19,23 123:1,8,12 123:18,23 124:9,22 125:5 125:14,21,22,24 127:13 127:17,18,21,23,25 128:1 128:5 129:2,7,14,15,15 129:17,17,22,24 130:3,4 130:9.13.20.25 131:3.6 131:10,19,24 132:6,18 133:3,4,4,5,7,10,15,19 133:20,21,22,25 134:3 134:16,25 135:1,5,12,17 136:2,8,20 137:6,9,15 137:20,23 138:3,20 139:3 140:23 141:5,7,13 142:2 142:7,14,23 143:2,9,19 144:1,6,12,23 145:11,20 146:6,12,18,24 147:13

developments [1] 34:5

draft - estimate Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing

147:17 148:2,13,18,23 149:5,14,22 150:3,16,23 151:9,13,17,20 152:1,4 152:14 153:1,8,18,25 154:6,18,21 156:6,10,15 156:19 157:1,7,14,15,23 158:6,15,19 159:1,7,19 160:1,16 161:2,9,19,23 162:7,20,25 163:9,17,23 164:3,10,17,23 165:7,14 165:17,18 166:1 167:2 167:10,15,21,21 168:2,7 168:11,12,14,19 169:5 169:12,17,23 170:7,16 171:16 172:7,14,19 173:6 173:11,18,24 174:7,15 174:19,25 175:7,15,24 176:9,17 177:3,9,14,18 177:24 178:5,10,15,20 178:25 179:6,14,20,25 180:6,11,22 181:2,12,16 181:21 182:4,10,16,24 183:3,9,18,21,23 184:4 184:14,23 185:4,14,21 185:25 186:11.14.19.20 186:22 187:8,12,18 188:8 188:15 189:9,18 190:7 190:18,20,22,22 191:3,6 191:13 192:1,8,15,25 193:11 194:2,20,24 195:5 195:15,25 196:6,6,14,24 197:18 198:6,22 199:8 199:23 200:2,11,19 201:2 201:6,14,22 202:2,11,15 202:20 203:1,9,19,24 204:2,3,9,16,20 205:4 205:12,14,22 206:2,14 206:18 207:1,5,6,19 208:5,10,14,19,23 209:2 209:7,13,14,18 210:2,6 210:22 211:10,20 212:2 212:10,19,25 213:8,16 213:25 214:10,21 215:4 215:8.22 216:11.18.24 217:4,9,15 218:6,10,16 218:21,25 219:2,6,11,16 219:25 220:4,11,16,24 221:14,24,25 222:12,16 222:19,21 223:2,6 224:9 224:16,17,18,20,21 225:3 226:17 227:11,18,22 228:1,4,6,14,20 229:3,7 229:14,23 230:2,6,9,21 231:6,12,17,18 232:6,8 232:13,14,17,23 233:3,4 233:13,18 234:11,19,24 235:3,7,11,18,19,22,23 236:3,4,9,13,21 237:1,7 237:8,12,19 238:3,7,13 238:19.23 239:2.9.18.24 239:25 240:5,6,14,25 241:13,19 242:5,25 243:25 244:8,11,12,15 244:16,19,20,23,24 245:2 245:3,8,11,25 246:6,13 247:1,5,10,17,24 248:13 248:16,24 249:5,12,13 249:18,22 250:1,5,8,10 250:16,23 251:2,4 252:7 252:14,18,23 253:5,11 253:15,22 254:1,5,10,18 255:5,12,20 256:2,12,19 256:24 257:11 258:2,15

258:24 260:5,9 261:3,8 262:1,5,9,14,18,25 263:7 263:13,18,24 264:15,19 265:10,20,24 266:3,11 266:16 267:14,24,25 268:11,21 269:12,18,25 270:4,13,19,24 271:5,10 271:15.22 272:2.7.14.20 272:25 273:8,13,17,23 274:2,17,22 275:3,7,20 275:25 276:5,20 277:6 277:12,23 278:2,7,11,16 278:18 279:2,11,21 280:8 280:14,20 281:4,10,15 281:20 282:3,4,7,11,12 283:2,9,22 284:1,6,14 284:17,20,21 285:3,7,17 285:19,25 286:7,9,15,20 286:25 287:1,15,21 288:5 288:14,18 289:5,17 290:1 290:10,20 291:3,12,18 291:19,19 292:1,5,11,15 292:24,25 293:5,9,13,25 294:6,13,18 295:2,11,18 296:2.7.12.15.18 297:1 297:8,16,16,24 298:5,8 298:17,24 299:1,1,8,15 299:23 300:3,8,18,24 301:5,12,14,18,22,25 302:10,16,18,19 303:5.7 303:21,25 304:8,15 305:3 305:11,16,17,24 306:4 306:12,19 307:1,5,13,21 308:8,9,15,17,21 309:1 309:4,5,16,22 310:1,5 310:16,19,22,25 311:7 311:15 312:4,9,20,22 313:2,4,18,21,24 314:4 315:1,7,11,22 316:3,9 316:17,23 317:4,14,22 318:9,14,19 319:5,15,21 320:3,11,16,23 321:3,15 321:21,24,25 322:1,9,18 322:25 323:7,11,22 324:2 324:3,8,11,13,15,20,21 325:1,2,4,15,18,19,21 325:24 326:3,7,9,10,11 326:14,15,18,22,24,25 327:3,5,8,10,15,18,19 327:21,22 328:4,10,16 328:22 329:2,6,11,14,17 329:23,24 330:2,6,8,11 330:14,22 331:6,7,8,10 331:16 332:2,8,15,21 333:3,15,20,24 334:4,23 335:9,13,21 336:1,5,10 336:17 337:4,12 338:12 338:16 339:5,12,20 340:4 340:12,17,21 341:1,6,10 341:19,25 342:7,12,19 343:1,7,12,17 344:1,7 344:16 345:2,9,15,20 346:1.7.20.24 347:4.8 347:14,22 348:2 **draft** [1] 115:24 **drawing** [1] 92:23

18:17,21 20:6,18 22:24 26:21 27:15 30:14,18 31:8,22 33:14 34:10,20 49:17 50:19 59:6 62:8,8 64:20 65:1,17 67:2,12 68:4 149:7 170:1 316:8 335:7

dusky [1] 344:20 duty [1] 268:24 Dyer [15] 228:16 239:6 249:6,7,17 251:7 260:3 261:4,16 265:2 266:2 299:24 302:15,20 307:19

# -E-

**e** [9] 65:4,4,4,4 93:7,21 113:6,7 266:22

**dynamic** [1] 141:14

**early** [19] 40:11 44:5,9 54:15 64:24,25 69:3,7 71:20 119:7 126:25 134:21 149:7 181:10,19 191:5 289:2 301:17 338:7

ears [1] 223:25 easily [1] 280:1 Eastern [1] 1:10 easy [1] 27:17 Eaton/ [1] 1:16 educate [1] 121:16 educated [2] 104:24 105:3

**education** [6] 24:9,10 38:22 106:8 126:2 225:16 **educational** [4] 6:3 9:24

172:10 175:11 **effect** [14] 34:13,16 35:13
58:21 85:25 142:4 149:12
181:10 203:23 293:12

301:17,23 338:15 342:21 **effective** [4] 73:11 121:5 170:20 257:25

**effectively** [2] 106:5 121:8

effects [2] 58:3 293:2 efficiency [1] 154:15

**efficient** [1] 121:23 **effort** [4] 84:6 112:22 175:11 215:19

**efforts** [9] 31:15 34:20 73:7 81:19 127:9 172:10 172:11 241:11 294:3

**eight** [10] 229:1,23 231:1 231:2,3 240:8 266:9 276:24 280:4,6

**eighties** [5] 40:6 44:5,9 44:20.22

either [14] 11:13 18:18 24:19 32:13 79:23 98:5 102:15 144:18 191:17 197:22 202:18 242:9 263:17 302:25

**Ejeckam** [82] 30:19 65:23 66:8 67:1,24,25 68:2 165:17 218:25 222:6 222:19 224:7,9 228:1,14

229:8,23 231:18 232:7 236:4 237:7,8 241:15,17 242:6,20 244:6 245:8,11 247:24 248:16 249:13 250:8.16 259:4.7 260:6 260:24 264:1,10 265:9 267:24 277:23 278:11,16 279:23 281:16 284:17.21 284:22 285:17 286:7,15 286:25 288:15 289:8 291:19 292:1,24,25 301:14 302:16,19 303:5 305:16 308:4 313:14 321:24 322:1 324:2,11 325:1,19,24 326:7,15,24 327:8,22 329:25 330:11 331:7

**Ejeckam's** [9] 230:6 232:16 242:1 282:7 296:15 325:15 327:11 329:23 331:9

**elaborate** [2] 96:19 261:7

elaborating [1] 95:14 elective [2] 10:9 31:1 electron [2] 39:24 44:12 elsewhere [4] 121:20 143:17 274:7 337:3

**EMA** [4] 92:3,8 93:18 94:22

**embedded** [2] 48:7 52:20

**emphasis** [3] 215:23,25 216:4

employed [2] 137:1,4 encountered [1] 187:11 encountering [1] 346:17 encourage [1] 139:8 encouraged [2] 118:10 120:6

**encouraging** [1] 118:9 **end** [16] 41:8,9 49:2 50:7 201:17 221:1,16 229:12 229:15 281:15 322:13 325:3,6,13 329:9 331:24

endeavour [2] 105:8 109:25

**endometrial** [2] 118:11 120:7

ends [1] 279:16 engrained [1] 335:4 enhance [1] 112:17 ensure [3] 9:21 255:16 318:8

ensures [1] 10:10 entail [1] 174:24 enter [1] 77:3 entered [9] 4:17 5:5,6,8 5:10,12,14,16 6:12

entering [2] 51:3 155:1 entire [1] 52:22 entirely [1] 321:13 entities [1] 19:11

**entitled** [3] 137:20 139:17 207:25

entry [1] 51:6
envisaged [3] 123:16
137:3,7
eosin [4] 36:3 43:3 47:10
53:10
episodes [1] 58:10
epithelial [2] 236:15
237:3
equal [3] 15:6 58:25 99:8
equals [3] 179:11 208:22
208:22

**equipment** [1] 299:16 **equivocal** [3] 79:24 80:11 169:21

**ER** [112] 73:2,19,21 74:8 86:1 88:13 96:23 97:7 98:22 100:17,23 103:7 110:2 119:10 120:11 123:6 124:3,15,20 128:25 129:5,16,18 134:23 140:9 145:14 150:12 151:23 156:22 160:3,22 161:3 161:14,16,22 162:10,13 162:16 163:22 164:19 165:22 166:23 167:14,25 168:6 170:6 176:1,6 179:15 182:12 187:21 188:1,14 190:25 192:18 196:8 200:8,22 208:22 210:15 214:15 215:17 217:12,13 218:13 229:24 235:4 245:14,22 246:18 247:13,23,24 248:7,19 253:20 256:16,18,20,25 257:4,7 267:13,15 268:2 270:7,12,17 272:1,10 274:16 275:4 278:15 283:20 287:5 292:2,9 294:11 300:1.9 305:20 306:17 308:7,10 309:11 317:12 341:7 342:8,21 345:25 347:2,12

ER's [2] 143:13 315:14 ER/PR [37] 72:22 75:13 76:9 80:25 81:4 91:9,11 91:16 98:4 99:10 107:21 131:22 132:3 133:9,17 134:22 139:4,18 141:16 164:9 176:16 177:12 178:13 181:9 200:16 209:12 235:2 246:12 250:17 251:11 252:12 258:23 278:1,6 282:22 310:10 313:22

**erratic** [10] 229:25 231:4 240:9 259:8 267:6 276:25 277:11 284:21 286:16 305:22

**ERs** [3] 187:24 188:4 275:10

**establish** [2] 28:22 154:11

**established** [4] 223:1,3 273:22 310:13

establishment [1] 206:11

**estimate** [3] 32:12 140:4 140:6

drawn [1] 132:21

**during** [36] 7:2,18 11:4

12:25 14:22 15:25 16:2

**Drs** [1] 308:3

**due** [1] 248:1

**estrogen** [32] 89:20 137:20,22 138:23 140:15 142:17 144:18 149:23 187:5 190:13,16 191:16 191:24 209:23 213:5 253:2 291:25 297:22 298:4,12 299:6 303:18 304:7 305:2.9 306:11 314:13,15 317:9 318:3,4 334:19 et m 1:9 **evaluate** [2] 164:19 223:20 **evaluated** [1] 300:16

**evaluating** [2] 154:24 176:19

evaluation [5] 97:9 145:13 171:13 182:21 185:16

event [2] 240:21 285:21 events [2] 127:16,16 eventually [3] 51:5

**everybody** [2] 106:7 181:25

53:10 264:21

**everywhere** [1] 146:22 **evidence** [12] 5:7,9,11 5:13,15,17 12:18 59:19 134:12 140:13 282:15 337:1

**evolve** [1] 45:4 evolved [4] 26:24 44:2,9 112:7

**evolving** [1] 342:14 exact [5] 81:14 120:8 130:21 137:16 156:7

**exactly** [4] 71:23 197:19 317:6 332:14

**examination** [5] 2:3 4:6 42:1 51:15 266:23

**examine** [1] 311:25 **examined** [1] 140:6

example [50] 40:19 41:18,19 43:10,24 46:24 49:8 54:19 63:15 69:3 110:8 121:13 139:21,22 142:5,10,21,21 143:11 144:2,16,17 146:1 147:3 147:5,19,24,25 149:17 150:21 161:12 162:2 165:4 169:10 199:5,5 209:22,23 226:21 242:1 253:20 261:9,17 280:23 280:23 293:3 316:14 318:2 320:6 327:12

**examples** [2] 139:21 142:2

**except** [8] 78:5 79:4 135:18 142:11 152:6 153:2 272:18 326:19

**exception** [3] 109:19,22 270:9

**excise** [1] 74:16 **excised** [1] 50:10 **excisional** [1] 314:17 excites [2] 58:7,11

excuse [1] 106:21 **exercise** [1] 78:5 **exhibit** [51] 5:20 70:21 80:5 86:24 100:9,20 111:4 115:7 119:15,19 128:20 129:12 131:18,23 132:25 136:14 138:18,20 139:1 142:4 167:18 170:10 183:15 186:6 189:2 193:16 195:19 196:3 207:9,23 218:24 228:10 243:9 244:3 250:13 259:2 276:17,18 277:22 281:13 284:12 291:15 297:13,18 304:20 305:14 306:7 307:24

314:9 328:9,20 **exhibits** [15] 3:1,2,3,4,5 3:6,7 4:15 5:6,8,10,12 5:14,16 127:14

**existed** [3] 19:11 68:10 309:20

**existence** [2] 110:8 221:13

**existing** [5] 55:8 132:16 134:7 136:20 311:22

**expect** [4] 161:18 180:18 299:3 328:4

expectation [1] 41:11 **expected** [11] 41:4,4 42:22,25 103:23 105:5 105:25 106:5,10 303:4 334:3

**expensive** [1] 245:16 **experience** [7] 33:23 44:7 60:3 109:16 222:7 237:9,14

**experienced** [1] 220:19 experiences [1] 238:2 experiencing [1] 111:18 expertise [2] 46:7 112:23

**expired** [1] 28:5 **explain** [5] 100:2 191:11 259:16 337:10 338:22

**explaining** [1] 175:13 **explanation** [2] 183:7 339:2

**explore** [3] 18:7,16 287:20

**exposed** [3] 41:5 44:1,4 **exposure** [2] 43:17,24

**express** [3] 135:15 197:4 322:12

**expressed** [9] 65:24 66:9 122:13 141:5 232:18,24 237:23 289:14 308:12

**expression** [7] 170:3,20 193:17 196:8 200:8,16 312:17

**extended** [1] 107:11 **extensive** [4] 19:25 27:15 29:10 240:12

**external** [22] 103:17,24 104:1,4 157:24 159:4,13 159:15,17,24 160:2 161:18,20 196:22 197:1

210:11,15,23 214:25 227:9,12,16

extra [2] 160:9 279:24 extradepartment [1]

**extremely** [5] 73:8 81:20 127:8 139:15 167:7

eyes [2] 223:25 278:19

### -F-

**f**[1] 137:19 **fact** [23] 32:19 63:23 73:2 80:4 93:12 98:4 100:11

148:5 157:10 163:4 176:23 212:5,7 218:15 241:1 254:8 259:11 274:4 280:19 294:9 308:20 341:23 345:23

factor [3] 128:18 180:1 180:7

**factors** [1] 345:1 **fair** [2] 153:19 179:9 fairly [6] 31:18 63:12 97:12 116:12 180:23 221:9

**fall** [7] 65:6 119:7 174:18 222:19 227:23 257:7 330:5

**Falls** [4] 90:18 174:5,5 242:2

**false** [1] 194:4 **familiar** [4] 101:4 107:9 163:16 174:21

**far** [8] 33:10 36:4 79:2 240:3 273:14 274:23 317:23 338:25

**fashion** [1] 200:1 **fast** [4] 77:20 146:21,25

147:2 **faxed** [1] 315:5

**FDA** [2] 171:2 172:3 fear[1] 126:16

**feasibility** [1] 134:13 **feature** [1] 177:21

**features** [2] 55:22 216:2

**February** [12] 128:21 138:21 139:19 141:2 151:3 154:7 166:19,19 184:9 186:7 328:21 329:1

February/March [1] 156:3

feedback [4] 119:5 123:4 139:16 167:7

**feeling** [1] 141:18 **felt** [12] 76:19 81:6,8 107:16 138:7,12 175:22 262:19 264:20 265:11 288:22 319:9

Fernandez [2] 308:4 313:14

**few** [9] 32:24 33:10 36:4 47:21 61:13 72:20 273:18 274:6 298:14

**fifteen** [2] 76:15,21

**fifth** [1] 95:5 **figure** [4] 25:21 114:3 146:10 179:5

**filed** [2] 162:3 189:13 files [1] 270:23

fill [2] 82:12 213:17 **filled** [3] 111:10 212:14 213:12

**final** [4] 47:13 73:4 134:13 154:17

**finally** [2] 29:23 67:24 **financial** [2] 114:11 259:22

**financing** [1] 126:11 **fine** [1] 142:10 **finishing** [1] 29:5

**firm** [1] 130:21

**first** [47] 9:1 13:17 23:5 30:2,18 35:13 44:1,4 47:8 49:20 56:25 73:1 80:25 91:18 97:19 101:17 113:17 119:25 120:17 139:25 146:3 154:6 156:24 163:21 165:12 166:20 209:10 220:23,25 228:23 229:8,8 245:6 251:16 252:4.5.22 253:16 260:11 268:13 282:22 310:4 311:1 316:20 318:6 333:13 341:4

**FISh** [6] 193:21,22 194:10,14,21,23

fit [1] 80:2

**five** [18] 6:14 14:10 27:8 27:11 53:5 76:15 168:22 226:24 253:10 259:3 270:7,11,17,18 271:9,11 274:15 336:6

**fix** [1] 62:2

**fixation** [29] 51:24 52:10 52:11 54:7,22 59:20,23 60:10.16.21 61:5.6.8 63:2 170:4,5 251:19,22 333:10,11 337:2,11 338:4 338:4 339:3 342:22 343:3 344:13,22

**fixed** [4] 140:7 171:15 182:22 307:11

flocytometry [3] 39:24 43:4 68:23

**florescent** [1] 195:6 **flow** [2] 114:2 267:2 **folding** [3] 319:7,8 347:16

**folds** [1] 60:14

**folic** [1] 121:14 **follow** [12] 72:22 131:21 132:2 143:10 149:16 187:8 298:16,23 316:25 317:5,11 324:17

followed [4] 318:5 337:9 338:10,11

**following** [11] 6:7,12,21 52:23 120:22 133:23 170:24 197:11 251:14 259:8 341:7

follows [1] 172:5 Fontaine [4] 30:25 308:5 308:8 313:16

Forces [1] 227:2

**foregoing** [1] 349:2 **forever** [1] 304:12

**forget** [2] 217:19 315:23

form [28] 26:22 38:21 48:18,19,21,24 49:1 132:21 140:7 192:24 193:1 207:14,24 208:1,2 208:18 209:25 210:5,7 210:21 211:25 212:8 213:11,15 217:14,14 218:13.19

**formal** [3] 16:24 72:11 137:25

**formalin** [13] 50:12,13 51:22 52:10 54:10 55:4 251:24 334:11,13 339:23 340:10,24 341:18

**formally** [3] 11:14 12:1 16:25

**format** [5] 110:13 129:9 143:22 192:19 193:3

**formation** [2] 13:14 216:3

**forming** [1] 68:25 **forms** [2] 111:14 207:15

**fortunate** [2] 29:2,4 **forum** [1] 243:18

**forward** [6] 82:3 142:3 154:1 213:19 254:22 262:22

**forwarded** [8] 48:3,7 48:10 50:15,20 53:14 54:9 227:6

**found** [5] 248:2 270:5 271:16,18 274:15

**four** [24] 13:17,22,24 14:7 25:11 29:3 31:13 53:4 73:15 75:3,4 92:21 113:9 139:1 142:4 160:14 226:23 236:7 250:18 253:25 270:7 271:6 297:17 336:6

four-year [3] 25:8 29:23 31:9

**fourth** [1] 129:12 fragmentation [1] 347:18

**frame** [8] 14:22 16:2 35:17 65:15 111:25 149:4 295:16 336:14

**frankly** [1] 152:4 free [1] 171:20

**freezing** [1] 74:11

Fridays [2] 132:4,5 **friends** [1] 34:3

frozen [1] 50:16

frustrated [2] 223:8

**frustration** [1] 260:23 frustrations [2] 261:18 261:19

# fulfil - idea **Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing**

July 2, 2008 **fulfil** [1] 326:8 **fulfilled** [1] 326:7 **full** [1] 287:4 **function** [9] 12:5 38:1 249:11 320:18 321:6 322:8 324:13 327:20 328:5 **functions** [2] 9:19 26:9 **funding** [2] 20:4 195:17 **funnelled** [2] 17:19 18:2 fuzzy [1] 55:23 -Gg [2] 65:4 247:24 gain [4] 33:23,23,24 112:23 **gamble** [1] 281:17 **gastric** [1] 199:13 gastrointestinal [1] 203:3 gather [10] 8:19 12:17 18:9 26:9 43:9 235:22 237:7 280:24 311:6 313:11 gauze [1] 336:23 general [89] 6:11,12,24 15:22 43:11 44:22 45:13 46:2,4 48:3,8,15 49:23 60:13 65:10,12 67:22 69:19,23 71:7,9,16 72:7 74:13.23 76:3 78:23 82:4 83:14 87:7,18 89:18 90:24 91:5 92:4 94:7 99:5,9,19 101:21 112:11 119:3 125:7 130:14 131:10 137:2 153:10,12 158:4 161:17 166:21 174:9,10 185:8 186:2,15 186:17 200:7,15 201:21 204:7,14 205:9 210:10 211:13,15 213:20 216:16 219:12 229:12 239:14 244:25 246:15 259:13 260:20 264:22 277:18,18 294:23 308:3 313:11,16 328:15 329:8,15,22 330:11 334:20 337:16 generalized [1] 126:24 generally [14] 33:10 61:12 65:6 72:4.10 84:24 165:11 168:25 187:3 253:3 256:23 297:20 304:25 306:9 **generated** [4] 75:4 76:23 92:6 194:7 **genetics** [2] 39:25 267:3 **genital** [1] 203:3 **gentlemen** [1] 331:14 Gershon [1] 30:19 GI [1] 197:23 given [12] 17:7 33:8 51:8 79:25 98:6 105:4 172:20

205:8 214:4 281:24,24

giving [3] 33:2 119:17

315:4

137:4

**glad** [5] 139:14 155:18 167:5 251:9 277:24 glass [1] 53:7 **glean** [1] 164:14 **go-between** [3] 322:5,8 322:22 go-to[1] 326:16 goes [13] 10:8 35:12 104:8 111:12 134:3 138:25 157:17 158:1 184:25 197:9 251:24 259:16 332:17 gone [12] 57:15 184:2 189:21 191:4 240:3 269:23 284:5 285:20 325:21 327:18,21 344:5 good [15] 4:4 84:24 88:15 128:9 185:13 187:4 254:19 256:13 265:15 270:8 271:16.20 304:25 335:1 337:21 **government** [2] 27:22 127:11 **governments** [1] 126:3 Grace [29] 6:11 15:7.8 44:23 45:8,9 87:10,22 89:17 90:16 95:19 99:19 101:1,4 102:22 104:9,16 131:9 174:10 186:2 219:18.20 237:11 238:15 238:18 295:4,6,16,23 **grade** [1] 175:20 **grades** [1] 57:17 **gradients** [1] 52:16 grading [2] 57:16 171:3 gradually [2] 24:13 44:8 **graduate** [4] 24:15 37:11 37:12 38:10 **graduates** [3] 38:13,15 38:16 **grand** [6] 90:17 153:3 174:4,5 225:23 242:2 great [3] 47:9 279:12 280:16 greater [4] 80:11 142:18 147:20 148:5 greatest [2] 46:4 126:16 **Green** [2] 216:16,23 **Griffin** [1] 98:15 **Griffin's** [2] 136:21 137:6 **gross** [4] 51:14 62:2 201:7 334:22 **grossing** [10] 122:10 200:9 201:1,5,18,25 334:7,16 336:16,18 **group** [7] 35:3 105:4 112:19 159:23 229:13,15

194:10,12 203:22 Gulliver [25] 87:4,16 221:25 284:15 314:25 315:2 141:15 261:24 **head** [1] 281:24

114:25 190:15 249:6,17 259:3,4 261:5 262:10,19 263:23.25 264:8.24 265:12 281:19 282:6,6 282:13 284:18 299:24 302:15,20 307:20 **Gyne** [1] 244:13

#### -H-

**h** [6] 65:4 93:7,21 113:6 113:7 266:22 **H&E** [5] 44:11 53:11 234:5 235:6,8 **H&E's** [1] 39:23

Haegert [26] 8:2.5.11 11:5 16:23 27:4 30:21 30:21 86:22 87:5 88:2 111:7 114:25 115:10 125:23 129:14 130:25 133:3 186:12,20 189:10 196:6 204:2 207:5 221:24

haematoxylin [1] 36:3 **half** [5] 6:14,15 16:1 31:22 35:13 **halfway** [1] 31:19 Halifax [2] 248:5,18 hand [1] 175:17 **handle** [1] 190:11 **handling** [1] 334:6 hands [2] 65:6 299:18 **handwriting** [14] 129:1 129:3,20 208:8,13 209:1 209:3.6.17 210:20 284:13

handwritten [3] 84:15 118:6 314:24

**happening** [7] 34:5 45:9 97:22 98:24 125:25 127:5

**happy** [3] 55:20 182:6

**hard** [9] 75:6 76:16 77:8 77:20 89:10 146:21,25 147:2 259:20

**hardened** [1] 52:24 **hardly** [1] 236:16 hazy [1] 55:23 **he'd** [1] 217:2

**heading** [5] 136:19 163:5 171:22 187:1 197:7

**heads** [3] 33:2,8 229:2 health [43] 1:11,18 7:20 12:18 13:14,18 19:11 35:9 47:22 117:19 118:7 126:1,2,11 136:16 152:7 152:12 170:21 171:2,25 172:21 173:4,10 174:9 205:1 207:24 211:7,19 221:6,13 228:12 235:16 250:15.20 251:1 253:18 255:2,6 259:6 308:16

314:11 315:5 321:19 **hear** [1] 233:12 **heard** [7] 12:17 22:17 59:19 193:7 336:25 337:1 349:5 **heated** [1] 97:12

heating [2] 320:8 323:3 heavily [2] 20:5 24:11 **heavy** [2] 24:6 187:9 **held** [2] 51:11 89:8 help [3] 68:21 127:6 166:15

**helped** [3] 27:25 47:17 314:6

**helping** [1] 36:6 hematology [2] 6:19 7:6 hematoxylin [3] 43:2 47:10 53:9

**Hennebury** [1] 1:9 **HER/2** [1] 174:14 HER2 [3] 171:24 193:16 196:8

HER2/neu [32] 170:19 170:23,23 171:5,10,14 172:4,6,16 173:2 175:23 176:24 177:22 179:4,16 180:23 181:19 182:7,15 193:19 194:5,6,12,13 200:8,16,21 245:16 308:7 308:10 313:22 316:14

**Herceptest** [1] 172:2 hereby [2] 328:13 349:2 **hiatus** [1] 67:2 **high** [4] 154:14 187:10 240:3 276:9

**higher** [1] 148:17 **highest** [1] 72:23 **highlight** [2] 70:16 210:8 highlighted [1] 70:18 highly [4] 128:14.14 287:17 289:7

himself [3] 167:3 267:24 323:6 **hindsight** [3] 266:14

280:25 285:13 **histo** [1] 112:19 **histochem** [1] 111:15

histochemical [9] 36:2 39:22 43:3 44:12 47:15 56:11 93:7 120:6 267:8

histochemistry [1] 111:16

histological [6] 214:13 215:11 216:2,5 266:22 269:4

**histologies** [1] 198:16 **histology** [15] 14:10,13 14:15,18 58:5 116:16 227:4 233:24 234:2 258:9 258:10 264:23 267:7 272:10 324:17

histopathology [1]

**historically** [1] 45:20

**history** [2] 128:9 245:19 **histotech** [1] 216:21 histotechnologists [1] 122:16

**hold** [3] 125:13,15 284:19 **holding** [2] 11:1 33:22

holes [1] 60:25 **homogenous** [1] 180:24 honest [2] 33:20 278:8

Honourable [2] 1:3 349:6

hope [2] 62:5 268:3 **hopefully** [2] 89:7 279:18

hoping [1] 122:2 **hormonal** [1] 264:23 **hormone** [4] 1:2 139:23 163:6 349:4

hose [1] 226:3

hospital [72] 6:11,22 15:23 20:24 43:11 44:23 45:13 48:4,8,16 49:24 50:17 65:10.12 67:22 69:19,23 71:7,9 74:13 76:3,18 78:23 82:4 83:14 87:19 89:18 92:4 99:5 99:19 101:1,4,21 112:12 130:14 131:11 137:2 146:23 153:10 158:5 161:17 171:9 185:8 199:10 200:7,15 201:21 204:7 205:9 210:10 211:13,16 213:20 216:16 219:10,12,18,20 229:12 239:14 246:16 255:21 259:14 260:20 308:3 313:11,16 328:15 329:9 329:15,22 330:11

**hospitals** [14] 6:9 37:23 112:21 126:6 173:14 221:3,9,16 228:13 239:15 250:16 255:18,19 321:19

host [1] 225:20

**hour** [1] 62:7 **hours** [9] 51:25 52:5 62:12 171:15 182:23 217:19 225:13 251:23 339:14

HSC [1] 239:13 **human** [3] 114:11 115:4 259:21

hybridization [1] 195:7

-I-

**i.e** [1] 302:6 idea [46] 26:8 40:24 41:1 42:7 52:20 55:17 59:20 96:5 101:18 107:7,12 112:17.18 117:18 119:8 124:1 125:1,10 134:20 135:22 144:15 150:14 154:18 163:12.15 164:13 176:14,23 185:13 206:11 215:16 230:25 248:6,7 248:16 253:20 268:7 283:19 285:17 286:15

Index Page 10

257:8

345:4

groups [2] 126:22 312:1

45:17 46:4 104:20 115:2

guess [10] 14:7 19:9

157:15 212:1 255:21

**guidelines** [5] 172:1,4

296:6 297:5 311:24,25 341:14 345:24 **identical** [1] 204:15 identification [1] 42:19 **identified** [2] 48:24 319:6 identify [5] 48:21 132:21 213:23 224:3 236:15 **identifying** [1] 166:11 **ignited** [1] 185:17 IH [1] 110:1 **IHC** [83] 41:22 42:9 43:10,17,25 44:5,19,24 45:25 46:13 47:5,16 48:14,17 58:4,22 64:10 64:15,17 66:9 67:4,12 68:5,6 82:17 84:20,22 86:1,13 90:18 91:4,11 91:16 94:6,9,17 95:25 95:25 96:7,23 102:9,12 119:10 124:4,25 134:22 136:5 150:12 151:23 156:3.22 165:22 166:5 169:8 227:5 231:23 232:3 237:9,24 239:11 256:22 261:20 264:5,22 265:2,4 277:10 301:11,13 316:7 321:12 324:16 325:3 326:12,17 330:13,20,24 331:8,15,24 332:24 343:8 **imagine** [1] 344:8 **immediately** [3] 262:10 336:21.21 **immerse** [1] 50:14 **immuned** [1] 126:4 **immuno** [15] 42:16

72:21,23 73:2 80:25 111:11 113:8 136:25 137:5 140:5,10,15 187:10 259:8.13

immunohistochemical [24] 39:19 56:15 83:19 89:25 90:4 106:22 108:17 118:9,25 131:13 133:8 135:7 138:24 139:5,19 166:7,14 168:4 228:15 240:18 250:17 259:5 276:23 277:20

immunohistochemistry [46] 35:20,24 39:9 40:9 41:2,12,13 44:16 45:12 60:16 65:5,25 73:16 84:1 111:22 112:2,11,20 113:10 118:4 168:8 219:15,20,21 220:6 226:16,19,20 227:14,16 228:17,24 238:12 240:17 240:21 241:4,18,22 242:21 251:8 264:4 276:8 277:14 294:5 325:9,20

immunology [1] 6:20 immunoperoxidase [32] 43:4 81:5 82:11 101:7,8,13,18 102:2

88:13,16,19 98:3 100:18 103:7 136:19,23 171:5 184:12,18,20 187:2 194:6 207:14,15 208:1 210:9 230:13 267:1 297:19

304:24 306:8 342:23 immunoreactivity [1] 94:22

**immunos** [3] 132:17 187:3 304:25

**immunostain** [3] 251:11 252:11 278:1

immunostained [2] 155:9 157:19

immunostaining [3] 187:17 196:10 308:8

immunostains [2] 251:18 279:19

**impact** [1] 126:21 **impetus** [1] 134:23 **implement** [3] 88:18 193:20 204:3

implementation [3] 197:15 200:6,17

**implemented** [2] 194:15 203:18

**importance** [1] 164:15 **important** [3] 200:9,25 259:22

**impressive** [3] 127:24 128:7,7

**improve** [1] 262:20 Improvement [1] 225:6 improvements [1]

296:20 in-service [9] 105:10 110:16 172:20 175:11 181:15,20 182:6,15 183:5

in-services [1] 151:7 inadequacies [1] 170:4 **inadequate** [1] 323:20 include [4] 149:17

230:13 243:16 332:24 included [9] 6:15 13:24 124:15 140:11 141:8 143:13 149:1 226:9 234:4

including [6] 100:15 131:20 133:3 186:11 227:5 251:25

inclusive [16] 3:2,3,4,5 3:6,7 4:18,19,20,21 5:6

**incomplete** [3] 176:4 180:3,9

incorporate [2] 76:12 216:13

incorporated [3] 76:17

190:24 191:20

**increase** [1] 34:21 **increased** [1] 115:5 **increasing** [5] 24:13 61:25 113:25 114:9,10

increasingly [1] 46:1 incubation [4] 260:14 292:20 293:1 320:25

**indeed** [1] 307:10 index [3] 282:16,19 321:4 indicate [3] 48:1,19

**indicated** [13] 36:18 40:14 63:3 103:22 122:6 131:25 149:9 155:6 215:13 274:14 275:21 286:12 325:24

**indicates** [2] 133:15 140:14

**indication** [4] 226:11 282:14 283:10 289:9

indications [1] 288:22

**indicator** [1] 36:7 **individual** [39] 17:14 18:4 19:14 30:11 31:11 41:24 43:25 53:7 88:24 91:20 93:15 94:23.25 98:17 107:17,17 118:14 123:21 124:2,6,12 125:2 128:7 134:24 143:21 198:11 199:17 206:8 237:13 256:3 279:3,4,5 331:3 333:16,19 334:2,5 334:14

individuals [15] 11:25 14:10 28:3 30:18 32:2 32:24 33:4 100:15 125:3 131:20 133:3 172:24 289:7,8 331:17

**Industries** [1] 175:18 inefficiency [2] 113:23 113:24

**infiltrating** [1] 314:19 inform [3] 251:9 277:24 329:7

**informal** [2] 11:14 22:23 **informally** [1] 12:1 **information** [31] 5:21 21:16 53:22 70:14 76:18 76:20 107:18 153:15 154:1 164:22 165:11,25 166:2,3,21 183:2 190:17 199:11 203:12 223:12,21 235:12 242:10 251:14 253:1.7 254:20.23 317:15 335:1 344:4

**informed** [3] 133:22 137:23 265:2

**inherent** [1] 334:24 initial [1] 335:4

initiate [2] 285:1 288:2

**initiative** [1] 254:22 **initiatives** [3] 30:24

121:11 264:3 inkling [1] 230:5 **input** [1] 245:11

inquire [1] 119:3 inquired [2] 115:14

260:11

**inquiries** [10] 61:5 240:11 252:12 254:16,25 255:9 279:20 299:14 315:19 331:13

**Inquiry** [6] 1:1 273:22 310:7,12 349:4,7

inserted [1] 267:24 instance [4] 121:12 199:9 290:12 337:17 **instances** [1] 179:23 **instantly** [1] 75:23 instead [1] 101:14 **institute** [3] 115:23 227:2 253:18

**instituted** [1] 10:1 **institution** [7] 7:8,12 33:8 44:17 227:6 257:16 280:2

institutions [2] 221:4 226:7

**instructions** [5] 316:25 317:5,7,11,13

**intact** [1] 311:19 **Integrated** [2] 1:10,18 intense [1] 322:4 intensity [19] 171:23 175:19 176:21 177:1,4 177:23.25 179:24 180:1 180:16,18,20,23 240:19 276:6,10,11,14 327:25

intent (1) 265:3 **intention** [1] 311:11 inter-hospital [2] 11:22 198:10

interact [2] 10:25 19:13 **interacting** [1] 331:14 **interaction** [13] 10:24 11:2,6,8,22,24 17:5 19:16 22:2,23 34:24 152:22 229:17

interactions [1] 19:19 interdepartmental [1] 226:5

**interest** [15] 65:24 66:9 152:19 219:14,21 220:22 237:23 242:8 243:6 322:12 325:20 326:11 327:5.11 330:12

**interested** [3] 155:17 220:18 274:8 **interesting** [2] 243:19 253:8

**interfere** [1] 56:10 interhospital [1] 229:16 **interim** [10] 7:13,19 13:1 18:8,18 20:6 24:19 27:2 29:20 64:4

internal [25] 11:18 115:25 163:8,12,15 164:13 165:6.10.22 166:12 215:7,9,16 216:8 252:2 263:2,4 294:11 295:21 296:1 345:24 346:5,9,11,18

**internally** [1] 151:18 **internship** [1] 6:8 **interpret** [7] 46:22 101:1 102:22 175:8 176:6 188:16 307:2

interpretation [36] 7:5 36:8 39:12 41:14 42:13 43:1,6 47:13,14 48:11 53:19 82:15 92:10,24 93:14,23 94:17,24 100:23 108:2 116:17 143:4 166:6 166:16 172:1 177:1 226:21 227:13 241:7 269:4 274:9 318:21,25 331:2 332:6.25

interpretations [7] 40:2 41:16 44:14 46:20 67:14 81:4 151:24

interpretative [2] 36:11 47:18

**interpreted** [2] 90:8,20 interpreting [3] 68:7 92:13,16

interpretive [1] 41:9 **intervention** [2] 293:16 293:17

**interview** [1] 29:12 **intricate** [1] 320:9 introducing [1] 110:1 introductory [1] 154:9 invasive [1] 155:7 investigated [1] 98:1 investigating [2] 85:24

investigation [1] 289:22 **involve** [12] 37:8 46:18 55:25 61:21,23 74:2 93:13 137:8 185:6 186:3 240:10 296:11

342:20

involved [68] 7:4 10:6 19:24 20:2,5,7,19,22 23:23,25 24:8,9,11 26:11 29:9 34:20 35:2,5,25 37:10,12,13,15,20,25 38:21 42:1 46:20 50:4 51:2 52:15 53:6 54:5 68:5,14 69:15 73:15 124:6 156:4,25 157:4 175:12 177:6,22 225:1,4 225:8.10 228:2 238:11 239:11 257:3 270:12 286:16 300:23,25 310:11 318:12,18,20 320:9,10 321:24 322:1 325:14,22 332:6 336:15

involvement [15] 24:14 46:12 67:11 73:19 76:9 81:21 238:14 321:2 325:1 325:5,6,16 326:24 327:4 327:8

involves [2] 52:13 57:21 **involving** [5] 10:22 112:1 124:25 282:20

**irritated** [1] 231:19 **Island** [1] 255:3

issue [51] 18:3 28:1 60:10 89:5 91:10 92:8,16 111:20 112:4,8 113:13 114:5 122:14,24 134:2 138:13 139:13 148:24 177:8 188:13 189:10 193:21 195:10 232:15,16 233:7,8 256:10 261:13 263:2,5 268:1 288:3 289:16 292:17 299:16 306:22 309:11 311:17,21

283:15

313:4,6 315:13,16,25 316:1 321:4 341:20 342:21 344:13,21

issues [17] 9:23 19:21 22:21 60:21 114:8 115:1 152:17 189:19 224:3 233:6 260:21 289:10 296:16 298:11 337:2 338:4 344:23

**issuing** [3] 98:3 242:9 318:21

items [4] 131:21 132:2 190:5 197:10

**itself** [17] 12:20 57:6,22 58:22 64:10 75:5 82:6 90:23 120:12 142:13 183:4 214:3 215:24 241:6 319:7 328:25 343:19

#### **-J-**

J<sub>[1]</sub> 244:19 J1<sub>[4]</sub> 28:4,8 29:1 31:5 J1s<sub>[2]</sub> 29:3 33:21 Janeway<sub>[3]</sub> 87:14,16 87:19 January<sub>[12]</sub> 6:23 208

**January** [12] 6:23 208:3 208:9 209:22 211:4 212:23 214:17 216:21 217:3,12 218:4 328:10

Jennifer [2] 1:15 315:5 jeopardizing [1] 121:19 job [2] 255:15 295:9

John [2] 14:25 127:22 John's [33] 6:10 12:19 13:15 31:2 43:12 72:3 81:9 84:21 109:14 110:16 117:14,19 125:13 160:23 170:22 172:1,22 173:9 195:7 207:25 219:9 229:9 235:17 248:3 255:10 256:17 311:2 314:12

316:21 320:20 337:3 349:8,11 **joined** [1] 308:15 **jointly** [1] 134:14

Journal [2] 100:5 140:19 journals [2] 164:5 225:16

**Joy** [1] 315:12

**judgment** [3] 78:5 79:4 79:16

**Judy** [2] 349:2,13

**July** [10] 1:4 7:14,14 8:16 8:16 32:7 106:17 342:11 349:5,12

**jumps** [1] 109:3

June [34] 32:7 35:15 89:8 100:12,16 106:16 107:3 111:5,13,17 195:20 196:5 196:21,21 198:4 199:2 202:9 204:7 205:19 236:4 250:2 252:19 259:6 265:19 266:6 281:14,15 292:17,24 296:5,15,25 342:11,11

**jurai** [1] 64:6

**Justice** [2] 1:3 349:6

#### -K-

Kara [1] 1:9 keep [8] 60:11 62:1 114:9 190:11 311:4,19 312:2 315:17

**keeping** [3] 190:4 291:1 291:10

**Ken** [1] 216:16 **kept** [6] 59:8 63:14,15

63:23 84:12,15 **key** [1] 126:22

**Khalifa** [72] 65:2 67:2 67:17,20 71:1,14 72:19 81:3 83:21 84:17,20 85:10,24 87:3,7 88:14 89:11 96:22 99:24 101:2 104:8 107:6,8,16 109:20 109:22 111:6,8 115:10 115:14,24 118:1 119:1,4 119:6 122:23 123:1 127:13,17 128:1 129:15 129:17 130:3 131:10,20 131:24 133:4,5,7,15,20 133:22 134:3 135:1 137:23 138:20 139:3 141:5 148:23 151:17 154:18 157:15,17 167:2 167:10.21 183:22 191:3 204:2 324:13 326:10,14

**Khalifa's** [5] 127:23 139:22 142:2 154:6 190:22

**kicking** [1] 286:19 **kind** [17] 23:14 64:16 94:3 107:11 108:11 110:6 140:21 142:5 157:12 166:20 192:13,24 204:25 209:22 237:9 299:12 327:17

**kindly** [1] 259:20 **kit** [4] 171:1 193:19 194:5

316:25 **kits** [1] 45:11

**knew** [8] 33:9 154:23 235:13 258:6 264:21 274:6 288:6 302:8

know-how [1] 36:9 knowing [1] 147:12 knowledge [17] 33:24

41:21 42:11,13 68:18 90:17 123:13 157:12 243:1 253:6 277:19 288:19 294:7 304:18 325:2 338:25 342:13

**known** [10] 28:3 73:25 106:7 151:18 219:23 220:1 253:14 300:12,13 302:5

Kwan [1] 245:2

#### -L-

l<sub>[2]</sub> 65:4,4 lab<sub>[47]</sub> 11:18 13:4,10,11 14:7,11,13,18 50:8,20 50:21 51:5,10 52:3 55:7 61:1 74:9 75:5 76:3,5,7 76:23 78:23 79:13 83:7 111:22 112:2 113:18 169:2 211:16 214:5 225:1 238:12 264:23,23 317:16 324:17 330:20,24 331:8 331:15,25 335:15 339:16 340:3,5,8

labelled [2] 50:23 88:8 labelling [1] 53:15 laboratories [1] 127:21 laboratory [26] 11:20 19:1,1 21:4,17 22:13,21 27:8 46:8 120:18,20 121:2 155:14 158:3 167:25 168:1,9 170:12 170:13 224:1 259:9,14 259:25 263:2,5 314:10

**Labrador** [7] 19:20 27:21 35:6 127:10 255:3 349:8,11

# Labrador-Grenfell [1]

labs [2] 173:13 189:13 lack [5] 114:16,23 115:4 164:16 182:14

laid [1] 347:16 Laing [1] 1:9

language [1] 289:13 large [3] 51:16 60:18

152:7 larger [1] 312:1

last [7] 119:24 133:24 141:8 167:4 229:24 233:12 329:21

late [8] 8:16 13:18 15:3 64:25 72:8 181:20 196:21 326:14

**latter** [2] 31:22 125:12 **lay** [1] 338:17

**LCA** [4] 92:2,9 93:18 94:20

**lead** [6] 109:24 220:20 230:7,10 242:9 243:5

**leadership** [4] 7:10 22:8 22:12 127:20

**leading** [3] 127:16 220:6 220:7

**learn** [1] 342:25 **learned** [2] 60:5 164:2

**learned** [2] 60:5 164:21 **learning** [1] 68:8

least [19] 12:1 35:22 39:5 52:4 101:9 119:8 125:4 156:23 171:15 182:22 211:3 230:25 231:1 274:13 279:8 282:24,25 283:7 341:17

leave [6] 28:17 34:2 138:13 142:11,12 263:10

**leaving** [7] 32:20,20,25 33:6,18 91:9,16 **lecturer** [1] 37:2

**lecturers** [1] 37:22 **left** [15] 8:12 25:2 27:4

67:2 72:3 73:16 97:18 183:24 191:5 221:22 241:15 324:14 326:14 334:12 339:7

legal [1] 134:1 legalistic [1] 174:3 length [1] 251:25 lengthy [1] 115:23 lesion [19] 39:14,21 42:18,19 43:1 68:13,18 68:24 78:14,15 92:10 166:9,16 198:14,15 258:4

258:10 290:13 337:15 **lesions** [7] 41:16 42:15 44:16 68:22 198:17 236:15 291:9

**less** [5] 91:4,4 137:22 140:16 281:16

**letter** [9] 70:22 81:17 111:5 136:21 137:7 167:19 232:16 328:9,25

**letting** [1] 247:12 **level** [18] 7:10 11:21 36:2 36:3,7 39:11 40:14 42:2

36:3,7 39:11 40:14 42:2 47:19 55:9,9 76:19 180:14 229:20 232:1 234:12 252:2 309:7

**levels** [9] 33:24 34:13 36:11 37:12,12 121:14 177:2,4 260:13

**liaison** [7] 9:15,17 19:10 21:14 322:10,17 323:4

licensing [2] 28:24 34:6 lies [1] 278:19 Ligand [1] 73:25 light [3] 134:11 304:1

322:4 likely [2] 140:17 327:14 limiting [1] 125:2

limits [1] 111:23 line [6] 72:22 95:5 132:14 143:11 279:25 299:17

lines [1] 147:22

**liquid** [5] 74:11,21,22 78:20 79:6

**list** [5] 3:1 69:21,22 132:17 139:12

**listed** [4] 184:10 211:18 229:1 313:10

**listing** [1] 205:7 **lists** [3] 120:23 229:23

253:25 literally [1] 287:13 literature [6] 58:21

literature [6] 58:21 106:6,11 140:14 193:25 254:17 litigation [2] 296:6,10

live [1] 258:18 liver [2] 258:5,6 load [6] 20:8,10 23:8 24:1 24:22 26:3

loafed [2] 335:18,20 loafing [1] 51:20 lobular [1] 254:12 local [2] 173:7,16 localization [1] 122:8 locally [4] 136:6 137:14 156:24 172:6

locals [1] 173:4 located [6] 48:5 130:12 152:6 219:9 308:20,24

**location** [3] 173:17 234:23 264:5

234:23 264:5 **locations** [1] 32:14 look [56] 28:21 32:25 47:8 59:22 60:12,12,18 64:11 68:8,16 73:13 78:13,13 84:9 104:25 106:10 107:4,14 114:2 121:13 124:14 125:25 139:2 146:9 147:6 159:13 162:4,21 166:22 167:23 183:15 184:7 197:22 223:18 257:10,12 259:20 266:18 267:4,7,7,9 276:16 278:23 287:2 290:18 304:5 305:14 311:13 313:12 321:16 329:5 334:8.15 337:16 346:9

looked [20] 96:7 100:10 126:12 162:2 212:5 231:21 240:15,20 241:21 248:25 255:6 256:25 257:1 262:21 263:1 272:3 274:12 293:14 298:18 316:15

**looking** [61] 28:6 58:16 64:15 68:14,24 70:8,9 77:25 80:4 92:20 94:23 113:16 121:5 127:23 128:8 137:19 142:1 148:4 151:1 154:6,24 156:1 158:24 175:5 182:19 184:25 188:1 192:3 197:3 197:20 207:13 213:5 214:22,23,24,25 215:9 215:21 216:1 220:5 221:10,18 222:4 228:9 254:21 258:22 267:10 281:13 285:9.13 297:17 310:13 311:5 312:13.20 325:7 328:19 333:21 342:21 344:5 346:18

looks [2] 10:11 129:8 lose [1] 281:17

losing [2] 127:8 128:13 lost [3] 32:12 126:18,22 low [3] 73:4 122:15 276:9

**lowest** [1] 34:17

lucky [1] 127:8

lumpectomy [1] 314:17 lunch [3] 183:13 188:20 188:23

lung [3] 203:2 258:5,18 lying [1] 347:20 lymphoepithelial [1]

lymphoma [1] 225:21 lymphomas [4] 68:20 236:8 266:23,24

# lymphoreticular [1] 68:17

#### -M-

M<sub>[3]</sub> 202:4 244:15 308:4 MAC<sub>[3]</sub> 21:6,12 23:1 machine<sub>[2]</sub> 301:1 302:13

**Maghfoor** [3] 167:22 168:7,12

**Maghfoor's** [1] 168:11 **Mahmoud** [4] 65:2 70:23,24 71:1

**mailed** [4] 155:10,14 157:19 158:9

mailing [2] 255:21 256:4 main [2] 15:22 145:17 mainland [8] 32:3 34:3

**mainland** [8] 32:3 34:3 34:5,7 127:5 128:12,15 221:23

maintain [2] 89:9 139:10 maintained [1] 76:20 maintaining [2] 19:23 309:7

**Majesty** [1] 1:8 **major** [7] 19:9 51:16 126:6 227:1 230:12 285:21.21

**majority** [4] 100:24 102:21 144:8 154:10

Makarla [1] 31:5

**makes** [2] 10:4 344:12 **male** [1] 254:12

**malignancy** [2] 267:5 328:1

malignant [1] 140:3 managed [3] 29:6 30:18 72:20

**management** [3] 11:21 121:7 260:21

**manager** [17] 14:20 15:2 15:8 69:18 87:18,22 115:3 173:1 249:2,7 260:3 316:12 317:25 319:16,22 323:23 324:9

**manager's** [2] 115:9 304:22

managerial [1] 9:17 managers [13] 72:12 85:15 87:2 119:20 128:23 170:14 184:8 186:9 196:5 207:13 260:25 261:2

managers' [2] 11:16 189:6

297:14

mandate [1] 121:25 manipulation [1] 322:24

**manner** [1] 72:11 **manpower** [7] 27:11,13 31:18,21,24 126:19 127:2

**manual** [7] 54:7,8 205:2 205:10 241:2 287:17 317:16

**manufacturer** [2] 317:1 317:5

manufacturer's [1]

map [1] 141:18 March [33] 7:16,16 8:17

30:2 66:13,16 129:19
131:19,24 132:1 133:1
133:10 155:8 157:18
158:12 163:14 222:17
284:18 285:6,16,23 286:6
287:10 288:14 297:15
298:3 301:9 303:19 306:7
307:20 329:9,15 330:19

**Margaret** [3] 116:10,11 349:6

mark [3] 1:14 48:1 217:7 marked [1] 217:13 marker [1] 236:14

Mary [1] 102:17 mass [1] 152:22

mastectomy [1] 314:18 material [2] 139:14 167:6

**materially** [1] 338:8 **matrix** [1] 52:21

**matter** [17] 76:9 96:14 109:9 139:16 167:8 174:13 193:25 231:4 242:3 249:16 255:4 310:10,15,25 314:22 345:19 349:3

may [97] 6:7 11:17 41:24 41:25 42:15,17,19 47:15 49:22 50:3 54:4 56:10 57:15 58:19 69:20 75:7 75:9 81:14,25 84:9 87:2 88:18 89:14 93:17 106:16 111:18,19 113:5 117:12 121:19 122:10,11 126:13 130:5 131:9,11 143:3,3 145:1 148:3 150:13 162:8 168:20,21 183:25 185:15 187:20 189:19 194:15 196:15,25,25 197:2,4,20 198:14 206:20 214:12 217:18 229:17 236:22 250:14 251:18 256:9,15 267:6 272:15 275:8,8 276:6,10,13 277:23 278:5 279:3,4,6,15 281:17 286:5 294:20 304:2 328:15 329:15 331:23 337:17.23.25 342:11.11 343:13,25 344:6,17,19 344:20,21

Mayo [23] 73:12 82:7,9 82:12,14,24 83:7 84:5 84:21 85:1 89:3 97:23 97:25 98:2,10,18 99:6 99:10,12 104:20 106:20 107:25 226:7

Mayor [1] 227:1 McCarthy [1] 315:12 MCP [1] 212:24

47:8 57:17 58:19 60:3,7

**MD** [1] 6:6 **mean** [80] 7:23 13:14

68:13 77:7 79:3 93:12 105:18 108:13 116:20 125:15 132:10 135:6 141:14 145:13,15 147:20 147:25 150:20,20 161:10 175:2,3 181:3 185:12 210:7 216:13 218:5 240:13.15 241:25 242:6 243:2,3 246:14 248:25 257:1 258:3 268:1,2,22 268:23 274:5 277:13,15 277:17 278:8,20 279:22 280:15 283:23 287:6.16 290:22 294:19,20 295:9 299:16 304:17 309:23 313:3,5 317:23 320:17 323:12 327:4,7 332:14 332:22 333:4 337:23 339:23 342:13 345:3 346:8 347:9

**meaning** [3] 211:6,8 333:2

**means** [7] 20:10,13 143:3 201:7 232:5 296:20 349:10

**meant** [10] 113:10 114:1 145:9 146:11 147:16 240:12 284:21,22 287:12 293:1

**measures** [3] 256:18,22 262:20

mechanism [1] 223:19 mechanisms [1] 18:17 medical [41] 1:14 9:16 10:11 18:25 19:3,5,7,20 20:23 21:22 24:9 27:9 27:14,21 35:7 36:20 37:21 38:5,22 39:8 41:3 119:2 127:10 130:10,12 153:2,3 155:22 194:8 224:14 225:23,23 233:9 233:14,17,22 234:1,4 243:22 244:21 317:24

**medicine** [12] 19:1,2 21:5,18 22:13,22 46:8 170:13 224:1 259:14,25 314:11

**Meditec** [4] 77:4,14,16 79:14

**meet** [6] 11:15 22:5,7,20 188:22 243:20

meeting [47] 11:16 72:12 85:14 87:2 89:6,7 97:5 97:18 100:16,21 107:4 115:8,9 119:18,19 120:21 125:22 127:3 128:21,23 132:1 133:1 136:15 172:23,24 184:8 186:8 187:20 195:20 196:4 197:9,14 207:13 212:6 229:13,15 243:11 244:4 245:7 246:19 261:23 262:11 291:21,23 297:15 307:25 308:2

meeting's [1] 133:6 meetings [10] 11:17 23:1 24:12 37:17 111:21 119:25 163:19 204:1 229:16,20 **member** [2] 21:6 36:18 **members** [9] 1:12 37:18 133:23 134:4,6,7,14 245:11 308:12

**membrane** [12] 39:17 40:20 70:6 176:20 177:4 178:3,6,9,18 179:11,17 344:18

membraneous [3]

177:25 180:2 181:6 **membranes** [1] 178:3 memo [57] 139:3 141:1 142:3 151:1,16 154:7 166:18 167:4,9 170:11 189:6.10 228:11 230:19 231:20 234:10 238:4 247:18 248:12 250:14 251:25 252:3.5 253:1 254:14,19 255:22 256:10 256:13 259:3 260:4,18 260:18 261:23 265:6,19 266:7 268:13 276:19 277:4,23 279:16 281:14 286:17,18 289:2 291:16 291:18 296:5,15 305:15 314:10 315:10,16,25 316:1,16

memorandum [4] 119:16 131:19,23 138:20 Memorial [10] 6:6,8,13 36:20 37:2,4 38:1 39:7

Memorial's [1] 38:5 memos [1] 264:8 menschel [1] 68:18 mental [1] 110:12 mention [1] 308:8 mentioned [6] 97:23 101:11 118:11,21 261:4 291:6

41:19 44:7

Mercy [1] 6:22 message [1] 261:22 met [1] 169:16 metastatic [4] 198:13 258:4.10 275:8

**method** [5] 124:4 134:22 137:4 172:3 302:4

methodology [1] 334:15 methods [1] 131:5 micro [2] 145:12,13 microbiology [1] 6:18 microns [1] 53:5 microphone [1] 191:18 microscope [2] 110:10 333:21

microscopic [5] 39:11 40:14 95:1 146:19 175:18 microscopy [2] 39:24 44:12

microtome [1] 53:2 mid [9] 36:17 38:23 40:6 44:9 126:25 219:18 237:10 238:18 321:10 middle [7] 27:23 102:6

104:3 110:4 286:18

341:13 342:10 midway [1] 110:5 might [34] 31:13 48:20 58:4,15 59:14 63:10 75:5 79:13 90:5 92:2 93:13 94:5,15,15 110:11 117:15 157:11 162:8 169:15 185:13 240:13 266:8 267:22 268:8 276:7 297:5

mightn't [1] 77:6 mild [1] 176:11 millimetres [3] 336:2,6 336:12

311:25 326:1 327:12

337:10 338:22 339:3

341:15,16

mind [14] 47:12 60:11 60:17 83:6 167:16 221:20 222:7 266:7 267:21 268:9 283:6 285:10 286:10 289:2

**mindset** [1] 126:19 **mine** [3] 208:15 209:8 309:2

Minister [1] 35:9 minute [1] 244:4 minutes [31] 86:2

minutes [31] 86:25 88:8 100:10,20 115:7 119:19 119:25 129:13 133:1,6 184:7 186:7 196:4 207:11 212:5 246:4 247:22 248:10,21,23 261:11,16 291:21,22 292:4 297:14 297:23 304:22 306:17 307:25 309:21

**Miriam** [1] 98:15 **missed** [3] 57:18 285:11 286:11

missing [3] 60:25 254:9 254:11

**Mocan** [1] 225:10 **moderate** [2] 176:12 276:9

**molecular** [3] 39:25 267:3.8

moment [4] 135:21 212:6 236:6 284:10

Monday [1] 113:5 money [1] 121:8 monitoring [2] 232:3

264:21 **month** [10] 11:15 12:2 22:20 33:6 100:12 229:7 337:14,20,22,25

**months** [14] 6:16,17,18 6:19,20 26:6 33:1 229:8 243:20 250:4 273:19 274:11 286:7,24

**morning** [6] 4:4 106:25 110:23 127:15 284:18 348:6

Morris-Larkin [2] 308:5 313:15

**Moss** [2] 349:2,13 **most** [18] 7:2 36:1 41:7 45:12,19 46:7 60:21 78:16 110:1 121:5 140:17 153:19 156:11 158:20 166:9 214:19 216:4 253:6 mostly [5] 38:13 61:9 98:17 139:7 347:15 move [7] 126:15 127:1 134:23 154:16 262:21 295:4,22 moved [3] 33:15,16 264:22 movement [1] 265:4

movement [1] 265:4 movements [1] 264:2 moves [1] 264:25 moving [5] 119:8,13 134:21 136:5 264:20 Murphy [8] 14:25 15:2 16:9 87:4,21 107:6 115:11 122:14 must [3] 129:8 295:9,10

#### -N-

mutual [1] 331:19

**mycotic** [1] 216:3

n<sub>[1]</sub> 65:4 name<sub>[6]</sub> 4:9 38:16 51:11 120:1 212:17,23 namely<sub>[1]</sub> 35:8 names<sub>[1]</sub> 102:15 national<sub>[2]</sub> 7:10 253:17 nature<sub>[2]</sub> 18:3 269:16 near<sub>[3]</sub> 85:16 221:1,16 necessarily<sub>[5]</sub> 93:12 152:5 258:22,25 290:21 necessary<sub>[9]</sub> 31:16 43:4 122:9 130:18 174:13 175:22 243:23 249:11 259:21

necessity [2] 56:20 251:21

**need** [13] 56:21,23 88:25 96:24 126:25 165:6 185:12 187:7 192:18 193:20 305:7 311:17 323:16

**needed** [7] 17:8 203:12 221:7 223:12 279:24 280:5 286:2

needle [2] 122:7 275:9 negative [54] 58:3 73:3 79:24 80:10 85:21 89:2 93:18,19 98:5 99:12,15 99:22 100:7 101:5 104:4 107:10,13 126:21 140:1 140:17 141:19 142:20,22 143:3,4 144:17,20 145:3 145:6,15,15 150:15,21 150:22 167:25 168:24 169:22 191:17 208:22,22 217:12,13 218:3,3,7 271:23 282:22 300:9,11 300:12,13 302:7,8,16

negatives [1] 93:20 negotiations [1] 35:6 neoplastic [3] 140:12,16 155:7 neu [1] 174:14 neutral [1] 251:23 never [11] 24:24 25:15 25:16,21 49:19 163:18 185:9 268:9 278:11 283:10 298:23

new [55] 27:20,20 69:4
69:16 70:7,14 88:9 109:9
110:13,14,14,15 118:1
132:15,19 134:6 136:19
137:14 149:19 165:24,25
166:2,5,13,13 184:11
189:4,6 195:3,9,13,17
195:21 197:6 204:25
207:16 212:7 242:12
247:23 248:11 253:4
257:25 265:3 288:8
297:17,19 298:7 299:1
300:11 306:20,25 307:2
307:4,9 308:10

Newbury [1] 1:15 newer [1] 110:7 Newfoundland [22] 19:20 27:16,21 28:25 33:21 35:6 37:5 127:7 127:10 138:21 143:17 144:9 150:11 160:11,12 166:22 234:25 259:23 320:20 321:20 349:8,11 newsletter [1] 132:17

**next** [20] 4:4 33:1,6 52:18 76:15 100:12 101:6 127:14 139:17 154:17 163:5 193:15 197:6,14 236:1 248:1 259:17 276:13 309:2 311:2

NIH<sub>[1]</sub> 253:8 nine<sub>[3]</sub> 81:25 122:12 286:24

**nitrogen** [5] 74:11,21,22 78:20 79:6

NL [3] 1:8,14,15 non [1] 156:14 non-American [1] 28:9 Non-nuclear [1] 156:16 none [4] 144:22 166:11 167:16 256:20

nonspecific [1] 236:16 nor [2] 163:4 310:21

**normal** [7] 116:12 215:21 252:1 257:21 279:18 303:2 327:24

**normally** [5] 153:13 302:25 303:1 320:12,14

North [4] 21:1 81:7 98:24 141:15

**notable** [1] 104:14 **note** [12] 100:16 133:4 170:25 187:9 189:15 208:17 218:14,19 253:8 269:9,9 314:24

**noted** [8] 85:1 115:12 120:17 129:15 155:15 158:10 245:6 328:20

**notes** [5] 102:19 119:23 170:20 245:10 329:6

**nothing** [7] 109:3 120:11 180:15 234:15 283:15 286:3 294:7

**notice** [7] 97:24 119:17 228:23 278:5 279:10,12 280:12

**noticed** [2] 277:9 310:14 **notification** [3] 130:23 340:3,5

**notified** [5] 74:6 75:24 336:19,20 339:16

**notify** [3] 269:3 319:16 340:8

**noting** [1] 111:9 **notion** [3] 136:5 230:25 246:22

**novel** [4] 109:9,13,15 110:7

**November** [3] 7:12 9:5 32:11

now [113] 8:19 18:7 20:21 23:4 26:8 28:25 33:8 35:11 38:24 44:5 47:19 49:7 51:16 63:3 64:3 71:14 77:6,16,25 80:22 80:24 86:24 92:7 95:13 96:19 97:22 102:23 106:24 107:20 110:5,13 110:16,18 114:15 116:5 119:15,22 123:5 127:13 129:5 131:18 132:25 134:15,20,21 135:22 136:12 137:7.19 138:1 138:19 143:6,20,25 144:2 144:15 147:5 149:19 151:1 152:5 163:3 166:18 167:18 172:5 181:25 182:14 189:3 194:9 195:2 205:19 207:24 211:2 213:22 215:13 218:25 222:10 228:1 229:23 232:2 233:5 238:22 245:19 251:8,12 256:15 259:2.24 260:4 265:18 266:14 267:12 270:11 272:18 277:1 278:15,15 280:4,25 282:19 285:6 286:15 291:15 294:9 296:20.20 306:16 310:2 312:13 316:6 317:9 331:1 334:18 338:8

**nuclear** [6] 55:22 140:2 176:1 178:16,18 179:15

**nuclei** [8] 55:22 108:6 155:7 156:4 157:4,5 178:13 344:19

**nucleus** [6] 39:17 40:19 70:5 156:18 178:23 179:11

number [55] 4:15 7:7,9 43:10 46:4 47:11 51:8,9 51:9 53:17 58:9,10,11 59:13 73:3 77:9 79:21 79:23 80:1 100:14 101:3 104:9 107:8 119:21 120:23 122:15 125:3 131:20 133:2 140:3,7,8 144:2 147:6,7,19,24,25 152:7 156:7 161:13 162:9 186:11 206:7 212:16,16 212:24 214:1,2 225:13 233:24 251:15 292:18 314:21 345:5

**numbered** [1] 259:18 **numbers** [10] 9:20 19:23 37:16 53:21 59:11 60:20 78:22 79:12,25 192:21

**numerous** [1] 50:18 **nursing** [2] 54:9 55:8

# -O-

o [1] 65:4 objecting [1] 136:9 objection [1] 135:3 obligation [1] 268:24 obtain [5] 62:5,6 69:21 70:14 193:24 obtained [6] 6:6,21,23

53:10 103:4 190:18 **obviously** [7] 47:9 116:20 154:23 211:25 217:19 237:13 281:18

occasionally [1] 199:4 occasioned [1] 185:11 occasions [2] 113:1 128:18

occassion [1] 282:2 occupying [1] 23:7 occur [5] 40:18 198:9,10 205:9 297:7

occuring [2] 341:23

**occurred** [9] 26:23 31:25 32:1 112:14,16 149:4,6 208:2 336:16

occurring [2] 31:22 54:15

occurs [1] 9:25 October [5] 115:8 119:7 172:23 314:12 315:6

**off** [25] 48:18 78:3 97:1 97:10,15,17,20 98:23 99:4,24 135:18 138:5,6 138:8,10,13 143:12 213:12,13 216:15 263:10 279:25 293:4,8 313:10

**offer** [4] 167:3 176:25 338:21 339:2

**office** [6] 162:22 189:22 228:18 294:22 308:24 311:2

offices [1] 189:14 official [2] 16:12 130:23 officially [1] 155:23 offs [3] 149:17,24 150:15 often [1] 22:4 old [2] 54:8 306:25 omission [1] 104:14 once [16] 11:15 12:1 22:20 50:21 51:7 52:6 52:23 53:6,12,15 62:5 128:11 160:8 171:6 243:20 335:16 **oncologist** [9] 118:14 118:19 141:22 145:21,25 152:18 223:12 244:13,21

oncologists [14] 97:14 138:15 146:9 150:14 152:6,8,11,23 153:6 203:13 233:20 246:20 247:12 315:12

**oncology** [3] 145:22 170:25 245:4

one [129] 4:22 6:20 14:7 16:9 26:8,9,21 27:9,13 28:25 29:4,20 30:5,17 31:5 34:17 35:22 38:21 39:25 42:18 47:17 51:5 55:11 65:3 72:14 75:5 85:14 92:13,20 94:5 96:13,25 97:6 98:14,19 98:20,20 101:9 107:25 110:1 111:20 112:23 119:17 124:7 125:2.2.7 131:21 133:15 139:20,21 139:24 140:12 142:6,18 143:11 144:16,17 146:4 147:3 149:10,17 150:19 150:24 154:9 159:11 161:12,15,16,16,20,22 161:22 175:2 176:18 179:12,12,12 182:3 184:10 201:9 207:10,18 212:1 221:8 223:7 228:10 230:24 231:9.10 246:14 246:17 247:11 248:4,18 254:8 257:9,21 266:25 267:5,10 270:9 272:19 272:21 273:11 276:13 277:3,4,17 278:21 279:3 282:25 293:21 302:19 303:6 305:15 306:25 310:14,19 312:15 313:14 315:12 324:16 326:6,16 337:23,23,23,25

**one's** [1] 110:7 **ones** [8] 88:22 95:8 106:19,19 231:2 270:25 271:13 274:13

**online** [1] 299:3 **open** [1] 51:21

**opening** [1] 128:11 **opens** [3] 251:9 259:7

277:24 **operation** [2] 301:23

303:2 **operations** [2] 10:9 15:22

operators [1] 51:6 opinion [12] 94:2,5,10 177:1 206:20 226:25 227:7 268:25 303:9 323:15,17 326:2

**opportunities** [4] 32:2 33:25 34:1,7

opportunity [3] 126:13

**opposed** [12] 26:16 36:9 101:19 112:20 124:7 160:8 178:23 188:13 198:20 214:9 267:9 328:4 **optimal** [1] 251:22 **optimization** [1] 320:24 **optimizing** [2] 320:15 320:17 order [28] 30:3 46:22

47:15,16,22 64:11 68:16 68:20,20 75:14,18,21,25 92:2 94:4 121:17 167:1 189:22 210:8 234:20 243:14 245:6,8 246:17 259:10 282:10 315:23 347:2

**ordered** [12] 90:10,18 90:21 91:17 113:7.8 121:15 171:12 246:24 275:11 314:16,21

ordering [10] 44:15 68:6 75:13 90:14 121:14 151:23 157:20 315:14,17

organs [3] 51:17 223:22 223:24

oriented [1] 241:2 **original** [9] 114:3 116:16 116:17,20 257:15 258:8 258:23 269:3 272:8

**originated** [1] 96:10 otherwise [2] 268:9 281:9

ourselves [4] 113:18,23 114:24 195:7

out-of-town [1] 250:16 outcome [2] 274:9 289:20

**outlined** [2] 137:6 265:5 outs [1] 175:17

outside [23] 115:16,22 115:25 116:8 117:4,5 133:21 134:2 143:17 173:9,10,17 178:19 211:12.15 224:4 248:3 255:10 257:2,8,9 268:22 321:20

outstanding [1] 10:13 overall [22] 43:7,7 59:13 64:17 73:5 84:19 92:25 180:10 199:3 207:2 215:11 223:15 253:6 257:5 260:18 261:18,22 274:9 277:14 281:7 293:14 331:2

**overcalling** [1] 290:13 overexpression [6] 170:23,24 171:10,14,24

overlap [1] 329:23 **overlapping** [1] 330:19 overnight [6] 52:18 171:15 182:22 339:7 340:10 341:17

oversaw [1] 19:14 oversee [2] 231:23 301:13

overseeing [7] 65:5,25 174:8 206:5 232:2 237:24 301:14

**overseen** [1] 27:5

**oversees** [1] 9:24 **overview** [1] 6:2

own [30] 16:8 29:4 43:24 62:21 79:13 89:19 92:23 95:20,21 101:2 102:22 105:7 115:3 122:25 124:3 124:19 146:23 150:12 151:17 155:6 164:8 166:25 212:17 221:4 308:14 312:1,21 334:6,8 346:17

#### -P-

**P**[1] 100:9 **P-0113** [6] 218:24 228:10 250:13 259:2 276:17 305:14

**P-0904** [1] 243:9 P-0907 [1] 291:15

**P-1287** [1] 138:18 P-1393 [2] 307:24 312:14

**P-1398** [1] 284:12 **P-1572** [1] 244:3

P-1854 [2] 3:2 5:6

**P-1855** [2] 70:20 80:5

**P-1856** [1] 86:24

**P-1858** [1] 111:4 **P-1859** [1] 115:7

**P-1860** [1] 119:15

P-1861 [1] 128:20

**P-1862** [1] 131:18

**P-1863** [1] 136:14

**P-1864** [1] 167:18 **P-1868** [1] 328:9

**P-1870** [1] 170:10 **P-1874** [1] 183:16

**P-1876** [3] 186:6 207:10 304:20

P-1877 [1] 195:19

**P-1886** [1] 207:23

P-1888 [2] 3:2 5:6 **P-1890** [2] 3:3 5:8

P-1892 [2] 3:3 5:8

**P-1894** [2] 3:4 5:10

P-1897 [2] 3:4 5:10

P-1899 [2] 3:5 5:12 **P-1901** [2] 3:5 5:12

**P-1903** [2] 3:6 5:14

**P-1913** [2] 297:13 306:7

P-1918[1] 314:9

**P-2136** [2] 3:6 5:14

**P-2138** [2] 3:7 5:16 **P-2143** [2] 3:7 5:16

pack [1] 27:23

package [2] 257:1,5

**page** [44] 73:14 80:5 88:7 100:19 119:17,18,23,25 129:11,12 131:23 132:25 138:19,25 139:2,17 142:3 142:4 154:6 163:5 167:4 171:21 193:15,15,15 196:3 197:6 207:11

228:10 250:13,18 259:2 276:18 277:22 281:13,14 291:17,18,22 297:18 305:15 312:13 313:14 328:19

pages [2] 138:25 259:17 **paid** [1] 34:17

**panel** [6] 132:16 134:7 136:20 236:22 237:4 266:20

paper [3] 16:25 23:18 25:16

**paraffin** [27] 48:6 49:9 52:9,9,20,21,23,24 53:1 56:1,3 62:4 82:5,12,14 82:17 85:25 116:21,22 116:24 122:23 171:6,7 214:2.3.6 230:13

paragraph [42] 88:8 100:22 101:6 102:19 115:13 118:1 119:24 120:18 122:4,22 128:24 129:16 132:14 133:5,15 136:18 137:19 154:7 156:2 163:4 184:11 187:1 189:7 190:13 193:16 196:8 197:12 200:5 207:13 243:15 245:9 247:23 248:20 252:1 253:10,20 281:15 291:25 297:17 304:23 306:8 308:6

**paragraphs** [3] 139:20 251:16 259:18

**Parai** [50] 65:19 87:3,8 101:11 107:5 111:6,9 115:10 118:7 120:2 125:23,24 129:15 133:4 184:23 186:11,12 187:8 190:18,22 196:6 204:3 244:15 251:3,5,7 260:2 265:23 297:16 299:1 308:4,6 313:14,16 324:20 325:2,21 326:22,22,25 327:5,15,18,21 328:4,11 329:6,14 330:6 331:7

**Parai's** [1] 120:1 parallel [3] 73:8 81:19 81:22

**parameters** [1] 267:9 parentheses [1] 140:8 part [25] 36:19 39:15 43:6,7 60:21 70:7 78:16 95:21 105:5,6,25 107:17 125:12 137:25 158:20 164:24 212:15 233:12 236:22 237:4 257:4 266:20 302:4 324:17 334:24

partial [2] 176:3 200:6 participate [1] 10:7 participation [1] 11:19 **particular** [113] 14:8 17:14 25:6 27:10,15,19 28:23 29:19 30:10,14,17 32:5 39:14,21 40:17,18 42:14,15,17,18,20 45:24 46:25 47:23 48:4,17,20 58:4 63:5,16 68:8,10

69:12 70:16,17 77:12 78:11 82:22 92:14,21 93:14 94:3,10 102:8 107:20 113:2 114:5 117:13.16 126:1.5.9 127:3 130:17 132:11 152:18,19,20 162:1,12 162:15 166:9.16 173:17 174:2 185:1 188:2 190:5 190:6 198:12 206:15,19 207:18 220:15 228:25 231:2 235:13,24 242:8 242:14 243:2 253:17 255:23 256:20 260:22 261:13,15 263:10 264:7 265:1 269:14 270:22 273:18 276:24 279:10 285:12 290:13 291:8 295:7,14,20 297:23 309:12 318:3,4 323:15 326:1 327:13,25 334:7 334:10 335:24 345:12

particularly [17] 27:6 31:23 32:10 33:20 37:21 48:15 62:8 112:25 113:14 122:7 124:13 128:12,12 141:16 223:9 260:24 261:19

parts [6] 33:25 40:16,18 70:3 97:21 180:20

past [6] 43:12 111:24 128:8 129:8 245:19 257:20

pathologist [116] 6:22 7:4 17:14 18:5 20:11,14 23:8 27:10 30:23 31:11 35:21 40:12 48:16 51:14 51:18 52:7,8 53:15,18 56:23 58:2 59:21 61:12 71:2 73:21 75:1,14 77:11 77:18 90:14,20 91:17 94:19 95:19 96:9 98:18 107:18 109:14.25 113:1 113:2 116:18 117:12 123:22 124:7 129:23 132:23 133:10,18 135:9 149:19 150:11 153:15 155:5 162:12.15 171:11 173:16 176:25 184:21,24 187:7 190:25 196:11 201:7.9 204:25 206:5 210:17 212:18 220:19 221:20,22 225:1 242:17 243:5.6.20 244:17 257:14 257:16,22,23 269:1 273:4 278:23 281:23 301:10 303:5,9 305:7 308:2,11 312:7 318:12 319:4,6,25 320:10 321:2 322:6 325:11 326:6,16 330:12 330:21 331:4 332:22 333:16,19 334:3,5,14,21 337:21 344:10

**pathologist's** [3] 189:14 189:21 257:22

pathologists [118] 9:15 13:6,11,22 16:15 17:5 17:10 19:23 20:1 24:11 26:23 27:9 28:4 29:7 32:4.13 34:13.17.22 42:3 42:4 61:17 85:18 88:21

88:24 89:7,16 90:10 95:7 96:1 97:4,13 98:15 100:25 102:21 105:4,11 108:2 122:12,25 123:4 124:2,13 126:8 131:8 138:21 143:22 149:15 152:22 165:4,12 166:22 170:21 172:12.21 173:7 173:9 174:5,9,20 185:6 187:23 189:10 197:25 198:11,24 202:21 203:11 211:9,11,12 223:19 225:9 226:24 228:12 229:11.18 231:10 234:4 239:5,13 241:25 242:7,11,11,12 243:2 247:18 250:14 254:23 255:1,10,17,19 255:23 258:5 268:22 272:9 277:20 278:21 296:1 301:7 302:20 303:6 312:18 313:1,12,17 314:10 315:4,14,20 318:18,20 322:11 323:5 332:5 335:4

6:24 7:2,2 8:25 9:21 27:13 28:22 29:5 35:11 39:6,7 41:3,18 42:10 43:18 50:8 76:13 87:1 100:5.13 110:14.15 113:20 116:25 120:19 125:8 126:14 128:22 136:16 140:20 145:5 147:6 152:18 153:2,21 167:13 184:9 186:9 189:12 197:15,21 198:9 201:16 202:19,22 206:1 212:16 214:1 219:17 220:8,17 222:1,24 223:10 224:6 225:5,7,23 226:2 227:3.13 228:3 237:21 237:22 242:8,12,16 243:10,17 244:5 245:7 245:10,12 249:8 259:15 261:12 269:3 275:21 277:19 291:20 308:2 309:8 315:6 318:22,23 328:14

**pathology** [88] 6:13,16

Pathology/Pathologist's [1] 197:8

pathology/pathologists [2] 195:23 205:21

patient [31] 17:8 50:7,11 51:12 74:4 113:14,16 116:9,13 117:14 126:21 160:25 161:15,16,17 162:5 163:12,14 199:15 212:24,24 215:20 258:7 282:14 288:24 289:10.16 289:21 296:11,17 297:5

**patient's** [3] 131:14 167:24 223:13

patients [12] 82:22 103:4 113:22 161:15 233:21,23 233:25,25 234:3,17 245:18 280:5

patients' [1] 270:22 **Patricia** [1] 65:18 Pattern [1] 171:24 pay [1] 47:9

Multi-Page TM

Peggy [1] 102:17 penetration [1] 51:22 people [20] 32:19 51:2 54:9 69:15 104:24 113:17 126:22 128:9,14,15 174:4 182:5 242:14 254:21 277:4 298:10 303:11 307:15 322:11 338:23 people's [1] 34:14 per [10] 127:19 159:10 159:11 168:7 241:20

337:18,19,20,20,22 **percent** [52] 20:8,20
23:18 24:1,4,25 25:8,18
25:19 26:3,5 27:11,13
32:13 57:18 72:23 97:11
97:11,15,16 99:5,11,25
100:6 108:4,5 137:23
138:6 140:12,16 143:1
143:12 144:21,25 145:8
145:10,14 147:21 148:6
148:20,20 153:20 168:22
168:23 169:11,13,15
181:4 192:19 251:23
273:2,3

**percentage** [28] 42:14 42:15 59:14 110:9 140:5 140:11 141:21,23 142:20 145:2 146:2,4,15,17 147:9,16 176:14,15,18 177:6,8 178:1 180:10,12 180:19 218:7,20 272:22

**percentages** [8] 107:21 108:4 109:5 142:19 156:25 176:4 179:19 218:5

**perform** [3] 25:1 86:1 171:5

**performance** [7] 81:4 83:8,9,11 97:8 120:5 225:6

**performed** [10] 12:5 44:20 48:9 49:25 73:25 92:5 99:9 245:18 247:25 248:8

**performing** [8] 45:25 112:19 118:8 155:23 223:10 243:17 324:13 334:15

**perhaps** [13] 76:7 109:15 125:1 141:11 152:5 160:13 191:11 246:23 279:1 280:25 282:21 283:6 289:3

peri-operative [1] 55:12 period [s1] 7:23 8:11 12:25 13:17 15:3,15 18:17 20:18 22:25 23:4 24:18 25:9 29:24 31:9 31:14,19,20 33:14 34:10 34:21 40:5,11 51:3,24 52:4 61:3 62:7,7,11 64:3 65:1,3,17,17 68:4 72:7 76:15,21 84:5 102:6 126:9 129:24 131:4 147:7 170:1 229:7 239:1 329:23 330:19 335:16 342:14

periodic [1] 197:22 permanent [1] 328:13 permeation [1] 51:22 peroxidase [1] 69:16 persistent [1] 259:8 person [9] 12:4 32:17 36:17 241:21 242:15,17 242:21 322:2,17

**person's** [2] 153:16 257:24

Personally [1] 281:11 personnel [1] 9:21 perspective [11] 21:10 27:24 56:22 59:21 93:4 169:10 174:3 322:16 330:17,21 331:24

**pertinent** [2] 203:12 227:4

**Peter** [1] 1:9 **Pg** [6] 3:2,3,4,5,6,7

**Pgs** [1] 2:3 **pH** [1] 260:13

**phase** [7] 64:6 154:9,9 155:4,8 156:1 163:4

**phases** [1] 154:17 **phone** [6] 22:24 69:7 113:25 231:18 247:11 323:15

**phoned** [1] 315:13 **phonetic** [3] 64:6 202:4 225:11

photographs [1] 175:16 phrase [1] 181:10 pHs [1] 292:19

**physically** [1] 110:11 **physician** [4] 75:7 113:15,22 157:20

**physicians** [7] 6:25 27:8 119:22 121:17 126:7 225:12 241:24

**pick** [4] 161:13 214:14 268:8 323:14

**picked** [4] 50:17 105:6 268:4,6

picking [2] 29:2 215:19

**picture** [1] 43:7 **piece** [1] 74:17 **Pike** [1] 1:14

Pirzada [2] 308:5 313:15

**pitfalls** [2] 41:13 42:8 **place** [40] 9:22 33:22 45:13 51:1 52:8,17 53:13 53:16 54:19 55:19 56:25

45:13 51:1 52:8,17 53:13 53:16 54:19 55:19 56:25 81:7 91:18 106:25 115:22 117:21 120:22 134:4 183:12 197:13,21 198:5 199:4,11,12,22 201:13 202:10,14 210:15 222:6 226:4 231:23 233:9 256:18 264:3 285:1 288:2

**placed** [8] 41:10 44:11 50:11 51:9 52:10 53:1,2 53:7

299:11 339:14

**places** [3] 33:17 144:5,7 **placing** [1] 215:25

plan [1] 43:7 planned [1] 131:25 planning [2] 37:19 38:6 plans [1] 33:4 played [2] 133:20 219:19 plug [1] 193:9 plus [5] 175:2,3,3 181:5 194:13

point [76] 8:10 32:21 44:14 46:13 64:16,22 66:11 67:17 73:18,22,24 79:5 80:4 89:13.22 90:4 91:12 97:17 99:17 104:18 110:5 115:2 119:11 123:5 130:17 131:3 134:20 135:19,23 138:5,6,14 152:20,23 156:2,22 159:15 165:1,3 170:15 171:9 173:23 174:2 183:16.22 184:2 186:21 191:3 196:20 198:4 200:18,23 207:5 213:12 216:9 224:24 230:24 237:8 238:1,4 246:4,9 249:21.23 253:7 256:15 298:21 299:22 301:9,9 301:17 303:3 304:13,14 318:17.18

**pointed** [5] 64:18 115:21 141:1 205:3,5

**points** [8] 85:19 97:2,10 97:20 98:24 138:8,10 197:11

**policies** [4] 115:14,15,21 115:24

**policy** [11] 116:19 117:21 117:24 133:22,25 137:25 139:8 149:1,2,12,20

**population** [1] 126:15 **porter** [1] 50:17

**portering** [1] 51:18 **portion** [5] 74:10 116:23 168:3 169:3 260:15

**portions** [2] 60:24 62:3 **position** [8] 8:10,12,15 10:22 30:8 33:7 121:13 127:20

**positions** [13] 11:2 30:4 30:6,17 34:8 37:8 127:8 128:11 193:24 195:3,9 195:13,17

positive [78] 73:2 79:24 80:12 85:21 89:2 93:18 93:19 94:22 98:5,19,20 98:21,22 99:13 101:5 103:24 104:1 107:9,13 133:19 140:1,13 141:19 141:20,21 142:19 146:1 146:4,15,16 147:8,16,19 147:20 148:4,5,10,19 150:15 155:10,13,16 157:21,22,24 158:3,11 158:13 159:4,10,12,13 159:16.17.25 160:2.9 168:6,22 169:13 181:5 187:6 191:17 192:18 218:14,15 253:21 271:23 282:23 300:13,14,25

301:2 302:7,8,16 305:6 328:2

**positives** [2] 93:20 194:4 **positivity** [5] 42:16 94:21 140:1 169:16 192:22

**possibility** [6] 56:10,12 85:24 194:4 293:21 341:5 **possible** [11] 47:13 72:24 73:11 75:8 122:4 155:11 155:18 169:18 197:14 293:2 309:10

**possibly** [4] 39:22 109:19 113:6 127:5

post [3] 24:14 37:11,12 post-graduate [1] 10:3 post-graduates [1] 10:5 posted [1] 329:8 potential [4] 42:9 56:6 165:5 342:6

**potentially** [4] 70:2 170:5 296:17 297:5

**PR** [107] 73:19,21 74:8 86:1 88:13 96:24 97:8 98:22 100:18,23 103:7 110:2 119:10 120:11 123:6 124:3,15,20 128:25 129:5,16,19 134:23 140:10 145:14 150:12 151:23 156:22 160:3,22 161:3,14,16,22 162:11 162:13,16 163:22 164:19 165:22 166:23 167:14 170:6 176:1,6 179:15 182:12 187:22 188:1,14 190:25 196:8 200:8,22 208:22 210:15 214:15 215:17 217:12,12 218:13 229:24 235:4 245:14,22 246:18 247:23,25 248:7 248:19 256:16.18.20.25 257:4,7 267:13,15 268:2 270:7,12,18 272:1,10 274:16 278:15 283:20 287:6 292:2,9 294:11 300:1.9 305:20 306:18 308:7,10 309:11 317:12 318:4 341:7 342:8,21 345:25 347:3,12,13

PR's [2] 143:14 315:15 Prabhakaran [3]

129:17,25 133:11 **practical** [1] 237:14 **practice** [10] 17:2 24:22 25:23 28:22 77:11 91:9 211:3 216:12 246:15 275:21

practised [1] 219:17
practising [5] 32:5 48:16
58:1 109:14 344:10
Prakash [1] 31:5

predictive [1] 193:18 prefers [1] 118:22 preliminary [1] 290:15 preparation [9] 49:7,25

52:16 122:9 172:15 215:11 241:5 310:7 319:2 preparatory [1] 172:11 prepare [1] 33:3 prepared [5] 49:2,10 90:23 216:23 333:23 preprinted [1] 211:25 presence [2] 214:22,25 present [14] 42:17 87:2 107:5 115:11,12 119:21 129:16 133:2,14 186:10 196:7 244:6 297:15 308:3

presentations [1] 175:19

presented [1] 118:2 presently [1] 101:14 preserved [1] 216:1 president [3] 19:7 21:21 224:14

**pressure** [1] 124:11 **presumably** [4] 111:16 160:7 180:15 340:15

**presume** [1] 168:2 **pretty** [3] 27:14 114:19 236:16

**previous** [6] 119:25 133:6 199:14 232:25 258:7 288:8

**previously** [7] 30:20 33:11 103:4 219:7,17 232:20 267:16

**primarily** [10] 6:9 19:5 19:22 41:9,14 152:10,15 153:6 255:6 331:25

**primary** [4] 58:12 198:15,16 258:10

Princess [2] 116:10,11 printout [1] 199:14 Pritchard/Jackie [1]

**Pritchett** [1] 1:17 **problem** [17] 56:24 114:13 119:1 122:15 248:1 259:11,12 280:24 292:2,8 307:9,16,16 312:3 319:1,6,17

**problematic** [4] 42:9 57:11 112:25 113:14

**problems** [30] 31:25 32:9 55:21 56:7 59:20 59:23 61:6 111:18 113:21 113:23 187:5 188:3,5 251:19 297:21 298:3 299:5,6 303:16,18 304:1 304:6 305:1,9 306:10,17 337:10 339:3 348:1,4

**procedure** [11] 111:17 116:13 117:1 132:15 137:1,12 292:21 318:2 319:2 334:8 339:14

**procedures** [6] 42:10 93:8 320:7 323:4 337:8 343:20

**process** [57] 29:11,12 30:22 48:9 50:3,4 52:12 52:14,17,25 53:9,12,13 53:15 54:1,7 56:8 57:19 58:16,24 59:23 62:4

188:10,18 189:1 190:2

64:10,17 75:20 82:18 84:4 86:1,13 103:14 108:2 116:8 119:9 126:17 175:13 182:3 190:9 207:15 213:23 214:7 222:2,5 224:4 225:11 226:4 241:2,3 290:4 298:11,19 302:23 304:17 307:6 320:1 321:12 325:22 333:19

**processed** [4] 52:2 94:7 216:23 302:9

**processes** [5] 44:19 68:6 110:12 132:11 319:23

**processing** [6] 57:21 63:3 122:6 170:5 241:6 318:2

**processor** [7] 52:12,19 56:2 57:4,6,12,22

processors [1] 55:16 produced [2] 223:16,18 production [1] 241:8 professional [7] 6:3,4 78:5 79:4,15 110:7

307:15

professionally [1] 79:3 professionals [2] 331:18 331:20

**professor** [1] 37:4 **proficiency** [6] 225:4,8 225:18 227:9,12,17

**profile** [3] 39:19 207:17 212:8

**progesterone** [24] 138:23 142:22 144:19 187:5 190:14,16 191:24 209:24 213:6 253:3 291:25 297:22 298:4,12 299:7 303:19 304:7 305:2

305:10 306:11 314:13,15 317:10 334:19

**program** [50] 6:13,14 6:15 15:13 19:1,2,4 21:5 21:15,18 22:9,13,22 29:15,16 30:5 31:2 35:21 35:25 36:20 41:20 55:12 121:7,8,21 131:1 170:12 170:13 173:1 195:22 197:7 205:20 206:1,4,12 206:25 224:1 225:6,8,18 225:19 226:13 232:18 249:1 299:19 314:11 316:11 317:25 318:10 330:25

**programs** [9] 10:4 19:17 19:18 21:1 24:15 29:6 37:13,21 39:7

progress [1] 119:11 project [1] 89:11 prominent [1] 44:13 proper [2] 51:15 320:24 properly [6] 70:2 75:8 105:1 189:23 302:9 325:10

**proposal** [8] 123:2 139:4 139:5,9,11,17 141:4 149:16

proposed [1] 4:16 pros [2] 124:5,5 prostrate [1] 237:2 protected [7] 23:19,21 24:4,21,25 25:18,19 protocol [12] 54:19

201:17 318:5,7,8,13 319:2 338:5,9,15,17,23

**protocols** [7] 54:1,4,6 119:3 201:12 242:10 319:23

**provide** [8] 52:21 73:7 81:19 101:3 104:9 107:8 193:22 223:18

**provided** [4] 53:11 193:19 199:4 224:10

**provides** [1] 203:10 **providing** [5] 21:14,15 81:22 223:11 242:10

**province** [18] 34:2 45:22 46:6 86:2 117:5,11 126:5 126:15 127:9 146:22 181:11 183:24 221:23 233:20 239:20 259:23 274:8 284:7

**provinces** [2] 28:24,25 **provincial** [3] 7:9 28:23 170:11

**PRs** [5] 187:24 188:4 247:13 275:4,10

publications [1] 139:13 pulmonary [1] 197:23

**punch** [1] 192:21 **purchase** [1] 265:3

**purpose** [8] 92:22 103:11 158:23 222:24 223:5,7 258:12,16

**purposes** [7] 230:1 240:10 254:20 277:1 305:23 312:2,21

pursue [1] 221:25 pursuit [1] 154:13 purview [1] 321:13 pushing [1] 124:19

**Pushpanathan** [3] 87:4 87:12 115:11

**put** [14] 52:12 74:4,21 79:5 89:11 93:20 142:3 142:22 143:1 193:12 231:23 307:14 311:21 339:15

**putting** [1] 332:10 **pyknotic** [1] 344:19

#### **-O-**

Q.C [903] 1:6,12 2:3 4:3 4:14 5:2,18,25 7:17,24 8:3,8,18,24 9:6,10 10:15 10:21 12:3,10,15,23 13:9 13:16,23 14:3,12,16,21 15:1,10,14,18,24 16:7 16:13,18,22 17:12,18,23 18:6,15 20:9,15 21:3,9 21:19 22:1,11,16 23:3 23:11,20 24:2,16 25:10

25:14,22 26:7,14,19 28:7 28:13,18 29:18 31:7 32:16 33:13 34:9,19 35:1 35:10,16 36:12,16,24 37:6.24 38:4.9.14.20 39:2 40:3,13,23 41:17 42:6,21 43:8,16,22 44:18 45:2.14.23 46:9.16.21 47:4 48:12,25 49:6,14 49:18 50:2 53:23 54:12 54:17,23 55:2,10,15 56:5 56:13,18 57:5,9,20,25 58:14.23 59:5.12.18 60:2 61:2,15,20 62:16,20,25 63:9,13,22 64:2,14,21 65:8,13,20 66:1,6,14,20 66:25 67:10,15,21 68:3 69:2,8,24 70:19 71:4,8 71:13,19,25 72:13,18 74:15,20 75:11,19 76:1 76:6,22 77:2,10,19,24 79:11,20 80:3,9,15,21 81:10,16 82:8,16,21 83:3 83:10,15,20 84:2,11,18 85:3.7.11.22 86:5.10.19 86:23 87:11,15,20 88:1 88:6,12 89:21 90:2,9,13 90:22 91:2,8,15,23 92:12 92:18 93:3,10 95:4,12 95:22 96:4,11,17 98:7 98:11,25 99:14,20 100:1 100:8 101:24 102:5,14 102:18 103:10,15,21 104:2,7,13,22 105:9,15 105:19 106:14 107:2,19 107:24 108:14,18,22 109:2,7,12,21 110:3,20 111:2 112:5,13 114:14 114:20 115:6,20 116:4 117:3,8,17,25 118:16,20 119:14 120:10,15 121:1 121:22 122:3,21 123:10 123:15,20,25 124:18,24 125:9.18 127:12 128:3 128:19 129:4,10 130:1,6 130:11,15 131:17 132:13 132:24 134:19 135:2,8 135:14,20 136:4,11 137:13,18 138:17 140:25 141:10,25 142:9,16,25 143:5,15,24 144:3,10,14 145:4,16,24 146:8,14,20 147:4,15 148:9,15,21 149:8,18,25 150:9,18,25 151:11,15,22 154:5 155:3 156:8,13,17,21 157:3,9 157:16,25 158:8,17,22 159:3 160:20 161:6,11 161:21,25 162:17,23 163:2,11,20,25 164:6,12 164:20,25 165:9,16,20 166:17 167:17 168:17 169:1.7.14.19.25 170:9 170:18 171:18 172:9,17 173:3,8,15,20 174:1,11 174:17,22 175:4,10,21 176:7,13,22 177:7,11,16 177:20 178:2.8.12.17.22 179:2,8,18,22 180:4,8 181:8,14,18,23 182:8,13 182:18 183:1,6,14,20 184:1,6,16 185:10,18,23 186:5,16,24 187:14 188:6

190:12 191:2,8,22 192:4 193:6,14 194:17,22 195:1 195:11,18 196:2,19 197:5 198:3,18 199:1,19,25 200:4,13,24 201:4,11,19 201:24 202:8,13,17,23 203:6.15.21 204:5.12.18 204:22 205:18,24 206:10 206:16,22 207:4,8,21 208:7,12,16,21,25 209:4 209:9,16,20 210:4,19 211:1.24 212:4.12.21 213:2,10,21 214:8,16 215:2,6,12 216:6,14,20 217:1,6,11 218:1,8,12 218:18,23 219:4,8,13,22 220:2,9,13,21 221:11 222:9.14.18.23 223:4 224:15,19,23 226:14 227:8,15,20,25 228:8,22 229:5,22 230:4,17,23 231:8,14 232:4,11,21 233:2,11,15 234:8,16,22 235:1.5.9.14.21.25 236:5 236:11,18,24 237:5,17 237:25 238:5,9,17,21,25 239:4,12,21 240:2,7,22 241:10,16,23 242:19 243:8 244:2,10,14,18,22 245:1,5 246:3,8,21 247:3 247:7,15,21 248:15 249:3 249:9,15,20,24 250:3,7 250:12,25 251:6 252:9 252:16,20,25 253:9,13 253:19,24 254:3,7,13,24 255:8,14,25 256:8,14,21 257:6,17 258:21 259:1 260:7 261:1,6,21 262:3 262:7,12,16,23 263:3,11 263:15,20 264:12,17 265:7,17,22 266:1,5,13 267:11,19 268:5,18 269:22 270:2.10.15.21 271:2,8,12,19,24 272:5 272:12,17,23 273:5,10 273:15,20,25 274:10,19 274:24 275:5,12,19 276:2 276:15,22 277:8,21 278:4 278:10,25 279:7,14 280:3 280:10,17,22 281:6,12 281:22 282:8,18 283:4 283:17,24 284:3,9,16 285:5,15,22 286:4,14,22 287:9.19.23 288:13.25 289:11,23 290:5,16,25 291:5,14 292:7,13,22 293:7,11,19 294:2,8,15 294:24 295:8,13,24 296:4 296:9,14,22 297:3,12 298:1,15,20 299:4,10,20 299:25 300:5,15,20 301:3 301:8.15 303:14.23 304:3 304:10,19 305:5,13,19 306:1,6,14,23 307:3,8 307:18,23 308:19,23 309:3,13,18,24 310:3,8 310:18.24 311:9.23 312:6 312:12,24 313:7,20 314:1 314:8 315:3,9,18,24 316:5,13,19 317:2,8,19 318:1,11,16,24 319:12 319:19,24 320:5,13,19

321:1,7,17,23 322:7,14 322:20 323:2,9,19,25 324:6,10,19,23 325:12 325:23 326:5,13,21 328:8 328:18,24 329:4,13,19 330:4,10,16 331:5,12,21 332:4 333:8,17,22 334:1 334:17 335:6.11.19.23 336:3,7,13,24 337:6 338:1,14,19 339:10,17 340:1,7,14,19,23 341:3 341:8,12,22 342:4,9,15 342:24 343:5,9,14,23 344:3,9,24 345:6,11,18 345:22 346:3,13,22 347:1 347:6,11,19,24 348:5 Q.C./Mandy [1] 1:7

Qatar [1] 219:7 qualification [1] 28:2 quality [43] 10:11 55:21 60:13,23 61:13 184:12 184:17 187:2,16 188:5,7 188:13 195:21 197:7 198:2 205:19,25 206:3,6 206:7,12,24 223:17 224:8 224:25 225:20,22 226:10 226:12,22 230:15 231:21 234:14 256:17 278:22 293:14 297:10 304:23 319:17 322:13 323:13 327:23 333:11

**queries** [2] 113:19 153:21

questioned [1] 246:14 questions [4] 155:20 168:11 171:19 322:2 quickly [1] 150:7 quite [9] 19:24 32:6,15 34:4 44:6,10 206:7 224:8 233:24

quo[1] 89:9

# -R-

r[1] 65:4 **radiation** [1] 116:14 **radiologist** [2] 244:9,11 radiologists [1] 226:1 **radiology** [1] 226:3 raise [2] 263:16 285:24 raised [4] 243:4 296:16 310:15 311:3 raising [1] 333:14 **random** [1] 199:24 range [4] 79:25 80:16 94:4 140:7 ranges [3] 80:2,8,10 **rapid** [3] 74:11 136:25 137:5 re[1] 284:18 re-cuts [1] 122:11 re-imbedding [1] 56:2 **reaction** [1] 309:15 reactivated [1] 221:8 **reactive** [2] 42:16 140:5 read [12] 133:6 166:4

237:13 257:23 260:17 268:13 292:10 295:9,10 302:14,21 327:6 **reader** [2] 145:9 148:16 readily [1] 344:6 reading [14] 70:11 145:25 164:4,5,14,24 166:9 190:25 294:21,23 295:7,19 301:4,6 **reads** [3] 140:13 171:25 196:9 ready [4] 74:7 96:22 133:25 154:16 realistic [1] 23:24 realize [2] 97:19 154:22 realized [1] 32:7 really [16] 10:25 12:18 12:20 24:24 38:23 42:4 45:8 78:4 85:25 132:10 142:10 179:10 258:13 310:11 329:24 338:8 reapply [1] 329:7 reason [9] 165:2 210:11 222:3 242:22 257:14 268:7 286:1 288:10 295:14 reasonable [1] 335:16 receipt [1] 190:1 receive [4] 39:6 53:19 113:3 230:18 received [22] 106:20 182:5 189:15 208:9,17 208:18 210:21 217:7 230:18 231:15,19 247:11 252:22 254:14 255:11 258:6 266:6 277:2 282:15 289:1 328:20 335:16 receiving [3] 101:10 130:23 277:10 receptor [13] 1:2 89:2 100:23 138:23 139:23 163:6 191:16 234:6 253:2 253:3 318:3,4 349:4 receptors [50] 88:13,17 88:19,23,25 89:4,20 95:9 95:24,24 100:18 118:3 122:22 137:20.22 138:1 140:15 142:17.22 144:19 144:19 149:24 187:6 190:17 191:24 209:24 213:6 245:14,22 246:12 247:24,25 248:7,20 297:22 298:4,12 299:7 303:19 304:7 305:2,10 306:11 314:14,16,20 317:9,10 334:19,20 **RECESS** [2] 110:24 275:16 recheck [1] 273:18 **recognition** [1] 192:14 recognize [5] 129:1,6 242:15 284:12 314:25 **recognized** [1] 89:10 recollect [10] 75:8 168:25 188:2,5 298:6

312:10 313:25 346:8,25

348:3

recollection [9] 25:15 25:23 31:15 124:16 154:25 185:16 187:19 188:17 304:16 **recommend** [2] 285:2 288:2 recommendation [5] 137:24 183:10 288:12,23 324:5 recommendations [3] 133:24 243:23 289:7 recommended [13] 118:7 120:5 171:12 172:2 182:20 194:12 249:13 284:24 287:25 288:15 336:9,11,15 recommending [1] 120:3 **record** [4] 63:14,23 203:11 209:11 **recorded** [3] 217:22 269:1 309:15 records [4] 63:15 84:12 84:15,16 recruit [7] 27:7,12 30:11 30:18 31:12 128:1,9 **recruited** [1] 65:23 **recruiting** [4] 26:11 29:9 31:12,15 recruitment [8] 19:25 26:22 27:16,25 29:24 30:22,24 127:17 rectification [1] 260:12 **rectified** [5] 251:10 252:10,13 277:25 278:17 rectify [3] 259:11 264:10 265:5 **redacted** [1] 5:21 **redaction** [1] 208:2 **redirect** [1] 121:20 **redirected** [1] 121:10 redo [1] 272:3 redone [3] 159:6 271:25 272:1 **reduce** [3] 58:10 59:3 121:18 **reduced** [1] 101:12 reduction [1] 126:10 **reenforcing** [1] 210:17 **refer** [11] 40:4.19 71:14 94:16 104:15 110:6 132:5 193:8 280:1 296:5,6 **reference** [23] 83:7 100:11 122:5 138:22 155:21 163:3,7 165:21 182:20 189:4 195:2 200:6 215:15 221:18 230:12 243:15 245:20 253:17 291:24 292:8 294:10 303:17 305:8 **referenced** [1] 100:19 **references** [2] 251:21 306:17 referral [4] 115:14.25

189:22

referred [21] 26:8 38:5 40:25 55:16 57:13 96:19 103:16 107:21 116:10 135:24 171:6,8 212:7 218:25 227:1 257:2.8 294:9 311:6 337:8 345:23 **referring** [5] 115:16 127:13 190:21 252:1 268:25 refers [11] 102:20 111:8 132:14 134:17 137:10 185:19 187:16 190:13 195:6 200:14,25 **reflex** [1] 194:14 refuse [1] 319:13 regard [22] 10:5 97:22 133:20 135:18 143:6,16 172:16 201:13 204:8 218:2 242:24 245:24 277:13 285:14 310:20 311:12 316:16 320:22 333:13,14 342:18,20 **regarded** [3] 45:17 89:2 173:12 **regarding** [27] 21:16 54:10 61:13,19 113:17 115:3,16,24 125:16 137:25 138:5 140:9 149:3 153:21 187:21,23 188:5 224:7 225:24 260:21 261:10.11 269:8 288:24 292:18 295:6 327:13 regards [20] 7:10 37:19 42:13,16,18,25 54:22 136:24 147:1 149:23 291:4 327:21 **regime** [1] 289:21 **regimes** [1] 223:14 Regional [2] 1:10,18 **registered** [2] 50:21

61:8 97:8 112:24 116:15 194:10 223:9,11 241:5

**Registrar** [9] 4:7,12 70:20 111:4 138:18 189:2 207:23 244:3 284:11

registration [2] 189:8 190:9

regular [2] 22:7 251:12 regulations [1] 34:6 **rejection** [1] 310:21 relate [2] 122:17 191:9 **related** [18] 59:20 63:2 117:18 124:20 160:25 161:4 163:13 190:3 226:15,18 236:8 251:11 252:11 261:19 271:1,4 277:25 296:16

relates [2] 21:17 101:6 **relating** [1] 253:2 **relation** [19] 21:12 24:18 42:7 61:5 78:11 100:4 151:7 163:22 168:20 172:11 241:17 248:19 294:4 308:24 316:7 317:9 331:15 334:18 345:12 relationship [2] 11:8

21:20 relative [1] 31:21 **relatively** [3] 27:23 60:20 154:14 **relatives** [1] 34:3

release [1] 96:23 released [9] 196:18 210:14,25 211:6,8,9,11 211:12.15

**releasing** [1] 85:17 **reliability** [1] 154:15 **reliance** [3] 44:10 47:9 307:14

**relied** [3] 28:2 176:1 226:20

**reluctance** [1] 312:25 **relying** [1] 145:18 **remain** [1] 117:2 remainder [2] 20:20,21 remained [4] 229:25 276:25 305:21 306:3

**remaining** [1] 279:17 remark [3] 105:24 182:1 182:5

remarks [2] 133:19 182:11

remember [40] 25:21 27:2,3,19 29:13 30:3,7 47:25 69:20 71:23 81:14 82:5 89:16 97:12 106:19 112:14 114:19 115:1 120:8 124:10,12,17 125:22 126:6 127:19,21 127:25 135:13 136:9 168:15 197:19 273:14 295:3.5.19 309:10 311:20 336:12 346:10 347:9

**remind** [1] 314:14 reminder [2] 217:21 247:20

**remounting** [1] 55:25 removal [1] 52:13 removed [1] 74:4

remuneration [2] 34:12 34:22

renewal [1] 329:8 **reoccurred** [1] 257:25 reorder [1] 347:2 **reordered** [2] 347:12 348:3 **reordering** [1] 347:25

reorganization [1]

replacing [1] 8:4 **replied** [1] 284:25 **report** [71] 12:7,9 14:18 14:20 16:4,17 19:6 62:14 67:6 74:24 75:5 76:8.13 76:13,16,23 77:13 89:19 90:1 92:7,8,17 93:17 95:20 98:1,19,21 99:6 113:13,16,18 124:3,19 138:9.14 139:23 140:11 144:18 145:6,9 146:1 147:2,11 150:11 152:18

155:5 163:6 173:2 174:21 174:23 190:25 192:10 197:15 203:5 217:17,18 224:13 243:21 269:2 311:12,18,21 318:22,23 332:11,17,20,23,23 333:2 333:5

reported [25] 15:11,13 16:15,19,24 88:14 90:5 90:8 91:17,20 96:9 98:5 123:7 131:8.10 151:19 162:14 167:24 168:6,21 168:24 170:24 273:1 284:22 311:16

**reporting** [64] 16:8,10 16:12 18:16 80:6.17 85:18 88:22,24 95:8,23 95:24 114:4 115:3 118:24 122:25 123:19,21 128:25 129:5,9,16 131:22 132:3 133:8,17 138:1,22 139:4 139:9,18 143:13 151:24 154:10,19 155:1 164:8 169:21 170:22 171:10 172:6,12 190:16 191:23 193:2 197:24 200:10 201:1 202:1,4,7,10,24 203:4,8,17 204:10,13 243:16 245:10,12 308:11 308:13 313:1

reports [38] 10:11,13,14 75:4 89:4,20 96:25 97:25 98:3,4 113:20 116:25 131:11 138:7 141:9 145:2 145:3,17 146:15 147:6 149:1 153:21 188:1 190:14 192:5,7 197:21 198:2.9.25 199:14 202:7 205:7 223:11,14 226:3 230:14 311:22

**repository** [1] 157:12 representation [1] 337:22

representative [2] 116:23 120:20

representatives [2] 172:25 183:5

**reprocess** [1] 59:2 **reprocessed** [7] 56:23 59:9,15 63:5,17,20,21

reprocessing [11] 55:17 55:19,24 56:7,21 58:3,8 58:21,24 59:3 251:21

reproducible [1] 154:11

req [1] 217:14

request [10] 111:11,14 116:11 169:8 170:25 208:1 217:14 309:4,14 310:20

**requested** [2] 245:17 310:19

**requesting** [1] 133:17 requests [4] 134:5,8,11 251:12

**require** [3] 52:3 79:4 290:17

required [5] 55:4 59:9 79:2 314:3 323:4

133:22 134:2

requirement [1] 203:16 requires [1] 282:24 requisition [13] 47:24 47:24 48:2 50:25 51:10 53:18 75:25 82:13 162:11 213:19 214:4 217:14,24 requisitions [1] 53:20

requisitions [1] 53:20 research [2] 225:17 294:4

**reservations** [2] 135:15 135:16

**residency** [4] 20:25 35:21,25 37:13

**resident** [10] 30:25 35:12 36:13,15 39:6 40:11 41:3 41:11,19 220:1

**residents** [10] 29:5 36:4 37:15 38:17 41:10 42:1 42:10 43:18 334:25 335:2

**resource** [8] 114:7 195:10 241:21 242:15,17 242:21 322:2 328:3

**resources** [11] 114:11 114:11,15,16,24 115:4 121:6,24 259:21 260:19 287:5

**respect** [5] 55:3 159:14 233:16 318:25 335:7

respected [1] 128:15 respective [4] 90:21 133:9 134:9 189:11

**respects** [1] 232:1

response [1] 233:3 responsibilities [2] 37:7 37:10

responsibility [11] 23:15 30:10 133:7 171:11

23:15 30:10 133:7 171:1 173:13 255:15 316:7 318:7 331:23,25 332:9 responsible [18] 18:24

19:22 64:17 67:5,6 75:12 155:12 158:2 206:23 256:4 301:11 330:18,20 330:24 331:2 333:9,12 334:6

restarting [1] 288:16 restrictions [1] 28:24

**rests** [2] 331:3 334:13 **resubmission** [1] 56:1

result [27] 31:25 32:1 80:2 82:23 83:25 84:19 92:25 100:7 103:6 134:23 140:17 217:20,22 233:21 282:15,22,22,23 283:1 289:19 293:12,23 301:2 303:3 343:4,8,11

results [31] 73:17 74:25 76:2 84:20,21 85:2 95:25 101:5 107:10 118:2,24 123:6 124:3 133:8 137:5 138:24 154:10 155:5 170:6 185:9 194:13 217:23 251:17 259:8 266:9,10,25 271:16 280:5 302:5 332:24

**resume** [2] 251:12 279:19

resumed [1] 8:15 resumption [1] 256:16 retain [1] 128:10 retention [2] 19:25 27:17

retest [6] 282:23,25 283:3,7 289:25 290:2

retesting [2] 282:24 285:18

retirees [1] 33:16 retirement [1] 32:14

**retirements** [1] 32:1 **retiring** [2] 32:20 33:9

retraction [1] 344:17 retrieval [2] 293:8 320:8

retrieve [1] 214:6

**return** [2] 189:14,23 **returned** [6] 8:9,9

189:11,15,20 190:10 **returning** [1] 308:11

review [74] 4:23 101:4 104:10,17 107:9 115:17 116:12,16 117:4,13,16 195:23 197:8,12,13,15 197:21,22 198:1,8,13,15 198:25 199:7,16,21 205:21 220:17 222:1,25

225:22 227:7 228:2,3 230:12 233:23 234:4,15 237:21,22 243:10 244:5 245:7 257:3,5,13,14,22 258:8 261:12 268:4 278:21 283:16 284:25 285:2 286:3,13 287:4,7

287:25 288:2,10,17 290:9 290:15 291:21 308:9 311:18 313:5,22 319:23

**reviewed** [9] 95:21 210:16,24 211:14 226:23 234:3,7 257:15 272:9

341:7 342:8 345:17

**reviewing** [9] 29:10 104:20 155:13 158:2 198:11 199:12 268:23 290:24 310:6

**reviews** [3] 199:24 226:6 226:7

revised [1] 212:9 rider [2] 137:21,24

right [36] 1:8 5:1 14:15 22:15 35:5 38:23 40:22 73:17 78:25 88:18 91:14 94:13 123:24 148:19 151:21,25 159:8 179:7 181:6,22 184:5 190:8 204:21 208:11 209:15,25 216:25 248:14 250:24 304:5 307:6 310:17

321:11,12 331:1 332:3 **right-hand** [1] 209:5

risk [1] 297:6 road [1] 296:19 Robb [12] 232:14,17 235:18,22 240:6 259:24 265:19 297:16 298:8

299:1 308:4 313:14 **Robb's** [1] 233:3

**Robert** [1] 19:8

**role** [29] 9:11,14 10:2 18:8,21 19:9 20:6 21:12 23:7 26:15 44:14 64:8 65:5,6 133:20 219:19 220:6,7,20 319:25 322:21 323:10 326:8,20,23 329:22 331:6,7,9

roles [2] 7:11 11:9

**Rolf** [1] 1:8

**rolled** [3] 181:10,19,24 **room** [3] 50:16 340:15

340:24

**root** [2] 56:19 114:12 **rota** [1] 10:6

rotars [2] 9:22,23

rotating [1] 6:8

rotations [1] 37:22 rough [2] 58:7 140:4

roughly [5] 27:10 29:13 52:2 238:22 295:3

rounds [30] 10:1,2,7 11:23 37:14 150:5 153:2 153:3,3 198:8,10 199:18 204:23 225:15,20,21,21 225:22,22,23,24,24,25 225:25 226:1,4,23 229:17 229:18,21

**routine** [7] 7:5 36:2 39:23 44:11,15 198:24 266:22

routinely [1] 315:20 Royal [2] 6:25 225:11

**rule** [5] 77:21 146:21,25 147:2 153:12 **run** [22] 31:24 132:4,5

101 [22] 51:24 132:4,5 155:12 158:1 159:21,21 160:4,9 162:1 184:20 232:9 257:20 279:23 281:25 300:10,12,13 302:5,13,23,25

**running** [6] 18:25 81:25 160:11,13 206:24 301:1 **runs** [1] 28:16

#### -S-

**S** [6] 65:4 101:11 107:5 184:23 251:7 260:2

**sabbatical** [2] 8:7 27:4 **safe** [1] 153:12

**safeguard** [1] 217:25 **sample** [4] 47:1 78:6,9 82:22

**samples** [5] 17:9 45:21 82:1,4 280:7

82:1,4 280:7 **Sandra** [1] 1:7

Sash [2] 64:25 65:18 satisfactory [1] 210:24 satisfied [1] 282:6

save [1] 121:8

savings [2] 121:10,20

**Saw** [14] 33:21 44:17 60:19,22 127:4 192:7 242:20 249:10 270:17

291:7 293:15 297:9 321:5 **send** [14] 82:13 94:6 346:19 116:19 22 162:18 21

**Says** [18] 72:19 88:13 95:6,14 111:10 115:13 122:22 136:20 154:8 167:3,21 189:9 190:14 193:17 218:3 229:25 284:17 308:7

**scattered** [1] 153:2 **scheduled** [1] 243:11 **scheduling** [2] 9:22 37:15

**school** [2] 38:5 39:8 **Science** [3] 152:8 211:7 211:19

Science's [1] 315:5 Sciences [8] 47:23 152:12 174:9 228:12 250:15,20 251:2 259:6

scientific [2] 41:2,21 scope [1] 58:17

Score [1] 171:23 screen [3] 175:16 192:20 228:10

**se** [2] 127:19 241:20 **search** [1] 29:11

**seated** [1] 111:1 **second** [16] 16:1 30:23

73:14 116:16 129:11,12 139:2 140:3 167:4 171:21 196:3 227:7 245:20 252:2 281:14 291:22

| secretarial [1] 261:10 | secretaries [1] 51:6 | secretary [5] 189:25 | 192:11,21 261:13,15

secretary's [1] 315:2 section [4] 50:16 78:13 113:3 140:6

**sectioned** [3] 52:6,6 339:9

**sectioning** [2] 51:16 52:25

**sections** [5] 53:2,3,6,7 122:23

**see** [40] 21:12 56:22 60:21 60:25 72:24 83:6 98:19 118:22 141:19,20 142:12 163:8 168:5 185:19 195:23 197:24 212:1 214:23 215:1 242:16 268:24 275:23 276:14 278:8,13 280:16 281:8 283:7 293:18 309:9 313:3 320:17 323:16 337:14,23 337:25 344:11,14,17 345:3

**seeing** [3] 25:21 337:21 337:24

seek [1] 119:4 seem [3] 72:25 118:25 152:6

sees [1] 290:21 semi-automated [1] 137:12 send [14] 82:13 94:6 116:19,22 162:18 211:7 213:13 216:15 230:11 248:4,18 315:16 323:16 326:1

**sending** [7] 82:6 101:10 115:22 117:19 184:22 194:16 291:19

**sense** [15] 13:5 36:21 79:6 104:15 117:4 150:1 166:25 179:11 181:24 279:1 293:1 322:15 327:1 343:10 344:5

sent [25] 69:21,22 77:8 78:3 84:9 92:6 117:1 158:24 189:12 194:18 210:12 223:21,23 233:21 234:18 247:18 248:3 269:11 272:8,13,16 274:16 275:2 280:7 315:25

**sentence** [4] 81:1 167:5 245:20 279:17

**separate** [7] 92:8,17 160:14 161:15 221:3,4 264:24

**separated** [1] 336:23 **September** [12] 219:3 222:22 229:9 263:14 291:16,18,23 308:1,15 324:12 329:24 330:19

**serious** [1] 31:24

**serum** [1] 121:14

**serve** [1] 7:8

**served** [2] 7:7 234:13 **service** [17] 20:5,8,10,19 24:1,6,7 26:2 91:4 105:3 110:19 112:11 121:9 174:14 182:3,12 259:23

**services** [4] 19:7 49:23 187:10 224:14

**set** [6] 161:20 221:17 222:2 239:5 311:19 312:2

**setting** [7] 37:14,22 195:6 199:18 222:5 237:22,24

**settled** [1] 132:4

**seven** [6] 52:4 113:12 122:10 229:7,8 336:12

**several** [2] 274:11 329:21 **shades** [2] 276:7,9

**share** [2] 139:14 167:5

**sharp** [2] 311:4 312:3 **sharper** [1] 311:5

**shifting** [1] 112:21

**shortage** [2] 29:14 233:19

**shortly** [1] 230:19 **show** [2] 80:1 111:15

**showed** [4] 270:8 325:25 326:7 331:7

**showing** [3] 175:16,19 243:6

**shows** [3] 94:21,22 145:14

**sick** [1] 263:10 **Siddiqui** [1] 244:19 **side** [4] 19:15 125:1 209:5 303:9 **sign** [9] 47:23 126:24 129:23 319:13 332:16,25 333:2,4,4 **signature** [6] 250:18 282:1 311:22 318:23 332:10,17 **signed** [4] 33:7 111:16 171:20 297:23 **significance** [3] 164:15 342:2.6 significant [10] 27:7 29:8 30:5 32:6,8,15 57:2 98:23 288:20,21 significantly [2] 27:18 43:12 **signified** [2] 210:23 216:22 **signify** [1] 210:21 **signing** [4] 319:10 332:9 332:13,19 **similar** [2] 109:16 110:12 Simmons [1] 1:10 **simply** [3] 149:2 169:11 281:16 simultaneous [1] 72:21 simultaneously [2] 10:17 11:1 **Sincerely** [1] 314:23 sit [2] 220:19 340:10 site [150] 7:11 8:20.21.23 9:2,7,12,14,15,19,21,24 9:25 10:4,9,10,11,18,23 10:24 11:2,4,6,11,15,20 12:4,6,7,9,11,24 13:2,25 14:11 15:4,6,9 16:2,14 17:4,20 23:5,6,16 26:16 30:12 43:11 45:13,17,18 45:18.20 46:2.10 48:4.8 48:16 49:10 53:24 59:7 61:3,17,25 62:21,21 64:7 65:7,9,10,14 67:22 71:1 71:5,15,23 72:1,5,6,11 72:14,15 85:15 87:1,6 87:14 90:10,21 105:12 112:12,23 115:9 119:17 119:20 122:6 128:23 130:12,14 132:1 134:9 134:17 136:15 137:2 143:7.10 152:7.16 153:17 167:20 184:8,23 186:8 186:13 189:5,8,8,20,24 196:4,10,11 200:7,15 203:25 205:1,9 206:9,21 207:12 210:10,13 219:12 250:19 251:1,1 260:1,2 297:14 304:21 308:3,20 321:9 324:18 326:19,19 328:14 329:8,14,22 330:7 sites [9] 19:24 45:4 87:19 115:15 184:19 185:19,24 189:12 246:16 **sitting** [5] 160:21 220:12 242:2 341:15,16

situ [1] 195:6 situated [1] 15:20 situation [26] 24:20 31:19,21 94:1 126:12 127:2,6 141:14 196:22 238:16 245:24 262:21 264:11,21 267:16 268:15 268:16 274:3,5 283:13 285:9,21 287:3 290:6,8 309:6 six [13] 6:16 17 18 27:7

**six** [13] 6:16,17,18 27:7 52:4 113:12 122:10 229:6 248:1,8 259:18 267:12 336:11

Six-seven [1] 336:2 skill [2] 311:19 312:2 skills [1] 311:4 skipped [1] 4:23

**slashed** [1] 126:3 **sliced** [1] 334:10

**Slices** [1] 336:22 **slicing** [3] 51:20 335:22 336:22

Slide [50] 49:2 53:8,17 55:20,21 56:22 59:22 60:12,13 62:11 63:4 64:11 68:7 90:23 105:5 159:16,18,20,24 160:25 162:5,5 180:16,17,21,24 181:7 184:22,22 214:15 215:11 216:23 225:22 241:9 276:12,12 303:5 318:21 319:1,2,7,8,18 322:13 323:16 326:1 327:13 333:23 344:12

slides [110] 48:9 53:14 53:20 59:22 60:23 61:11 61:14 62:6,10,17 92:14 92:20,21 101:2,11 102:23 102:23,24 103:11,18 104:17,21,25 106:15,17 107:20 108:10 113:4.6.8 113:10 115:16,22 116:12 116:20 117:20 122:9 155:9,14 157:19 158:9 158:13 159:23 160:3,4 160:14,22,24 161:1,4,14 162:19 167:1 171:8 175:5 175:12 188:11 189:8,11 189:13,15,20,24,24 190:1 190:6,10,11 196:23 197:1 214:13 234:5,18 235:2,4 235:6,8 257:4,7,10,12 257:23 258:23 268:2 269:4 270:17,18 272:4,8 272:10,13,16 274:16 275:1 277:3,10,10 278:6 302:21 311:14,18 312:1 312:20 313:5,22 325:10 326:1 327:16 331:3 332:7

326:1 327:16 331:3 33 **slipping** [1] 53:13 **slowly** [1] 44:9 **small** [5] 60:20 125:2 140:11 260:15 344:19 **Smaller** [1] 52:1 **smooth** [2] 133:18 Society [2] 1:15 225:9 sole [1] 36:7 solely [2] 13:2 43:5 solidification [1] 56:4 solidified [1] 52:24 solution [2] 241:12 248:2 solved [2] 292:3,10 someone [13] 48:19 67:3 75:10,15 147:18 198:14 220:5 221:19 242:16 282:21 289:18 290:11 291:7

**sometime** [2] 85:16 149:6

**sometimes** [5] 19:17 32:23,23 150:4 217:18

**somewhere** [1] 147:11 **soon** [2] 75:23 279:19

**sorry** [32] 20:16 25:25 28:19 54:13 71:5,7 96:12 98:8 118:10,17,25 123:16 132:15 159:14 178:6 183:17 194:18 205:12 215:3,9 220:3 232:22 233:12 256:1 257:20 259:4 269:7 271:3 301:21 317:3 332:13 341:13

sort [25] 28:8 37:7 42:11 43:5 80:16 108:1,8,10 152:21 153:3 175:16 198:19 200:1 203:10 210:5 216:3 223:25 254:20 281:23,25 289:13 292:21 304:12 317:17 345:4

sorts [2] 224:24 344:25 sound [1] 349:10 sounds [1] 130:5 source [1] 335:1 speak [16] 232:12,14

**speak** [16] 232:12,14 236:1 250:8 252:21 254:15 260:4,10 262:4,8 262:13,17,24 265:18 288:3 323:24

**speaking** [4] 61:12 262:19 279:9 298:8

**special** [5] 51:8 227:5 259:22 327:5,11

specialization [1] 125:10

**specialize** [1] 264:6 **specialized** [1] 112:19 **specializing** [1] 265:1 **specific** [5] 71:24 121:17

256:3 261:9 347:10 **specifically** [4] 227:14 238:15 277:13 346:8

**specified** [2] 213:22 317:6

**specify** [1] 212:17 **specifying** [1] 251:17 **specimen** [31] 51:3,10 51:15,21,21,23 52:1,22 62:4,6 78:13 113:3 122:11 140:18 200:9 201:1,5,8,25 202:1 334:9 334:12,16 335:17 336:18 336:20 339:15,22,25 340:9 341:15

**specimens** [14] 45:21 50:18 51:16 52:1,5 55:5 122:7 201:18 243:17,18 245:10,13 314:18 341:14

**speculate** [1] 339:6 **spell** [2] 4:8 281:18 **spelled** [3] 25:16 147:10 243:15

**spend** [1] 29:9 **spoke** [8] 98:16 228:1,3 236:4 260:6 262:10 284:17 312:16

**spoken** [3] 141:4 238:1

265:9 **spot** [1] 265:15 **spring** [3] 306:15,15,16 **St** [155] 6:10,11,22 7:3,11 9:2,16 12:11,19 13:2,4 13:15 14:11 15:7,8 16:3 17:4 23:5 31:2 36:19 43:11 44:25 45:1,7,9 46:11 47:21 48:10,17 49:8,10 50:1,20 53:24 59:6 60:19 61:4 62:7,22 64:7 71:2 72:3,5 74:3 75:10,17 81:9 82:1 84:20 87:6,22 88:21 89:17 90:16 95:7,15 98:16 99:19 100:25 102:21 104:14,17 105:11 106:16 109:14 110:15 117:13,19 122:5 124:13 125:13 127:22 131:8 143:7,17 149:10.13 151:18 152:9 152:11,16 153:7 158:12 160:5,21,23 161:13 165:4 167:20 168:2 169:4 170:22 172:1,22 173:9 174:6,10 185:7 186:1,3 186:17.20 192:9 195:7 197:2 200:18 201:15 202:10 203:17 204:13 205:6 207:25 210:12 211:9,11 213:14 219:9 219:18 228:13,21 229:9 229:11.18 235:17 239:14 242:3 248:3 250:15,20 250:21 255:10 256:17 260:2 271:1,4,13 274:6 274:13 284:2 308:22 311:2 313:9,23 314:2,12 315:4 316:20 320:20

339:1 349:7,11 **stability** [2] 31:21 126:18 **stabilize** [3] 126:14

321:9 337:3,16 338:10

127:2,6 **stabilized** [1] 31:18 **staff** [22] 6:21 7:4 9:17 9:18 16:15 29:7 36:17 36:18 40:11 71:2 98:16 119:5 134:6 210:16 228:17 239:7 251:8 259:10 330:12 335:3 339:19,21 **stage** [4] 75:20 133:11 133:16 154:13

**stain** [94] 42:17,20 47:5 48:18 53:11 64:11 68:6 68:9,10 70:4,4,5,5,7,18 89:25 90:1,18 92:22 93:7 93:14,15 94:6,17,21,22 95:25 96:7,23,23 98:4 98:19 99:8 103:23 104:21 105:7 106:1 108:17 109:5 110:2 131:13 135:7 140:1 154:24 158:13 159:2,5 164:19 166:14 171:12 175:9,20,25 176:5,5,19 176:21 178:3.6.7 188:7 188:11,14 194:6 213:4 241:6 259:13 260:12 276:6,12,13 278:21,23 279:3 289:19 300:9 302:7 306:8 316:15,20 317:12 318:3,4,5 319:9,17 321:11 323:13 327:25 328:1 343:19 346:6,10 346:12

**stained** [11] 70:2 103:2 103:7 105:1 137:22 178:1 179:12 279:5,6 323:14 323:14

**stainer** [1] 297:20 **stainers** [1] 53:11 **staining** [97] 39:16 40:17 44:19,24 45:7 46:13 48:8 53:8.12 56:4 82:11 88:17 100:18 101:7,8,13,18 102:9 103:14 106:22 108:5 133:9 136:25 137:6 139:5 140:2 141:20,20 155:7,15 156:4 157:4 158:10 171:23,23 176:2 176:3,4,10,12,20 177:5 177:25 178:4,9,14,16,18 179:4 180:2 181:6 184:13 184:18,20 187:3 231:24 233:1 234:6 239:11 240:20 241:3 256:16,23 276:11 277:17 278:15 280:12,13,19 281:1,2,8 287:17 288:8,8,20 292:2 292:9,20 293:15,16,23 293:24 304:24 308:10 321:12 322:3,3 323:18 327:23 331:24 342:23

stainings [2] 40:16,24 stains [121] 36:1,3 39:13 39:20,23 40:15,17 41:15 43:3,10 44:11,12 45:12 46:1 47:11,15,16,21,22 47:25 48:2,14 56:11,12 56:15 58:4,5 68:16,19 68:21 69:1,4,16,19,22 70:1,1 90:5 91:11,16 92:5,5,17 93:8 94:23,25 95:20,25 102:2 103:8 109:5 111:13 124:25 136:19,23 156:4,12,25 157:5 171:5,7 188:14 200:15 210:9 212:13 227:5,6 228:15,24 229:23 230:13,16 231:1,3,3

343:8,13,15,18 346:23

155:17

232:19 236:7 240:8,18 250:18 251:13 256:18 259:5,9 266:9,18,21 267:1,2,6,8,10,12 270:7 275:22 276:23 277:20 279:13,24 280:1,5,6,16 280:18 284:19,22,25 287:11.25 288:16.19 292:2,9 293:18 297:10 300:2,4 305:20 316:7,14 345:25 **standard** [15] 70:11,13 81:6 200:9,25 201:5,8 201:15,18,25 202:1 standardization 151

205:10 294:7 338:17,24 96:18,25 118:23 123:19 147:1

**standardized** [10] 89:1 116:19 117:1 192:17 202:6 203:4 243:16 245:9 245:12 338:5

**stands** [2] 29:19 295:16 start [5] 122:25 155:8 159:14 227:21 290:23

**start-up** [1] 106:21

**started** [7] 32:6 35:15 83:22 97:3 227:23 290:3 336:8

**starting** [3] 35:24 138:9 157:18

**state** [8] 4:8 141:18 147:18 162:12 215:24 223:24 259:13 261:24

**statement** [7] 132:12 138:7 139:25 141:8 188:3 199:21 281:23

**states** [7] 28:5 31:6 97:21 138:11 194:9 227:3 248:16

**stating** [3] 98:18 247:19 251:17

**stationed** [1] 219:5 **statistics** [1] 290:18

status [8] 89:9 99:11 113:20 139:24 163:6 269:5,24 292:1

stay [2] 34:14 75:5

**steadily** [2] 44:10 114:8

**step** [2] 57:15 241:3 **stepped** [2] 8:12 30:21

**steps** [2] 231:24 320:9

**steroid** [3] 118:2 122:22 155:24

still [20] 9:7 20:7,19 29:8 37:25 45:7 55:7,8 73:4 82:3 89:18 90:1 118:22 154:8 155:12 158:2 177:10,12 259:15 301:14

**stood** [1] 27:24

**stop** [3] 114:1 130:23 231:24

**stopped** [4] 130:22 278:14 288:7 304:13 **stopping** [1] 288:16

storage [1] 214:7

**stored** [1] 214:4 **stream** [5] 16:8,10,12

44:8 181:22

**strength** [1] 343:19 strictly [2] 174:3,8

**strong** [2] 181:5,6 **structure** [2] 13:4

260:21

**students** [2] 37:21 38:11 **studied** [1] 134:11 **studies** [3] 73:8 81:20,23

**study** [6] 134:5 184:17 185:3,5,9,11

**stuff** [1] 293:2 **sub** [1] 68:21

sub-specialization [1] 112:18

sub-specialize [1] 112:22

**subject** [6] 170:19 228:14 250:17 259:5 327:7,11 submission [2] 74:7

134:1 **submit** [4] 62:3 74:10

78:20 113:4

**submitted** [13] 54:11 74:12 103:8 134:5,9 136:21 160:4 168:3 169:2 197:1 254:19 271:17 335:15

**submitting** [3] 74:5 339:7,15

subsequently [3] 191:25 236:1 247:4

**subset** [1] 231:2 subspecialization [5] 125:11 126:16,18,20

127:1 subspecialized [1] 126:22

**substitute** [1] 120:1 substitution [1] 86:6 successful [1] 31:12

such [39] 8:20 10:12 11:18 23:1 54:18 70:15 89:7 103:11 105:20 110:6 121:10 134:8 141:14 154:19 156:24 190:5 198:5 200:17 220:10 225:14,19,21 226:6,7 227:1 234:17 240:12,24 242:11 249:10 266:18 289:8 290:6 312:20 313:22 318:13 325:7 327:25 328:1

**suggested** [9] 72:22 108:7 122:15,24 133:21 134:3 167:11 207:17 245:17

**suggesting** [1] 135:10 suggestion [3] 123:1 139:22 141:2

**suggestions** [1] 73:10 suggests [1] 304:11 suited [2] 39:13,20

**summary** [1] 72:19 **Sunnybrook** [2] 194:16 194:18

**superficial** [1] 199:13 **supervised** [1] 335:2 **support** [1] 134:12

**supporting** [1] 52:21 **supportive** [1] 228:4 **suppose** [3] 25:3 90:17

**supposed** [5] 23:18 299:21 300:6 334:21

**surgeon** [9] 50:6 75:15 145:25 146:9 153:14,22 244:7,25 245:4

**surgeons** [9] 6:25 122:13 145:22 150:14 152:11,16 187:25 203:13 225:12

surgery [4] 117:14 153:14 245:15,23

surgical [23] 9:16 37:17 51:8 53:17,21 140:19 162:9 201:16 212:16 214:1 220:17 222:1,24 228:3 237:21,22 243:10 243:18 244:5 245:7 261:11 291:20 339:13

surgicals [1] 7:5 surrounding [5] 22:21 120:8 152:17 168:16 341:20

**Sushil** [6] 65:19 111:6 125:23 186:12 326:22 328:10

**suspect** [1] 256:6 **sustained** [1] 10:2 **switch** [1] 86:12

SWORN [2] 2:2 4:6

**synoptic** [11] 193:1 202:3,7,9,24 203:5,8,17 204:10,13 205:7

**system** [64] 51:1,4,18 76:18.19 77:4.14.18 79:14 80:18 111:19 126:11 134:4 137:3,7,10 155:2 171:3 191:1,15,21 192:17 193:3 197:12,12 197:16,21,23,24 198:1,5 198:7 199:3,21 204:4,19 210:14 214:7 217:17,20 217:23 221:7 231:25 254:23 255:1,22 256:4 261:18 265:4 283:3 298:8 298:9 299:2.11 300:4.10 300:11 302:6 303:1 306:25 307:2,4,10 318:15

**systematic** [2] 199:2 200:1

systematically [3] 198:20 199:7 338:10

**systems** [3] 197:22 199:11,11

-T-

t [4] 65:4,4 202:4 317:1

**TABLE** [1] 2:1

takes [3] 101:9 122:8 259:17

taking [10] 26:2 30:7 45:13 81:7 82:5 226:4 243:5 287:7 300:25 339:14

task [2] 27:5 73:10 **teacher** [1] 36:21

teaching [5] 10:4.7 24:15 37:20 225:16

**tech** [2] 14:8 69:18 technical [25] 19:3,4 36:9 41:8 49:23 54:4 228:17 239:7 248:1 251:7 259:10 292:1,8 298:10 299:18 303:10 317:24 320:4,18 321:6 322:11 325:6 330:25 332:3 343:20

**technically** [1] 155:11 **technicians** [1] 302:24 technique [6] 55:24 136:25 137:6 154:8 287:18 334:16

**techniques** [2] 154:12 155:24

technologist [17] 18:5 51:4,19 55:23 189:13,25 195:9,13 213:14 214:5 321:14 322:6,23 323:24 324:9 332:1 336:19

technologists [33] 13:5 14:4,7,17 15:25 16:3 17:1,6,7,11,15 45:19 46:5 61:24 62:1,19,21 102:8,13 119:22 193:24 213:18 239:10 248:5.18 264:7 300:17,22 302:25 316:6,10,22 322:23

technologists' [2] 115:2 195:3

technology [3] 297:19 306:20 307:17

techs [1] 112:19 teeth [2] 224:11,11 **telephone** [2] 11:13 232:14

telling [3] 145:9 146:17

**temperature** [2] 340:15 340:24

temperatures [1] 320:25

**temporary** [1] 28:8 ten [12] 49:20 76:15,21 81:25 84:9 122:12 168:22 188:22 251:23 286:7,24 339:24

tend [2] 188:17 243:3 **tends** [1] 180:23

tenure [5] 18:22 21:22 26:21 71:20 316:8 term [4] 191:14 221:2,17

**terminology** [1] 190:13

terms [66] 24:20,24 26:3 26:22 27:23 28:1 29:20 29:24 33:14 34:6 39:5,8 40:15 41:7 44:6,7 45:4 46:6 60:4 109:3 114:10 114:15 115:12 119:6 130:22 141:16,16 154:18 156:22 166:8,23 169:2 172:18 173:21 179:3,15 179:16 199:3 204:23 210:8,18 221:17 223:14 223:17,20,23,23 226:1 237:14 243:14 256:9 260:12 266:23 277:14,16 277:18,18 279:8 283:18 292:19 320:14,24 323:13 330:25 331:6 347:25

Terry [5] 249:6 259:3,4 262:10 284:18

tertiary [1] 45:18

**test** [18] 75:14.18.21 80:1 85:20 97:9 103:3,8 118:9 154:13 159:6 166:7,8 167:1 193:21 266:9,10 347:13

**tested** [3] 41:20 42:11,23 **testimony** [1] 97:24 testing [28] 1:2,13 93:22 119:10 131:4 156:23 163:22 165:22,23 166:5 166:6 172:3 194:14.21 194:23 214:15 225:4,8 225:18 227:9,12,17 245:16 253:3 294:12

**tests** [11] 85:17 86:1 120:6 196:18 210:14 248:2 266:18 283:20 317:10 345:25 347:3

301:24 302:4 349:4

text [28] 163:5 171:22,25 190:15,22,23 191:1,9,10 191:14.20.23 192:6.17 193:12,17 196:9 197:9 200:5,7,18 205:7,13 215:15 254:17 265:1 294:20 329:6

textbook [3] 70:13 164:4 201:15

**textbooks** [3] 70:12,15 338:18

**Thain** [2] 118:12,21 thank [20] 4:13 5:19 110:21 111:3 131:16 154:4 188:20 189:2,3 193:5 205:17 244:3 265:18 275:13,20 303:13 333:7 343:24 348:7,9

**Thanks** [1] 80:22 Thavanathan [1]

244:23 **theme** [1] 260:18

themselves [5] 129:13 175:6 188:11 239:11 272:11

theory [6] 41:1,2,12,21 41:22 67:4

there'd [4] 14:9 147:11 147:14 160:3

thereafter [2] 230:20 343:25

**therefore** [6] 230:1 240:9 251:12 259:19 276:25 305:22

**thereof** [2] 164:16 182:14

they've [2] 148:11 252:10

thickness [2] 53:4

thinking [15] 32:25 47:18 121:6 125:6 126:23 147:21 148:5 160:10 233:5,6 283:25 284:2,8 285:8.10

**third** [8] 31:3 75:7 132:14,14,25 140:8 142:3 154:7

**thirty** [2] 107:25 140:12 thought [15] 132:11 168:9 175:13 254:19 256:13 267:15.20 268:9 268:14,19 274:3 288:6,9 288:11,14

thoughts [3] 73:6 81:18 266:14

three [33] 6:9 29:3 30:4 30:16 33:1 53:4 80:10 80:11 88:8 92:21 113:9 122:22 138:25,25 139:20 139:24 140:8 161:14,14 161:15 163:7 175:3 181:5 198:14 200:15 207:11 214:12 252:1 259:17 271:6 312:13 314:13 337:20

**through** [77] 3:2,3,4,5,6 3:7 4:18,19,20,20,21,22 5:6,8,10,12,14,16 10:9 11:13 13:19 16:8,9 17:19 18:2,11 25:11 29:11,12 29:21 31:10,20,23 32:13 34:10.24 35:17.22 39:6 44:17 45:3 47:11 51:17 52:15,25 53:8 54:20 56:2 57:3,12,16,17 58:8,9,9 58:17 66:2,22 108:3 127:9 129:12 136:1 147:7 153:15,16 213:23 214:13 285:20 286:10 300:10,12 300:14 301:1 302:6,13 310:13 329:25

throughout [12] 60:4 72:1 126:4 144:8 146:22 170:2 194:9 204:3 234:25 239:20 342:13,14

tight [1] 28:24 **timeframe** [1] 125:11 times [33] 10:12,17 19:19 25:7 26:5 33:3 39:23 50:19 51:13 58:10 59:23 61:11,19 62:9 63:4 112:1 112:24 122:18 187:21,24 188:4 221:21 230:11 260:14 292:20 293:2 325:8 336:15 337:13,14

**tissue** [77] 46:25 48:6

339:24 345:8,10

50:6 52:7,8,11,14,15,18 52:22,24 53:5 55:16 56:1 56:3 57:3,6,11,12,21,22 58:9 59:8,22 60:15,24 74:1,3 75:25 82:6,22 103:2,3,3,9 163:13,13 163:14 170:5 214:25 215:5.9.21 216:1 221:10 224:4 241:6 243:17 251:20,20 252:2 319:8,9 333:11,11 334:18,22 335:7,10,14 336:23 337:2 337:3 338:5 339:4,6 342:22 343:3 344:13 345:12 346:6,18 347:15 347:17,17,18,20

title [2] 241:20 242:14

titles [1] 241:18 **titration** [2] 293:1,3 **today** [5] 9:7 40:10

309:19,21,23 together [2] 93:21 264:10

**too** [6] 54:5 73:4 290:18 322:3,4 334:13

took [8] 8:13 29:22 30:22 46:10 78:14 120:21 222:10 281:19

**tool** [1] 43:18 top [3] 119:23 209:5 212:15

**topic** [1] 311:3 **topics** [1] 120:22 Toronto [8] 116:10

117:20 119:2 128:13,16 128:16 248:5,19

total [2] 43:1 257:1 totally [1] 342:2

tough [2] 32:10 248:16 toward [11 127:1

towards [3] 121:10 126:16 188:17

town [5] 228:13 239:15 255:17,18,19

**track** [5] 59:8 162:15 190:4 291:1,10

**train** [1] 28:10

trained [4] 28:4 128:14 289:8 307:15

**training** [23] 6:13,15,16 6:17,18,19,20 21:1 28:8 35:11,19 37:13 39:4 248:6,19 316:6,10,21 327:6 334:25 335:5 338:6 345:7

trans [1] 32:14 transcribed [3] 192:11

217:20 349:9 transcriber [1] 193:7 transcribing [1] 217:16 **transcript** [1] 349:3 transfer [2] 81:3 133:7

**transferred** [1] 153:17 **transition** [2] 133:18 155:17

transitionary [1] 129:24 **translate** [1] 337:19 transportation [1] 111:19

transported [1] 74:22 treat [2] 138:16 141:24 **treatment** [5] 43:17 223:13 233:22 289:20,20

**treatments** [2] 116:14 203:14

**tremendous** [1] 126:10 **trend** [9] 81:7 290:11,12 290:13,21 291:6,7 337:25 338.4

trends [2] 291:1,10 tried [1] 20:3 **triggered** [1] 185:17 trouble [1] 62:9

troubleshooting [3] 36:10 41:1,7

**true** [6] 10:8 90:16 267:12,13 321:18 349:3

**truly** [1] 73:12 **try** [4] 112:22 114:3 121:18 222:1

**trying** [12] 32:18 119:9 176:10 197:19,20,25 233:7 260:23 261:10 322:15 325:16 326:25

**tubular** [1] 216:2 tumor [26] 74:10,12,17 78:16 92:1,4 108:5 156:5 163:13.13 167:24 168:3 169:3 202:6 214:12.23 215:5,10,24 216:5 225:24

tumors [5] 203:3 237:3 253:21 334:19,20

229:17 233:8 236:23

**tune** [1] 20:19 turn [1] 134:10

267:17 283:12

turn-around [3] 122:5 122:18 325:7

**turnaround** [13] 10:12 61:11,19 62:14 101:8,12 112:1,24 113:11 187:21 187:24 188:4,13

turns [1] 280:24 **tutorials** [1] 37:23

twenty [4] 76:21 80:11 80:12 107:25

**twenty-year** [1] 40:5 twice [3] 12:2 101:14,19 **two** [70] 6:15,19 11:9,24 18:10 19:2 29:4 33:1,6 47:17 80:5 98:21 100:19 102:13 111:11,15 113:9 119:18,22 122:4 124:8 128:2 133:21,24 138:19 138:25 139:20,22 142:10 142:21 144:2 147:3,20

147:25,25 154:17 155:4 156:1 160:3,14 163:4 164:9 175:3 188:22 191:5 193:23 194:13 195:3,9

195:12 198:14 229:24,24 243:20 248:4,18 250:4 250:13 254:11 266:25 267:5,10 297:18 304:23 328:19 331:13 332:19 337:20,24,25

**two-page** [1] 70:21 two-step [1] 137:4 type [14] 51:23 55:5 57:19 68:19,24 70:16 157:21 202:24 203:16 223:12,21 253:16 254:22 327:25

**typed** [2] 118:5 261:17 **types** [7] 102:24 107:20 220:14 251:18 269:17,19 291:9

typo [1] 329:1

### -U-

**u** [1] 65:4 **U.S.** [1] 28:10

**Uh-hm** [22] 47:3 120:25 230:3 235:20 303:22 304:9 305:4,12,18,25 306:13 311:8 315:8 316:18 322:19 323:1 328:17,23 329:12 330:9 330:15 331:11

**Um-hm** [46] 38:8 62:24 66:19,24 77:1 78:22 86:4 88:11 95:11 107:23 115:19 116:3 164:11 170:17 171:17 173:25 177:15 178:11 179:21 181:13,17 182:25 183:19 184:15 187:13 191:7 196:1 200:12 201:3 205:23 207:20 208:6,20 210:3 217:5 218:17 253:23 276:21 278:3 281:5,21 285:4 294:14 297:2,25 346:21

**unaware** [1] 310:23 **uncommon** [2] 63:10 63:12

under [43] 4:23 19:4,5 51:5 100:17 110:10 120:16 128:24 129:13 132:2 133:14 136:15,18 159:17 163:5 184:11 186:25 189:4,6 193:16 195:21 196:7 197:6 213:4 245:9 247:23 249:1,14 251:20 279:5 290:14 291:9 297:18 300:11 316:10 317:24 323:14 324:18 330:24 333:21 343:13,15,18

undergraduate [4] 10:3 24:14 37:11,20 undergraduates [2]

10:8 38:10 **underlined** [1] 251:24 **underlying** [1] 136:5 understand [11] 58:20 78:2 92:11 93:25 128:4 128:6 164:16 235:4

239:22 271:7 312:25 understandings [1] 201:12

understands [1] 211:3 understood [16] 95:15 109:15 165:2 237:7,10 237:18 239:8 287:13 289:15 292:14,16 296:24 297:4 300:16 301:21 302:3

undertaking [1] 27:15 **underway** [1] 241:12 undifferentiated [2] 68:15 92:1

**unemployed** [1] 126:8 uneven [1] 251:20 **ungrossed** [1] 340:11 **unhelpful** [6] 230:1 231:5 240:9 267:6 277:1

**uniform** [4] 116:7 117:22,24 139:4

**uniformed** [1] 139:18 **uniformity** [1] 139:10 **uniformly** [1] 144:4 **unique** [1] 45:24

United [5] 31:6 97:21 138:11 194:9 227:3

**university** [11] 6:6 19:15 20:25 37:3,5 41:19 42:3 44:7 69:14,15 232:18

**University's** [2] 36:20 39:8

**unless** [10] 145:12 146:19 147:10 155:15 158:10 160:8 186:1 246:18,18 327:5

**unnecessary** [1] 308:13 unreliability [1] 240:13 unreliable [6] 229:25 231:4 240:9 276:25 277:11 305:21

unsatisfactory [2] 259:15 279:1

**unusual** [5] 42:19 62:11 242:18 275:23 277:15

**up** [113] 5:19 15:6 25:2 29:2,5 33:2,9 37:14,22 38:23 49:3,24 50:3,7,17 51:17,21 62:1 64:22,22 66:8 73:17,21,24 85:4 85:14 89:22 90:4 91:12 100:12 105:6 111:8 114:10 116:13,19,22 117:2 123:2,5,9 127:16 128:11 130:21 131:3,22 132:3,21 143:21 145:3 150:4,12 152:20 156:2 167:3 187:8,20 188:19 192:20 194:16 195:6 198:4 199:6,18 204:23 206:19 207:23 209:5,11 210:20 211:18 213:12 221:17 222:2,5 224:24 226:24 229:2.12.15 230:7 230:10,18,24 232:16 233:8 236:23 237:22,24

240:15 249:16 264:13
268:4,6,8 274:4 277:9
278:11 281:19 285:6
294:21 298:16,23 299:3
312:2 316:1 323:14
325:25 326:7 331:7
332:23 336:18 341:15,16
update [1] 132:17
updated [3] 133:16
207:16 315:17
updating [1] 207:14
upgraded [1] 37:3
urinary [1] 203:4
usage [1] 43:10
usad up 16:25 36:5

usage [1] 43:10 used [41] 16:25 36:5 39:21 40:1 41:14,15 43:5 70:13 93:6 110:12 137:11 144:4,4,7,8,25 145:6,7 150:7,21 157:6 201:15 201:20 202:24 204:10,13 204:19 210:5,7 214:14 236:12,14,16 237:2,3 266:19 303:10,15 322:1 322:5 328:3

**useful** [1] 132:20 **uses** [1] 172:1

**using** [20] 45:11 82:17 83:7 99:4 124:3 131:4 138:6 147:19,24 150:7 166:8 171:1 175:1,2 176:14 182:2 202:7 203:4 205:6 266:9

**usually** [15] 11:12,25 17:4,9 22:7,19,20,23,24 33:11 50:12 53:9 72:10 162:11 229:19

**utilization** [11] 40:8 46:1 69:25 104:4 120:18,20 121:2,23 134:12 187:9 203:8

**utilize** [4] 40:15 68:11 83:22 84:5

**utilized** [4] 40:10 236:19 236:22 316:20

utilizers [1] 277:3 utilizing [8] 85:25 103:11 108:3 214:18 215:16 216:8 294:11 337:8

#### -V-

v [1] 65:4 vacant [4] 30:4,5,16 34:8 vaguely [1] 168:15 valid [1] 73:10 validating [1] 307:6 validation [9] 298:9,11 298:19 299:17,21 300:1 304:17 306:22,24 validity [3] 266:8 267:23 307:16 valuable [1] 81:20 value [2] 98:6 193:18

values [2] 123:3 193:9

**Vancouver** [2] 97:5

128:17 **variability** [4] 240:24 241:8 277:16,16 **variable** [2] 240:21

variables [1] 241:5 variance [1] 273:12 variation [8] 98:23 138:10 272:22,24 273:1 273:2 276:14 287:16

**varied** [s] 18:19 25:6,24 26:4 75:3

varies [1] 276:3 variety [2] 51:2 267:3 various [47] 9:24 11:22 11:24 17:8 19:10,17,21 19:24 20:2,22,24 22:21 26:5,6 37:14,22 41:13 41:16 46:7 51:11 52:15 53:21 54:11 57:17 62:3 69:17,22 80:2 115:15 116:24 123:3 134:6 150:4 176:4 198:8,8,10 205:7 220:12 223:22 229:15,16 229:20 251:18 310:6 345:8,10

**vary** [6] 26:2 180:17 240:18,19,19 275:23

**varying** [4] 269:17,19 276:7,8

**Ventana** [9] 265:3 298:7 298:9 299:2 300:4,10 301:22 302:4 303:1

verify [2] 163:1 217:22 Vern [2] 15:17 130:25

version [1] 118:5 versus [1] 24:21

**via** [1] 197:16

**viable** [1] 73:9 **vice** [3] 19:6 21:21 224:14

vice-president [1] 243:22

view [11] 99:1 115:2 159:5 185:12 230:6 242:22,23 259:17 278:24 320:21 323:20

viewing [1] 175:12 views [4] 33:18 34:12 151:18 312:17

visa [2] 28:9,16

**visas** [4] 28:4,5 29:1 31:5 **visualize** [2] 58:15,16

vitae [4] 5:22 127:24,25 128:8

vitaes [1] 29:11 voice [2] 192:13 193:7 voiced [1] 231:10

**volume** [2] 339:24,24 **volumes** [2] 114:8

187:10

#### -W-

**Wadden** [3] 65:19 308:4 313:15

wait [1] 270:11 Walsh [1] 102:17 wants [2] 264:2,3

ward [2] 55:8,9

watching [1] 32:18 water [1] 52:13

wax [1] 52:20

**ways** [1] 121:16 **wearing** [1] 30:12

**Wednesday** [2] 113:6

**week** [4] 101:9,14,19 337:23

**week's** [1] 298:13 **weekend** [3] 339:8 340:20 341:16

weekly [3] 11:12,25 22:24

**weeks** [6] 26:6 166:24 248:1,8 263:12 337:24

weigh [1] 180:12 weight [1] 41:9

**Western** [3] 1:17 160:11 160:11

**Whalen** [4] 15:17,19 16:9 130:25

**whatnot** [5] 17:9 68:23 114:1 121:12 202:5

whereas [2] 168:23 327:15 whereby [3] 223:19

225:12 227:4 **wherever** [s] 106:24 117:21 155:11 183:12 265:15

**who'd** [1] 256:3 **whole** [12] 64:9 107:12 112:18 117:18 125:6 148:24 161:4 192:19 204:4 225:20 226:3

278:13

wide [2] 88:20 284:7 widely [2] 239:16,19 widely-distributed [1] 166:3

wider [2] 95:16,18 Williams [20] 19:8 21:23 22:3,9,19 34:25 35:2 127:22,25 224:16,18,20 228:4 239:24 243:12 262:24 263:8 282:11 291:19,20

Williams' [2] 263:6 282:3

willing [2] 221:20 224:9 willingness [1] 34:14 win [1] 281:17

wish [2] 329:6,7 within [19] 14:10,13 33:1

62:6,10,14 86:2 111:23 121:8 146:23 151:18 178:23 189:9 211:9,18 219:9 257:13,16 321:13 **without** [5] 121:18 339:8 witness [1] 4:4

181:15 230:15 231:20

wondered [1] 137:21 wondering [1] 180:19 Woodland [1] 1:7 word [9] 16:25 42:8 129:8 145:6 146:4 167:11 286:16 303:15 304:11

wording [2] 148:1,3 words [3] 57:10 91:21 193:8

**worked** [8] 13:6,11 103:14 104:23 126:24 163:1 284:23 287:11

workload [5] 29:8 61:25 62:2 101:16 115:5

workloads [2] 24:7,12 world [3] 38:15 218:4 240:16

**write** [4] 123:1 129:17 314:14 315:10

writes [2] 111:9 139:3 writing [2] 282:1 301:16 written [11] 54:1,6,18 58:20 129:20 149:12

58:20 129:20 149:12 203:22 209:11 281:16 318:8 338:15

**wrong** [5] 77:6 282:15 291:17 306:24 307:4

# -Y-

**y** [1] 65:4

year [31] 6:7,14 8:5,7 18:9,11 24:13 27:2,6,6 27:10,12,16,19 29:2,20 30:2,15 31:14 66:21 76:21 97:3 121:15 128:2 184:3 265:2 295:15,22 337:13,18,19

years [18] 6:15 13:17 18:10 25:11 26:6,23,25 43:13 49:20 76:16 114:6 134:12 164:9 191:5 198:15,24 329:21 345:5

yourself [41] 11:1 13:24 17:20 21:21 61:16 70:23 87:3 100:15 107:6 109:13 111:7 115:10 120:2 129:14 131:21,25 133:2 146:3 150:10 167:20 170:14 186:10 196:6 199:5 212:15 240:4,11 243:13 246:5 250:21 254:16 260:1 279:9 289:4 294:4 295:25 297:16 311:3 314:13 316:8 328:11

#### -Z-

**zero** [13] 80:10 143:1,4 144:21,25 145:2,8,10,14 150:22 175:1 218:9,9